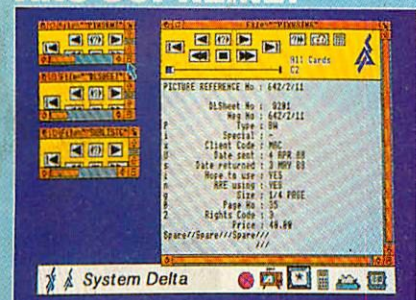


JULY 1988

BEST-SELLING AND BIGGEST BBC/ACORN MAGAZINE

ARC SUPREME:



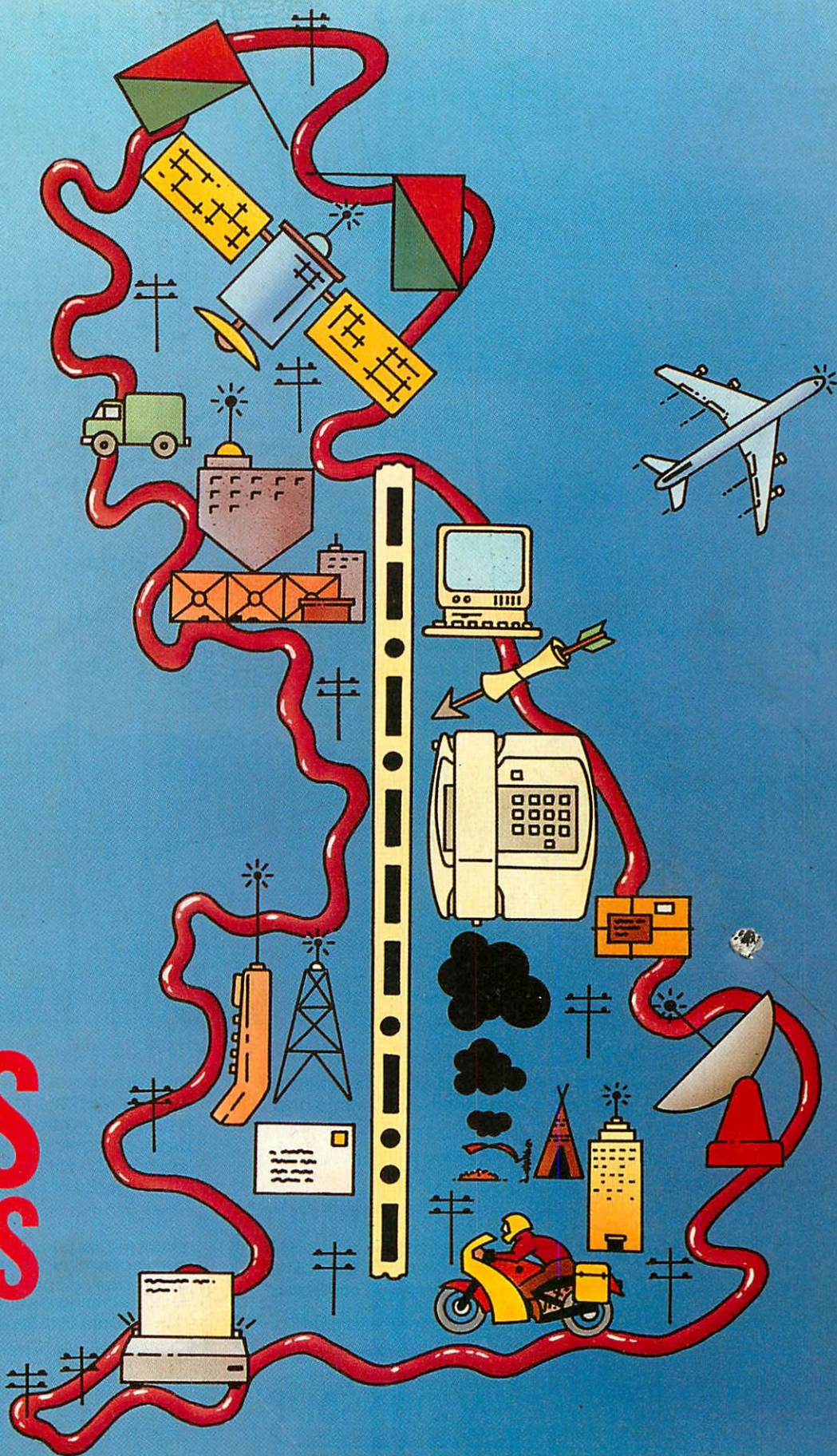
IN TUNE: File swaps with Music System

BEEB BOOSTER: Masterise your BBC with Integra B

COMMS CONTACTS

Bulletin boards

Cheap, speedy modem



BARBARIAN

The Ultimate Warrior

NOW AVAILABLE FOR:
**BBC MICRO
ELECTRON**

BARBARIAN
The Ultimate Warrior
© Palace Software, 1987
MADE UNDER LICENCE

Barbarian immediately became a number 1 when it was originally released for the Spectrum, Commodore 64 and Amstrad.

The game was greeted with superb reviews in the computer magazines:-

"Remarkably impressive..... a real slice 'n' dice fight"CRASH.
"A real winner"COMMODORE USER.
"Animation is most realistic we've yet seen"COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES
"Buy it!"SINCLAIR USER.



A bout of
Mortal Combat



The Victorious
Gladiator



Nearing the End of
a Ferocious Battle



Under the Gaze of
Drax and Mariana

THE ULTIMATE WARRIOR • THE ULTIMATE GAME

At last, BARBARIAN, the most realistic and exciting of sword-fighting games reaches the BBC Micro and Electron.

One or two players—fight against the computer or a friend.

The evil sorcerer Drax has abducted the beautiful Princess Mariana to satiate his nefarious desires. A powerful warrior is sought to vanquish against Drax's demonic guardians and free the princess? You are that warrior: a mighty barbarian wielding your broadsword with deadly skill.

PRIZE COMPETITION

£100 is the first prize in our competition, with 20 congratulatory certificates for runners-up.

To enter the competition, you must complete the game and write to us describing the final messages that you receive.
Closing Date: 30th September, 1988.

BBC Micro Cassette\$9.95 Acorn Electron Cassette\$9.95
BBC Micro 5¼" Disc£11.95 BBC Master Compact 3½" Disc£14.95
(Compatible with the BBC B, B+ and Master Series computers)

Please make cheques payable to "Superior Software Ltd".

**SUPERIOR
SOFTWARE**
Limited

ACORNSOFT

Dept. B7, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX. Telephone: 0532 459453



24 HOUR TELEPHONE
ANSWERING SERVICE FOR ORDERS

Computers by Post

LOWEST U.K. PRICES GUARANTEED

MAIL ORDER LEADERS
SINCE 1982

PRINTER RIBBONS

	2+	6+	12+
ACORN			
AP80	£2.40	£2.20	£1.90
API00	£2.40	£2.20	£1.90
AMSTRAD			
8256/8512/LQ3500 MS	£4.00	£3.80	£3.60
8256/8512/LQ3500 FA	£3.30	£3.10	£2.90
8256/8512/LQ3500 Blue	£4.25	£3.95	£3.75
8256/8512/LQ3500 Red	£4.25	£3.95	£3.75
DMP 2000/3000/			
3160/3250	£2.40	£2.20	£2.00
DMP 4000	£3.85	£3.70	£3.60
PCW 9512 MS	£3.20	£3.00	£2.80
PCW 9512 FA	£3.70	£3.30	£2.90
ANADIX			
9500	£5.00	£4.45	£4.35
BROTHER			
HR5	£3.00	£2.80	£2.60
HR15/20/25/35/40 MS	£2.80	£2.65	£2.30
HR15/20/25/35/40 FA	£3.10	£2.70	£2.40
HR15/20/25/35/40 CO	£1.70	£1.60	£1.50
M1009/M1109/M1209	£3.10	£2.70	£2.50
M1409	£4.25	£4.05	£3.80
M1509/1709	£4.70	£4.00	£2.25
EP44	£2.90	£2.50	£2.30
C. ITOH			
8510	£3.55	£3.35	£3.10
CANON			
PW1080/1156	£2.50	£2.40	£2.20
PW1080/1156 Blue	£3.40	£3.30	£3.20
PW1080/1156 Red	£3.40	£3.30	£3.20
CENTRONICS			
GLP 1/2	£3.10	£2.70	£2.50

CITIZEN

120D/LSPI0

LSPI00

MSP10E/40/50

MSP10E/40/50 Blue

MSP15E/25/45/55

PREMIERE 35 MS

PREMIERE 35 FA

COMMODORE

MPS 801

MPS 802 MS

MPS 802 FA

MPS 803

MPS 1000

DPS 1101 MS

DPS 1101 CO

DPS 1101 SS

1516/1521/1526/

4023 MS

1516/1521/1526/

4023 FA

DAISYSTEP

2000 MS

2000 FA

DIABLO

HYTYPE II FA

HYTYPE II MS

EPSON

LX800/FX800 Blue

LX800/FX800 Red

LX800/FX800 Blue

LX800/FX800 Red

MX/FX/RX 80 FA

MX/FX/RX 80 Blue

MX/FX/RX 80 Red

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

FX105/FX1000

MX/FX/RX1000

LQ1500

LQ500/LQ800/LQ850

LQ1000/LQ1050

LQ2500/LQ2500+

LX80/86/GX80

EX800/EX1000

SQ2500

IBM

PROPRINT XL

PROPRINT 4201

JUKI

6100 SS

6100 MS

6100 CO

6200/6300/6500 FA

6200/6300/6500 MS

2200/6000 CO

5510 FA

5510 R

KAGA

KP 810/910

KP 810/910 Blue

KP 810/910 Red

MICRO P.

MP135/480 FA

MP135/480 MS

MP165/200

MP165/200 Blue

MP165/200 Red

MP40/26 FA

MP40/26 MS

MTALLY

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

MT80 FA

MT80 MS

£3.25

£3.10

£2.90

£2.50

£2.10

£1.90

£3.70

£3.00

£2.80

£3.30

£3.10

£2.80

£2.40

£2.25

£2.05

£2.75

£2.50

£2.20

£1.70

£1.55

£3.50

£2.70

£2.50

£4.50

£4.30

£4.00

£2.60

£2.40

£2.20

£2.90

£2.80

£2.60

£2.75

£2.65

£2.45

£2.35

£2.25

£2.05

£2.50

£2.10

£1.90

£3.70

£3.00

£2.80

£3.70

£3.00

£2.80

£2.50

£2.10

£1.90

£3.70

£3.00

£2.80

£3.70

£3.00

£2.80

£2.50

£2.10

£1.90

£3.70

£3.00

£2.80

£2.50

£2.10

£1.90

£3.70

£3.00

£2.80

£2.50

£2.10

£1.90

£3.70

£3.00

£2.80

£2.50

£2.10

£1.90

£3.70

£3.00

£2.80

£2.50

£2.10

£1.90

£3.70

£3.00

£2.80

£2.50

COMPUTER STATIONERY

PLAIN WHITE WITH MICRO-PERF EDGES

SIZE	GSM	QUANTITY	1 BOX	2 BOXES
11 x 9"	60	2000	£13.50	£13.00
11 x 9"	70	2000	£16.50	£15.50
EXACT A4	70	2000	£21.90	£19.75
EXACT A4	90	1000	£14.20	£12.25
11 x 14"	60	2000	£19.00	£17.00
11 x 14"	70	2000	£21.00	£19.00

VERBATIM - DATALIFE

MD550 D/side D/dens 40TR

MD557 D/side Q/dens 80TR

M2HD D/side H/dens 1.6MB

3M

MD2D D/side D/dens 40TR

MD2DD D/side Q/dens 80TR

PIPEDREAM

POWER AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

With Archimedes, you have a breakthrough in personal computing power. Enough power for the next breakthrough in integrated software – PipeDream.

With existing integrated packages, you have to divide your work into artificial sections, such as text, numbers and calculation, and database.



With PipeDream, you compose your work in the order you want to print it, with text and numbers all together in one document. Incorporate calculations directly into paragraphs of text and formatted paragraphs directly into spreadsheets.

With this new approach you get a whole new dimension of power . . .

PipeDream is a word processor offering many columns of formatted text. That film script you were going to write next holiday? Ideal.

PipeDream is a spreadsheet program with a work area of 500,000,000 columns by over 500,000,000 rows, so you'll grow out of your computer before you grow out of PipeDream.

And being able to mix numbers and text together means you can calculate invoices and mail-shot them without resorting to expensive accounting software.

In fact, PipeDream's unique integration means that mail-shots couldn't be easier.

Simply type in your letter or invoice, leaving gaps for names, addresses and payment dates. Then PipeDream will print the letter to each addressee, automatically inserting all the details, and keeping the text neatly formatted and aligned.

And database and spreadsheet functions can work together.

You can use PipeDream as a database program to maintain your address book or sales ledger. Perform selections and sorts to invoice all of those customers living in London who have bought more than 100 products from you since February but haven't paid within 30 days.

The price of all this power? Just £99 + VAT.

But don't just take our word for it. This is what Michael Bywater of *Punch* had to say:

"PipeDream itself is a remarkable achievement. It offers a spreadsheet, a word processor and a database, and if you think I am talking about a conventional integrated program, you are wrong. PipeDream does all those things within one program. No switching between modules or cutting and pasting; PipeDream simply offers you a matrix of 'slots' into which you can either type continuous text or figures or formulae or database 'fields'."

That was PipeDream on the Z88.

Now we've completely rewritten it for Archimedes. The result is even friendlier, faster and more powerful. There are full menus and dialogue boxes, making the most complex operations easy to carry out. You'll probably never even need to look at the comprehensive PipeDream tutorial and reference book. And keyboard wizards will love the optimised keystroke alternatives to the menus. Some will even devise their own key layouts, using PipeDream's unique keyboard programmability.

We've maintained 100% file and keystroke compatibility with Z88 PipeDream, so you can transfer files between the Z88 and your Archimedes.

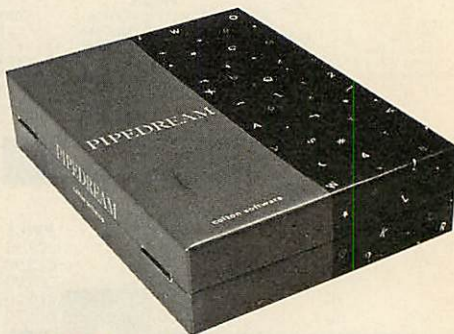
PipeDream is also 100% file compatible with PipeDream on the IBM PC, and Acornsoft's VIEW PROFESSIONAL for the BBC Microcomputer, so you could work at home on your BBC Microcomputer and take your files to the office on your Z88, to use on your Archimedes or IBM PC. No other software enables you to share your files with all these computers.

New facilities include:

- user-definable colour displays
- a comprehensive range of financial functions
- full usage of foreign characters including direct editing and printing
- loading and saving in several formats giving compatibility with Lotus 1-2-3
- linking files enabling you to pass the results of calculations between spreadsheets.

This in addition to all the facilities many thousands of Z88 PipeDream users have come to expect:

- fully wysiwyg display (what you see is what you get)
- many columns of formatted text on screen
- full spreadsheet power includes dates
- live calculations within formatted text
- flexible printing of special highlights such as underlining and bold text
- documents consisting of many separate files.



POWER AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

colton
software

For more information or to order PipeDream cut out the coupon or phone us on 0954 211472

In most cases orders will be despatched the same day, but please allow 28 days for delivery.

Please send me more information on PipeDream ☐

Please send me _____ PipeDream packs

Retail price	£99.00	£ _____
VAT	£14.85	£ _____
Postage UK	Free	
Postage overseas	£10.00	£ _____
TOTAL		£ _____

Please tick box. Acorn Archimedes 3 1/2" disk ☐ MS-DOS 5 1/4" disk ☐ MS-DOS 3 1/2" disk ☐

Payment ☒ Visa ☐ Access ☐ Cheque ☐

Credit card number

Credit card expiry date _____

Name (as on credit card) _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Send to Colton Software, Broadway House, 149-151 St. Neots Road, Hardwick, Cambridge CB3 7QJ

AU/7/88

PipeDream is a trademark of Colton Software Limited. Archimedes is a trademark of Acorn Computers Limited. IBM and PC are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft. Lotus 1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Z88 is a trademark of Cambridge Computer Limited.

ACORNUSER

ISSUE No 72 JULY 1988



COVER FEATURE

Bulletin boards and modems connect the nation – pages 58 to 63
Cover illustration by Andrew MacConville

EDITORIAL

Part of the attraction of windows, icons, mice and pointers is the easy way you can run applications. Most of them look similar on screen, so you can often 'guess' how to do something – it's just like some other, more familiar piece of software.

The Arc Welcome disc has done untold damage; every program looks different. Now there's *Logistix* looking like a PC, *First Word* slavishly copying GEM, *Artisan* which looks like nothing before it, plus 101 other 'user interfaces'.

Acorn has to sort out what the Arthur WIMP system should look like – and soon – so the machine develops a 'personality'. It must provide a strong lead by producing an excellent WIMP application that everyone can use as a model. The advent of Arthur 2 in six months or so will be the only chance to get it right. If it doesn't, the Arc will never look as easy or as slick as the Mac.

NEWS

DTP ON ARC	7
COMMS COLUMN	11
EDUCATION NEWS	15
READER SERVICE	17
NOTICEBOARD	20
COMPETITION RESULTS	20
BLUNDERBOX	20

FEATURES

JOE'S JOTTINGS	50
----------------	----

Spreadsheets are perhaps the most useful programs in business. Joe Telford introduces the concepts



COMMS CONTACTS	58
----------------	----

Hit the Bulletin Board spot with our comprehensive list of UK operators

VERSATILE VEES	61
----------------	----

Jeff Ashurst reviews the Multi-Speed modem from MicroLink Communications

TAKE NOTE	65
-----------	----

Richard Sheard's program converts Island Logic Music System music files into AU's own portable *Autumn* format

NORSE POWER	70
-------------	----

Classroom computers can be a valuable component of an integrated learning experience. But how can you make use of the wide range of software?

APPLICATIONS	73
--------------	----

Roger Carus investigates unusual applications for the BBC and Acorn family of computers

REVIEWS

GAMES PAGE	109
------------	-----

Sam Greenhill with the latest news on games from Superior Software, Audiogenic, Tyne-soft, Robico and Minerva



GAMES REVIEWS	111
---------------	-----

On the hot-spot this month: cats on cold ice, heavy metal moments, and arcade action for the Archimedes

BEND IT, SHAPE IT	114
-------------------	-----

Rob Miller looks at the new Conquest utilities ROM for the Watford Quest package. Does he like it?

TRANSFORMER	117
-------------	-----

This plug-on board almost transforms a BBC B into a Master – but is the Integra-B value for money? Dave Fletcher finds out

PHOTOS ON FILE	119
----------------	-----

Sam and Richard Greenhill put Minerva's new Archimedes *System DeltaPlus* database through its paces in a real-life test of efficiency

LOGO ARCS OVER	126
----------------	-----

At last, a 32-bit Logo for the Archimedes. Dave Fletcher reviews what is probably the fastest Logo in the world. Just how quick on the draw is it?

EDUCATION

NEWS	15
------	----

The NCET takes shape with appointment of new head, plus MESU data-logger boosts science projects

FEATURE 70

Nick Evans and Chris Drage examine resources which bring the Vikings to life

REGULARS

HINTS & TIPS 33

David Atherton explains how to copy programs or data between different disc formats, plus a tapeloading routine that is 30 per cent faster and multiple Boot files for ADFS

ARC AGORA 39

Arthur's system variables are in the spotlight this month, together with a disc compacting program, and a routine for preserving the CMOS RAM

YELLOW PAGES 81

ACORN USER OFFERS 97

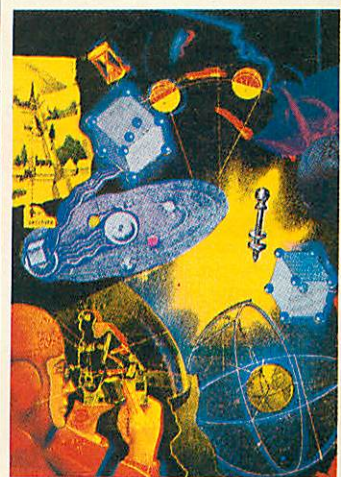
ORDER FORMS 101

LETTERS 137

ADVERTISERS' INDEX 142

FREE ADS 143

ABUSER'S DIARY 144



NEXT MONTH

The *Warlord* adventure, graphs and charts from Joe Telford's spreadsheet, scientific word-processors and PCB design



Editor Graham Bell. Reporter Carol Atack. Technical Assistant Robert Miller. Editorial Secretary Pauline McLernon. Guest Sub-Editor Ron Keeley. Production Assistant Teri North. Art Editor Liz Thompson. Assistant Art Editor Paul Holmes. Ad Sales Controller Seamus Geoghegan. Sales Executives Gregg Lorenz-André, Gautam Paul. Ad Production Jonathan Marsh. Publishing Services Manager Sarah Bullard. Merchandising Manager Seran Anderson Haddick. Group Editor Tony Quinn. Art Director Mike Lackersteen. Editorial Manager Ellen Brush. Group Ad Manager David Castle. Publishing Director Michael Potter. Editorial Director Christopher Ward.

Published by Redwood Publishing, 20-26 Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ. Tel: 01-490 1444. Telecom Gold 81: RED001. Micronet 919992492. Printed by Riverside Press, Gillingham. Typeset by Tabloid Fotoset, London. Colour by Trumps Studio, Ware, Herts. Print production by Aquarius Print and Design, London. Distributed by Comag, West Drayton. ©Redwood Publishing 1988. All rights reserved. Acorn is a registered trademark of Acorn Computers Ltd. Redwood Publishing is a registered data user. ISSN 0263 7456



BEEBUG

BEEBUG MAIL ORDER,
Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill,
St.Albans, Herts., AL1 1EX.
Tel: 0727 40303 Multi-lines

**5% DISCOUNT TO BEEBUG AND RISC USER
MEMBERS ON HARDWARE/SOFTWARE**
Only if you quote your membership number.
BEEBUG Membership £14.50
RISC USER Membership £14.50

The products in this price list are available in our
showroom in St.Albans and by mail order. Telephone
your order on 0727 40303 or send us the order form.

Showroom open: Mon-Sat 9-5.30 and
Thursday 9-8.00pm

ORDERS CAN NOW BE PLACED VIA MICRONET. SEE US ON PAGE 800909 OR SIMPLY TYPE "BEEBUG#"

PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

THERE ARE TWO PRICES LISTED BELOW FOR EACH ITEM. THE FIRST IS OUR NORMAL PRICE, THE SECOND OUR MEMBERS PRICE.

COMPACT COMPUTERS

0199G Compact Entry System	375.00	356.25
0198G Compact TV System	390.00	370.50
0197G Compact Mono System	440.00	418.00
0196G Compact Colour System	575.00	546.25

COMPACT ACCESSORIES

0227F Second 3.5" Disc Drive	108.00	102.60
0201B Compact RS232 Interface	29.90	28.41
0211C PAL TV Adaptor	29.90	28.41
0250C Compact 5.25" Disc Lead	12.32	11.70
0298B Compact Printer Lead	9.77	9.29

MASTER COMPUTER

0200G Master 128	435.91	414.11
------------------	--------	--------



**Free Inter-word
when buying a new
Master Series Computer.**

0234B M128 Econet Module	48.88	46.43
0781B Care Elec. Cartridge	8.95	8.50
0782B Care 4 Way Cart.	14.95	14.20
0230C 65C102 6502 "Turbo"	119.00	113.05
0231D 80186 Co-Processor	228.85	217.41
0233F Universal 2nd Proc.	83.00	78.85
0207A Basic II ROM	21.85	20.76
0208A 1.2 Operating System	10.06	9.56
0209B 1.2 DNFS ROM	19.78	18.79
0212B Acorn Speech Upgrade	46.00	43.70
0217B 1770 Disc Interface	50.24	47.73
0218A ADFS Upgrade 1770	29.33	27.86
0225B Econet Upgrade BBC	48.00	45.60
0226B 64K Upgrade Kit B+	39.00	37.05

COMPUTER SPARE PARTS

0809D Master Keyboard	64.00	60.80
0810D BBC Keyboard	52.90	50.25
0815A 65C02 CPU	13.80	13.11
0820A BBC Key Switches	1.73	1.64
0821A Spacebar Support	2.30	2.18
0822D BBC Power Supply	67.85	64.46
0823D Master Power Supply	69.49	66.02
0807B Master Battery Kit	3.68	3.50

1013B View Print Driver Cassette	8.62	8.19
1014B View Print Driver Disc	9.77	9.29
1002B Hi-View	44.28	42.06
1021A ViewIndex Disc	13.80	13.11
1043B ViewSpell ROM	34.02	32.32
1001B ViewSheet	44.28	42.06
1030B ViewPlot	25.30	24.04
1019B ViewStore ROM	44.28	42.06
1023C View Professional	99.95	94.95
1020D Overview (M128)	98.90	93.96

Trade-in your BBC Micro for a New Master 128, Compact or Archimedes

Depending upon the age of your computer we are able to offer a trade-in discount of up to £225 off the price of new equipment. This would bring the purchase price of a Master 128 down from £414.11 to just £189.11 for BEEBUG members. We have also extended this scheme to allow

Master 128s and Compacts to be traded-in for Archimedes. Discounts are as follows:

• BBC Micro issue 3/4	£125	• BBC Micro issue 3/4 with DFS	£175
• BBC Micro issue 7	£175	• BBC Micro issue 7 with DFS	£225
• BBC Micro B+64K	£225	• BBC Micro B+128K	£230
• Master 128	£250	• Master Compact Entry	£215
• Master Compact Mono	£250	• Master Compact Colour	£330

Computers must obviously be in good condition to qualify for this offer.

We also able to offer £40 for scrap for any BBC machine in any condition.

ACORN SOFTWARE LANGUAGES

0243B Master Lisp Cart.ROM	59.69	56.70	1010D Overview (Compact)	98.90	93.96
1003B Lisp ROM	48.00	45.60	1008B Basic Editor	28.00	26.60
0245B Master Logo Cart.ROM	67.85	64.46	1017B GXR B	28.00	26.60
1006B Logo	62.00	58.90	1018B GXR B+	28.00	26.60
1004B BCPL	53.00	50.35	1031B Termulator ROM	31.05	29.50
1026B BCPL Generator	43.57	41.39	1047B Master Termulator	34.50	32.78
1005B Comal	48.00	45.60	1035B 6502 Development	45.00	42.75
1007C ISO Pascal	62.00	58.90	1039B Creative Sound Disc	19.00	18.05
1028B Pascal Generator	32.78	31.14			
1027C Micro PROLOG	74.75	71.01			
1033B Microtext Disc	55.20	52.44			
1034C Microtext Plus ROM	240.01	228.00			
1041B Forth ROM	45.00	42.75			
1042B Forth Disc	19.00	18.05			

PRINTERS

0299G Panasonic KX-P1081	180.00	171.00
0304G Panasonic KX-P3131	290.53	276.00
0311G Taxan KP815	342.11	325.00
0316G Taxan KP915 15"	440.00	418.00
0322E Epson LX800	275.00	261.25
0327G Star NL-10	285.00	270.75
0328G Epson FX800	405.00	384.75

**See separate advert for
ARCHIMEDES**

ACORN SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS

1000B View 2.1	44.28	42.06
1022C View 3.0 ROM	66.70	63.36

MONITORS & PLINTHS

CUMANA DISC DRIVES

0737B Watford Battery	4.37	4.15
0752B Watford Diagnostic Disc	23.00	21.85
0755B Write Protect Mk12	2.76	2.62
0739C Watford Video Digitiser	113.00	107.35
0429B Watford NLQ Epson	28.75	27.31
0748F Co-Pro Adaptor	55.00	52.25
0785C Quest Mouse & Paint	67.85	64.46

0701B Aries B32 RAM Card	93.15	88.49
0740B Aries B12 ROM Board	46.00	43.70
0704B ATPL ROM Board BBC	39.67	37.69
0746B ATPL ROM Board BBC B+	33.35	31.68
0735B ATPL Battery Backup	17.37	16.50
0705A 2764 8K EPROM	2.64	2.51
0706A 27128 16K EPROM	6.75	6.41
0707A 6264 8K RAM	3.68	3.50
0708A Eprom Extractor Tool	3.45	3.28
0714A BBkey strip	2.09	1.99
0715A Dust Cover BBC B/B+	3.45	3.28
0734A Dust Cover Master	4.60	4.37

0718B Delta 3B Single Joystick	9.99	9.49
0719B Delta 3B Twin Joysticks	17.00	16.19
0720B Delta 14B Joystick	12.50	11.89
0721B Delta 14B/1 Interface	13.00	12.39
0773B Delta 3S Compact Joystick	9.99	9.49

COMPUTER CONCEPTS

WATFORD HARDWARE

To claim members prices it is essential to quote your membership number

Name: _____ Sub Total £ _____
 Address: _____ Postage £ _____
 _____ Total £ _____

In accordance with our competitive pricing structure, prices are subject to alteration at any time

All Superior Software games are available on both 5.25" and 3.5" discs, telephone for prices.		
1036B Elite Disc	14.95	14.20
1016B Acornsoft Aviator Disc	17.08	16.22
1125B White Knight Disc	18.63	17.70
1133B Trivial Pursuit Disc	19.95	18.95
1138B Revs incl 4 Tracks	14.95	14.20
1188B Imogen Disc	9.95	9.45

1165C AMX Design	69.95	62.96
1164B AMX Extra Extra	19.00	18.05
0703C AMX Mouse	74.75	71.01
0757C AMX Mouse (Master)	74.75	71.01
1153B AMX XAM	19.00	18.05
1154C AMX Stop Press	40.00	38.00
1162C AMX Stop Press M128	40.00	38.00
1155B AMX Superart ROM	40.00	38.00
1163B AMX Sup'art ROM M128	40.00	38.00
1161B AMX MAX ROM	19.00	18.05
0786B New AMX Mouse	36.80	34.96

Cambridge Computer

£347.40 incl. VAT

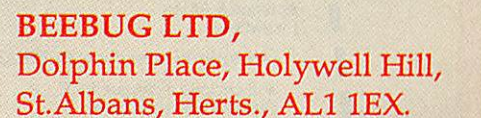
Stock code 0840F

**PRICES
INCLUDE VAT.**

Carriage is denoted by the letter contained in the stock code. A-50p, B-£1, C-£2, D-£3, E-£4, F-£5.50, G-£7. When ordering several items, use the highest price code and half of each subsequent code. For courier delivery use code G.

Orders for £25 and over are welcome from education and government bodies. Alternatively pro-forma invoices are available on request.

Access and Visa orders are welcome, and may be placed by letter or telephone.



☎ (0727) 40303

BEEBUG

For users of the BBC Micro,
Master and Compact

RISC USER

For Archimedes
users

Subscribe to BEEBUG or RISC User and not only will you receive an informative magazine mailed directly to your own address for 1 year,

But you will also benefit from:

- Unlimited access to our technical support team to assist with any computing problems that you may have, and to provide impartial advice.
- A swift mail order service for all your hardware and software needs at competitive prices, and with 5% members' discount.
- A showroom with knowledgeable staff on hand, where you can try out the latest hardware, peripherals and software.
- Free members' adverts in BEEBUG to sell your unwanted kit.
- A trade-in service to upgrade your BBC/Master to a new Master/Archimedes.
- 25% members' discount on the entire Beebugsoft range of software.
- An Acorn appointed specialist support and service centre.

BEEBUG

The magazine is now in its sixth year of publication with 20,000 subscribers throughout the world. Its proven format has been invaluable to serious BBC Micro and Master computer users in the home, education and business.

Each issue of BEEBUG provides 72 pages of articles, programs (utilities, applications etc), tutorials, workshops, reviews, hints & tips, news and information for beginners and experts alike. All our programs are tested on all versions of the BBC Micro, and are also available monthly on disc or tape.

RISC USER

This is the magazine for everyone interested in Acorn's RISC computer, the Archimedes. Launched at the same time as Archimedes, RISC User provides lively and informed coverage of what's happening in the world of Archimedes.

Reviews, hints, programs and articles are all specifically written for Archimedes, showing how to exploit the many features of this sophisticated computer. RISC User is all about the Archimedes; it does not contain modified programs originally intended for the Model B or Master.

BEEBUG and RISC User are both published 10 times a year and are only available on subscription, not through the shops.

	Subscription rates for either magazine	Special rates for both magazines
1 Year UK, BFPO & Channel Islands	£14.50	£23.00
Europe & Eire	£20.00	£33.00
Middle East	£25.00	£40.00
America & Africa	£27.00	£44.00
Elsewhere	£29.00	£48.00

I would like to subscribe to BEEBUG/RISC User/Both Magazines

and enclose a cheque for £ _____
Official Orders Welcome

Please debit my Access/Visa/Connect account with £ _____

Card
Number

Expiry



Name

Address

Access/Visa/Connect card holders may alternatively call our 24 hour hotline on 0727 40303.

All cheques must be in pounds sterling drawn on a UK bank.

Post To:

BEEBUG, Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill, St. Albans,
Herts. AL1 1EX

For a Free BEEBUG Information Pack Phone 0727 40303

AU7

News in brief

■ A club for BBC micro users is now looking for new members. The Telford BBC Computer Club has met every Monday for the last four years and existing members have a range of computing interests. Several members have Archimedes and the club welcomes beginners as well as experienced hands on the BBC scene. Details are available from Steve Roberts on (0384) 288363.

■ IFEL has improved its *Wordwise* add-on *Wordwise Plus 2* with a fast sorting program. It will sort paragraphs or lines by letter or numerically, and can sort 400 addresses in around five seconds. Another new utility helps with the memory management of long programs.

■ An intelligent file transfer system for the BBC and Archimedes is the latest product from AV Systems. Called *Teleport* it enables any BBC computer to be controlled from the Archimedes using the mouse and WIMP interface. Files and functions can be selected in this way, from both DFS and ADFS systems. A two metre connecting cable and a free art program are included in the £15.99 package.

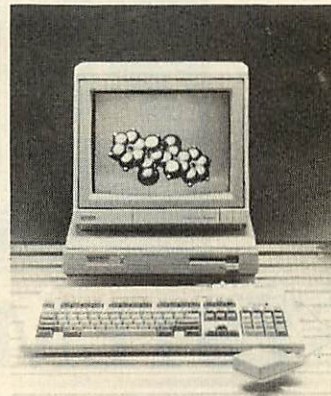
■ New software label Linge-nuity has released a presentation graphics package for the Archimedes. *Presenter* will turn your figures into bar, line or pie charts. Information can even be displayed in three dimensions. The program is compatible with *Artisan*, *Graphic Writer* and *First Word Plus*, and data can be imported from spreadsheets. The package costs £24.95. Parent company Lindis is now distributing Acorn products abroad. Third-party developers looking for an overseas market can contact the company for details.

Acorn reveals Arc DTP plans

By Carol Attack

The Archimedes is entering the world of desktop publishing with the release of a program from GST software, developers of wordprocessor *First Word Plus*. The program is a development of American ST and PC program *Timeworks*, redesigned to run under Arthur 2. For contractual reasons the program will not be known as *Timeworks* but will have a new name, as yet to be decided by Acorn.

'The program is based on *Timeworks* but it has some extensions to capitalise on the Archimedes' capabilities' said Acorn's software product manager Ian Sewell. Although a demonstration version will be



Arc; new DTP package

shown at September's PCW Show, Sewell does not expect the program to be made available until the end of this year. 'We are not going to rush it.'

One idea Acorn is considering is to market the machine

and program together for dealers to add a laser printer and present as a complete desktop publishing package. However, Sewell was keen to point out that the package is being developed to support a wide range of printers. Users with dot matrix printers should be able to use it just as well as those with laser printers.

Project manager Tim Ward at GST said, 'The program will use some of the extra features of Arthur 2, such as multi-tasking. It will be possible to use the program at the same time as a wordprocessor or graphics program.' Arthur 2's improved on-screen graphics will be used as will the new WIMP interface.

Arc on tour

The Archimedes is going on a summer tour, taking it to towns in both the Midlands and the south-west.

Although Acorn has often arranged small scale demonstrations before, this is the first co-ordinated campaign. Area sales manager Kevin Coleman explained, 'It's Acorn's strategy to involve dealers more.'

The dealers involved are busy writing to potential customers in the areas of education, business and the home.

Acorn has arranged lectures about the Archimedes and its uses and software houses like Minerva and Clares will be demonstrating their programs for the machine.

Dealer Caroline Latif of Alpha Microtec in Solihull is looking forward to hosting the promotion. 'The Midlands has been a bit of a desert for Acorn support and this show is going to put Acorn on the map in the Midlands.' The Solihull show is on June 28, then moves to Bristol on the 29 and 30 of June, Exeter on the 6 and 7 of July, moving on to Cornwall on the 12 and 13 of the month. Further details of the show may be obtained from your local dealers.

If these mini-shows are a success Acorn plans to take them to other parts of the country, said exhibitions co-ordinator Roger Cranville.

New ROMs for old boards

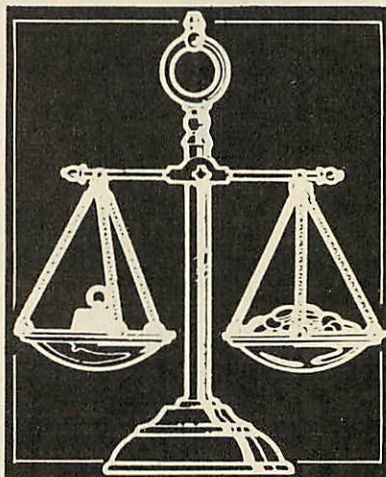
SideAid 128 and 256 are two new 16k ROMs which are intended to make use of the Solidisk 128 and 256 boards simpler and provide an upgrade in some areas.

Features of the ROMs include an on/off shadow control and RAMdisc as well as a file copier. The 128 board additionally emulates Master commands such as *SRLOAD.

The chips cost £23 and £19 for the 256 and 128 respectively. A utility disc to enhance your use of the 256 board is £9, as is a *Tic-Toc* ROM which works with these products to improve the operation of the machine.

BALANCE THE BOOKS

The Professional Way



BBC, MASTER, COMPACT &
ARCHIMEDES VERSIONS

SYSTEM DELTA BUSINESS ACCOUNTS

Simple entry for amateurs
Comprehensive output for professionals

The System Delta Business Accounts modules are unmatched for power and flexibility. Each of the modules is very comprehensive with extensive reporting facilities unrivalled by any other products. The modules are extremely simple to operate and may be used independently, or they may link to form part of a fully integrated suite.

ORDER PROCESSING/INVOICING

Design your own invoice layout
Allows both cash and credit customers
Various discounts on each invoice
Automatic document numbering from your own specified number
Free format invoicing or access details from stock file
New credit customer can be added at time of invoicing

SALES LEDGER

All reports including statements may be selected at any time to any two criteria including range, credit limit, balance, code, etc.
Caters for cancelled cheques
Full customer details available on aged debt list, ie telephone number and contact name for full credit control
Full VAT analysis for VAT returns

NOMINAL LEDGER

Double entry controls including full cashbook and journal entries
Up to 8000 fully definable accounts
Double entry controls
Full audit trail
Full reporting up to and including profit & loss and balance sheet

PURCHASE LEDGER

Suggested payments reports
Produces remittance advice notes
Full audit trail and VAT analysis
Supplier records show full status of account
Detailed analysis of purchases
Comprehensive reports to any two criteria

STOCK MANAGEMENT

Simple recording of stock in, out and allocated
Suggested stock levels and orders
Stock catalogue, valuation reports and purchase orders
Stores 12 months of analysis figures and graphs
Pareto analysis to assess most profitable items of stock

System Delta is required to operate the accounts.	BBC	Archimedes
ORDER PROCESSING/INVOICING	<input type="checkbox"/> 45.95	<input type="checkbox"/> 64.95
SALES LEDGER	<input type="checkbox"/> 45.95	<input type="checkbox"/> 64.95
STOCK MANAGEMENT	<input type="checkbox"/> 45.95	<input type="checkbox"/> 64.95
PURCHASE LEDGER	<input type="checkbox"/> 45.95	<input type="checkbox"/> 64.95
NOMINAL LEDGER	<input type="checkbox"/> 55.95	<input type="checkbox"/> 64.95
Less discount for all five modules	(39.80)	(44.75)
Balance for five modules	<input type="checkbox"/> 199.95	<input type="checkbox"/> 280.00
System Delta with Database	<input type="checkbox"/> 64.95	<input type="checkbox"/> 69.95

Send for brochure of full range of BBC &
Archimedes software including games.

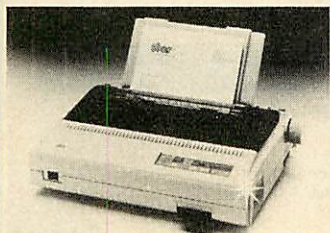
SOFTWARE

69a Sidwell Street, Exeter, Devon EX4 6PH Telephone 0392 37756

Dotted lines

The 24-pin dot matrix printer provides a much higher standard of print than the cheaper 8-pin, but has always been more expensive. Now Star Micronics has unveiled a £379 24-pin printer which includes features, like a choice of eight fonts, usually seen in more expensive machines.

The LC24-10 which features a carriage width of 10 inches has a maximum speed of 170 characters per second.



Star's new printer

Olympic

Tired of watching computer programs beat human players, a group of enthusiasts has organised a Computer Olympiad. Various machines and programs will play each other at the event in London in August. Games included are chess, bridge and draughts, and anyone who has written a program can enter. Further information is available from organiser David Levy on 01-624 5551.

Acorn boost

Acorn is on course for an improved performance over the next year, so says MD Harvey Coleman, speaking to a regional conference of Acorn dealers and distributors in Cambridge. He explained that sales for the first quarter of 1988 exceeded those for the same period last year. Marketing director Ian Laurence outlined plans for the rest of the year.

The Acorn team took this message to six further local conferences around the country, a new strategy.

Arthur 1.2 is not the end

The inability to print out any of the anti-aliased fonts is just one fundamental problem with Arthur 1.2 that has worried software developers. Acorn has not licensed any font designs from Adobe, owners of PostScript, so the Arc can never show WYSIWYG displays for documents to be printed on a PostScript laser printer.

In addition, the number of bugs in Arthur 1.2 coupled with a wish to improve the desktop, WIMP and font systems, and the need to add at least a measure of multi-tasking, has led to Arthur 2.

Originally, Acorn claimed that Arthur 1.2 would be the final word in Arc operating systems, but Arthur 2 is currently undergoing testing with selected software houses. This

fixes the reported bugs and enhances many of the modules. Arthur 2 is expected to be available at the end of the year.

■ In an interview with *Acorn User*, new Acorn technical director David Rees welcomed more feedback from *Acorn User* readers who have found problems with Arthur 1.2. He also confirmed that work is proceeding on refining the 'look' of the WIMP system, so future software will benefit from greater standardisation.

■ Impulse, Computer Concepts' rival Arc operating system reported last month in *Acorn User* 'will almost certainly be included free with our planned wordprocessing, drawing and desktop publishing packages,' said Rob Pickering of Computer Concepts.

Showdown pull out

A planned race between *Sigmasheet* and a team of city accountants from Touche Ross was cancelled after the accountants pulled out.

Sigmasheet, Minerva's super-fast Archimedes spreadsheet, was on display at the Micro User show, and in a test seen by *Micro User* staff Peter Davidson and Mike Cowley, and by *Acorn User*'s Graham Bell, *Sigmasheet* recalculated an account sheet for 1260 branches of a company, in nine categories over 12 months of the year, in only 24 seconds. The print-out of the account was over 75 yards long!

Unlike Minerva's *System Delta Plus* database, *Sigmasheet* doesn't use Arthur's windows, icons, menu and pointer system. But it's claimed to be nearly 200 times faster than *Logistix*, the other native Archimedes spreadsheet.

Schoolboys win Arc

Two schoolboys from Bath have won *Acorn User*'s and AMS's great newspaper competition. Their entry, *The Informer*, was decided to be the best by our panel of judges: group editor Tony Quinn, AMS's Nick Pearson and editor of *Expression* magazine Geoffrey Aquilina Ross.

Fourteen-year-old Oliver Wright and Mathew Steven's winning entry was planned as a national newspaper featuring a pull-out central section of local news. The paper was designed as a tabloid 'to make it easier to read on trains', although it would not be 'sensationalist' like existing tabloids and there would be a large proportion of news in both the national and local sections. 'Our computer



The winning Informer

teacher mentioned the competition and we thought we'd have a go,' said winner Oliver Wright. 'We designed it with *Stop Press* on the Master.'

Runners-up received prizes

of £250 worth of AMS software. 13-year-olds Miles Essex and Andrew Sainsbury, who come from Pewsey, produced *Teenage Times*, aimed at people their own age. Features included pop charts and computer games, as well as sports coverage and quizzes.

Jason Cumming, Louise Smith and Liz Coulter from Coventry produced *The Indefinite Article* to appeal to readers aged from 16 upwards with its mix of 'hard-hitting journalism and entertaining gossip'.

The final winner was Roger Amos from Rugby whose *Rail User* is aimed at rail travellers and enthusiasts, carrying news about trains and timetables and features about enjoyable rail journeys.

Computers and Upgrades

Archimedes 305	£699.00 (a)
Archimedes 305 mono	£749.00 (a)
Archimedes 305 col	£899.00 (a)
Archimedes 310	£775.00 (a)
Archimedes 310 mono	£825.00 (a)
Archimedes 310 col	£975.00 (a)
Archimedes 310m	£835.00 (a)
Archimedes 310m mono	£885.00 (a)
Archimedes 310m col	£1035.00 (a)
Archimedes 410	£1399.00 (a)
Archimedes 410 mono system	£1449.00 (a)
Archimedes 410 colour system	£1599.00 (a)
Archimedes 440	£2299.00 (a)
Archimedes 440 mono system	£2349.00 (a)
Archimedes 440 colour system	£2499.00 (a)
Archimedes podule backplane	£39.00 (d)
Archimedes ROM podule	£59.00 (d)
Archimedes I/O podule	£79.00 (d)
Archimedes MIDI add-on to I/O podule	£29.00 (e)
Master 128	£369.00 (a)
Master Compact	from £310.00 (a)
Master Turbo Upgrade	£99.00 (c)
Master 512 Upgrade	£189.00 (c)
Master 128 Eprom Cartridge	£11.00 (c)
Master 128 Dust Cover	£4.50 (e)
Compact RS 232 Interface	£26.00 (c)
Compact TV Modulator	£26.00 (e)
1770 Disc Interface	£41.00 (d)
ADFS ROM (B+ or B with 1770)	£25.00 (e)
B+64 64K Upgrade	£30.00 (d)
Cambridge Computers Z88	£244.00 (a)
Z88 PSU £8.65 (d) 128K RAM £43.00 (e) 128K EPROM £43.00 (e)	

Printers (Dot Matrix)

Epson LX800 80col/150cps + 22cps NLQ	£229.00 (a)
Citizen 120 D 80col, 20cps + 25cps NLQ	£150.00 (a)
Citizen MSP10E 80col, 160cps + 40 cps NLQ	£225.00 (a)
Citizen MSP50E 136c/160cps + 40cps NLQ	£259.00 (a)
Citizen MSP40 80c/200cps + 50cps NLQ	£300.00 (a)
Citizen MSP45 136c/200cps + 50cps NLQ	£400.00 (a)
Citizen MSP50 80/250cps + 60cps NLQ	£379.00 (a)
MP165 80col/165cps + 38cps NLQ	£179.00 (a)
Citizen MSP55 136c/250cps + 60cps NLQ	£520.00 (a)
Citizen HQP45 24pin 136col 200 cps + 60cps LQ	£454.00 (a)
CITIZEN HQ P40 24pin 80col 200cps + 60cps Q	£379.00 (a)
MP200 80col/200cps + 40cps NLQ	£264.00 (a)
MP201 136col/200cps + 40cps NLQ	£289.00 (a)
STAR LC10 120cps + 30cps NLQ	£174.00 (a)

Printers (Daisy Wheel)

Juki 6100 110col 20cps	£290.00 (a)
Citizen Premier 35 132col 35cps	£554.00 (a)
MP26-26cps Diablo 630 compatible	£234.00 (a)
MP40-40cps Diablo 630 compatible	£319.00 (a)

2yr warranty on Citizen, Juki and mp printer

Printers (Laser)

New Citizen Laser Overture 110
10 pages/min 250 Sheet cassette
dual interface. **£1450.00 (a)**
with one year on site maintenance.

AMX Mouse and Software

AMX Mouse + Super Art	£60.00 (d)
AMX Pagemaker	£37.00 (d)
Extra Extra	£21.00 (e)
Mouse Mat	£4.34 (e)

Disc Drives

Single DS 40/80T	£93.00 (a)
Single DS 40/80T in psu	£111.00 (a)
Dual DS 40/80T	£189.00 (a)
Dual DS 40/80T in psu	£209.00 (a)
Dual DS 40/80T in psu and plinth	£214.00 (a)
20mb Winchester	£449.00 (a)

Combination 3.5 5.28 Winchester available. Phone for details.



COMPUTING

**BUSINESS SYSTEMS • HARDWARE
SOFTWARE • VIDEO SYSTEMS
MEDIA SUPPLIES
OFFICIAL DOMESDAY DEALER**



ACORN APPROVED DEALER

Phone 0602 787923

Discs

Discs 5.25" (Boxed in 10's Lifetime guarantee)

3M 744 SS/DD 48TPI	£8.00 (d)
3M 745 DS/DD 48TPI	£9.00 (d)
3M 747 DS/DD 96TPI	£13.00 (d)
Add £1 for plastic library case	
B & S Label 96TPI in see through LIB. Case DS/DD	£10.00 (d)
Disc Cleaning Kit (state 5 1/4" or 3 1/2")	£9.00 (d)
3.5"	
3M 35SS SS/DD (Box of 10)	£13.00 (d)
3M 35DS DS/DD (Box of 10)	£16.00 (d)
B & S Label DS/DD	£13.00 (d)

Lockable Anti-Static 5.25" Storage Cases

50 Disc Capacity	£8.00 (d)
100 Disc Capacity	£10.00 (d)

Monitors

All Monitors include BBC Lead

Phillips Range of high resolution Mono Monitors
with Audio Input Green Amber or Paper White.

BM 7502 (Green)	£69.00 (a)
BM 7522 (Amber)	£74.00 (a)
BM 7542 (Paper White)	£74.00 (a)

Phillips new tv monitor 15" flat screen

RGB/comp video + 20 CHTV £222.00 (a)

Phillips Colour Monitor RGB, Composite Video,

Audio in Linear RGB Green Screen Switchable

BBC/IBM Compatible CM8833 £220.00

Philips Multisync

CM8873 CGA/EGA/PGA Compatible £520.00 (a)

Ideal for use with the Acorn Archimedes computers

Microvitec

1431 (Metal or Plastic Case please specify) Std. Res.	£184.00 (a)
1451 (Metal or Plastic Case please specify) Med. Res.	£229.00 (a)
1441 (Metal or Plastic Case please specify) High Res.	£379.00 (a)
1431 AP Metal Case RGB and CV/Audio Std. Res.	£214.00 (a)
1451 AP Metal Case only RGB and CV/Audio Med. Res.	£260.00 (a)
TILT and SWIVEL Stands for Plastic Case Only	£19.00 (d)

Plinths

BBC B Single	£11.00 (c)
BBC Master Single	£12.00 (c)
BBC Master with Shelf	£22.00 (b)

We are licensed credit brokers. £1000 instant credit available ask for written details. (Apr 32.1%)

UK Customers: please add 15% VAT to all prices (including carriage).

Government and educational establishments official orders welcomed. When ordering please enclose a cheque or postal order for the appropriate amount, UK Carriage Rates (a) £8.00 - courier insured delivery (b) £3.50 (c) £2.50 (d) £1.50 (e) £1.00. All prices are correct at time of going to press. All offers are subject to availability, all prices are subject to change without prior notification and are available on request. Current price list is available on request.

Good normally despatched on receipt of order.

B & S COMPUTING (NOTT'M) LTD
THE LENTON BUSINESS CENTRE
LENTON BOULEVARD
NOTTINGHAM NG7 2BY
PHONE: 0602 787923

ROM Boards

ATPL Sideways (state B or B+)	£34.00 (d)
Viglen ROM System (B Series)	£11.25 (d)
Viglen ROM System (Master 128)	£12.00 (d)
Viglen ROM System Compact	£12.00 (d)
Viglen Spare Cartridges	£2.50 (e)

Printer Ribbons and Accessories

Epson LX 86 (Compat)	£2.89 (e)
Epson MX 80/RX 80/FX 85 (Compat)	£2.50 (e)
Juki 5510/Citizen MSP 20 (Compat)	£2.50 (e)
Citizen 120D/LSP10	£3.75 (e)
Taxan 810/Canon (Compat)	£3.75 (e)
Juki 6100 Multistrike	£2.30 (e)
Tally MT85 Fabric	£5.00 (e)
Tally MT86 Carbon	£7.00 (e)
Printer lead 1.5m B/B+/M128/ELK + 1	£6.00 (e)
Printer lead 1.5m Compact	£8.00 (e)
Printer lead 2m IBM or Compatible	£10.00 (d)
80col Printer Stand	£11.00 (c)
Universal Printer Stand	£15.00 (d)
Printer Switch Box 2 Way "T" Switch	£39.00 (c)

Modems

All Modems inc BBC Lead

Miracle WS2000	£95.00 (c)
Miracle WS4000 Hayes Compat	£144.00 (a)
Pace Nightingale + Commstar II	£94.00 (c)
Nightingale Auto Dial Auto Answer Board + SW	£52.00 (d)
Pace Commstar II ROM	£28.00 (e)
Pace Linnet	£124.00 (c)

NB BAPT APPROVAL ON MODEMS ONLY

Software

Acorn Soft

Micro Prolog	£50.00 (d)	ISO Pascal	£42.00 (d)
Logo	£44.00 (d)	BCPL	£39.00 (c)
Forth Disc	£14.00 (e)	Comal	£32.00 (d)
Lisp	£33.00 (e)	Hi View	£37.00 (d)
View professional	£75.00 (c)	View 3.0	£39.00 (d)
Viewsheet	£37.00 (d)	View Store	£37.00 (d)
View Spell (80T only)	£29.00 (d)	View Plot	£21.00 (e)
View Index	£10.00 (e)	Overview	£69.00 (c)
View Printer Driver Gen	Tape £7.00 (e)	Disc	£8.00 (e)

Computer Concepts

Interword	£39.00 (d)	Inter Sheet	£39.00 (d)
Interchart	£26.00 (d)	Interbase	£49.00 (d)
Mega 3	£75.00 (c)	Spellmaster	£42.00 (d)
Wordwise	£30.00 (d)	Wordwise +	£37.00 (d)

Mirrorsoft

Fleet Street Editor	£31.00 (d)	Fonts and Graphics	£11.75 (e)
---------------------	------------	--------------------	------------

Clares

Fontwise +	£16.00 (e)	Replica III	£11.00 (e)
------------	------------	-------------	------------

VINE MICRO REPLAY (State M/C and Disc Interface)	£30.00 (e)
--	------------

NB It is essential to state machine and 40/80T when ordering software

Books (No VAT on books)

Master Ref. Manuals Pt1	£14.00 (d)	Pt 2	£14.00 (d)
Advanced Master ref Manual (Bray & Dickens)			£19.95 (d)
Lisp	£8.00 (e)	Forth	£8.00 (e)
BCPL	£14.00 (d)	View Guide	£6.00 (e)
View 3	£9.00 (d)	View Sheet	£9.00 (e)
Archimedes Ref manual		View Store	£9.90 (e)
Arm assembly language manual			£12.95 (e)
Mastering View ViewSheet and ViewStore			£12.95 (e)
Understanding Inter Word			£6.50 (e)
View - A Dabhand Guide	£12.95 (e)	Z88 Computing	£9.95 (e)

Fanfold Paper and Labels

2000 x 1 Part 60gm 11 x 9.5" Micro Perf	£12.00 (c)
1000 x 1 Part 85gm 11 x 9.5" Micro Perf	£9.00 (c)
1000 x 1 Part 90gm "Perfect" A4 Micro Perf	£12.00 (b)
1000 89mm x 36mm Labels	£4.00 (d)
1000 89mm x 49mm Labels	£6.00 (d)
1000 102mm x 36mm Labels	£5.00 (d)

Please state Single or Twin Row when ordering labels





Archimedes gets a TOBIE award

The Archimedes has been voted the best new application of technology by readers of trade paper *Electronics Times*. It beat a new cordless telephone, the Zonephone, and a radio antenna, to receive one of the prestigious TOBIE (Technology or Business Innovation of Electronics) awards. Voters were impressed by Acorn's commitment to developing 32-bit RISC technology when other companies were playing safe

and making products based on the 16-bit PC standard.

Acorn MD Harvey Coleman (right) received the award from *Electronics Times* publisher Roger Michael (left) and editor Mick McLean at the British Electronics Week Ball at the Grosvenor House Hotel in London. Other awards were made for categories which included achievement in research and for advances in fibre-optic and microwave technology.

Screen clips from Clares

When you go to the cinema the trailers are often the best bit, when highlights of the films distributors want you to see over the next few months are shown to grab your attention. Some video companies even put trailers on their cassettes, hoping you'll remember the films on your next visit to the shop.

Buy a piece of software and you're buying blind, with no chance to preview it apart from magazine reviews and friends' comments. Clares aims to change all that with an Archimedes demo disc. For £5 you can put your Archimedes through its paces with snippets from all Clares' upcoming software releases.

'People haven't seen what the machine can do' said software developer Dave Clare. 'This disc will stretch the machine to its limits.' Highlights include graphics produced by a ray tracing package: this is a complex program which produces images shown as if they were reflected from metal balls. 'The only way to produce these images is with a powerful computer like the Archimedes' said Clare.

A second disc may be produced featuring animations. Clare is also considering releasing versions of games produced for the Amiga and ST, although he does not expect to release any for some time.

THE COMMS COLUMN

■ Tubelink, the popular area on Micronet, is to be replaced by a new area run by two of its former contributors. The Tubelink magazine, which for years was updated weekly by schoolboy Benjamin Rietti, has lapsed in recent months while Benjamin concentrates on completing his A-Levels.

Now a replacement magazine will appear, edited by Ernest Bebbington, chief reviewer on Tubelink, and David Wild, former editor of the Pascal Link subsection. However, the new magazine will not be called Tubelink. This will avoid confusion with the Tubelink software house, owned by the enterprising sixth-former, which recently released a utility for View wordprocessor users.

■ Mercury Communications, the only company allowed to compete with British Telecom for mainstream telephone business, has at long last launched a major campaign to attract subscribers. Despite offering a demonstrably superior pricing structure, and such extras as tone-dialling and itemised billing, Mercury so far has had only a small share of the domestic and business telephone market, possibly due to its very low profile while building up the operational side of things, particularly in the international area. Comms users will find the cheaper long-distance and international phone calls particularly interesting, although those of you who use someone else's phone may not appreciate the itemised billing.

■ Microlink has completed its system upgrade announced some time ago, moving to a dedicated Prime 9955 Mark II computer which runs at three times the speed of the previous machine. The system software was upgraded at the same time to the latest level, Revision 19, which also improves access time and allows new features

not previously possible. Moreover the new Prime 496 discs are claimed to be 25 per cent faster than before.

■ Microlink has also introduced a new service, Expertlink, which is like a bulletin board except that instead of just idle chit-chat, users can approach experts on particular topics such as management, natural sciences, exporting and, as you might expect, a whole range of computer activities.

■ Communications specialist Miracle Technology has changed its name to Miracom. The name change is part of its move upmarket to service corporate users, with a high-specification range of 9600-baud modems and other specialist devices. This is the second name change for the Ipswich-based firm. In the days when it catered solely for the home user it rejoiced under the name of Minor Miracles, with the SW2000 modem aimed at the home user.

■ Bulletin board spotlight this month falls on Odyssey, a Hull-based board run by James Willmott who uses his own software. You are asked, when you log on, whether you are using a Viewdata or ASCII terminal, and the system reconfigures itself accordingly. The board, which is clearly aimed at younger users, contains plenty of downloadable material including music, both for standard BBCs and for users of the ubiquitous Music 500. Also, there are many AMX SuperArt pictures. Non-computer sections include an area for Neighbours fans! The board runs 24 hours a day at V21 and V23 speeds, on 0482-870919, which is a System-X exchange and so should have reduced line noise.

David Atherton

Have you got any comms news? If so contact David Atherton either here at Acorn User, or on his mailboxes Prestel 942876210 or Gold 72:MAG11596.

Archimedes

RISC USER

We have launched a magazine and support group specifically for users of Archimedes. The magazine provides news, reviews, hints and programs, while the support group gives Technical Advice and 5% discount on our range of Archimedes products. UK subscription is £14.50 per annum.

New BEEBUG 0% Finance

We are now able to offer customers 0% finance on Archimedes Computers.

Please contact us for written details. We also offer normal finance on all other equipment over £300.

ARCHIMEDES 300 SERIES

Always in stock

0190G BBC 305 Entry System *	803.85
0191G BBC 305 Mono System *	861.35
0192G BBC 305 Colour System *	1033.85
0193G BBC 310 Entry System *	891.25
0194G BBC 310 Mono System *	948.75
0195G BBC 310 Colour System *	1121.25
*0257G BBC 310M Entry System *	960.25
0258G BBC 310M Mono System *	1017.75
0259G BBC 310M Colour System *	1190.25

* Free software See Special Offer box for details

MEMBERS SPECIAL OFFER

When buying a new Archimedes we will give you absolutely free:
The PC Emulator software, Printer lead and Lockable 3.5" disc box with 10 discs all worth over £100.
Not available on 0% finance

ARCHIMEDES 400 SERIES

0263G Archimedes 440 Entry	2643.85
0265G Archimedes 440 Colour	2873.85

Beebug Mouse Mats

We are now able to offer high quality Mouse Mats for your Archimedes.

0789B Beebug Mouse Mat (Blue)	3.68	3.50
0788B Beebug Mouse Mat (Red)	3.68	3.50

ARCHIMEDES SOFTWARE

1089C Kermit	56.35	53.53
1080C Ansi C	113.85	108.16
1081C ISO Pascal	113.85	108.16
1082C Fortran 77	113.85	108.16
1083B Twin	33.35	31.68
1084C Logistix	113.85	108.16
1086C Prolog X	228.85	217.41
1087C Lisp	228.85	217.41
0900B PC Software Emulator	113.85	108.16
1088C 1st Word Plus	91.94	87.34
0901C Archimedes Termulator	79.35	75.38
0902C ARM Assembler Package	228.85	217.41
0903B EMR Sound Synthesiser	49.95	47.45
0904B EMR Creations Disc	19.95	18.95
0905B Logotron Logo (End-June)	69.00	65.55
0906B Pipedream	113.85	108.16

MINERVA

0931B Sigmasheet	69.95	66.45
0920B Deltabase	29.95	28.45
0921B System Delta Plus	69.95	66.45
1233B Sys. Delta Plus Ref. Man.	29.95	28.45
0922B Order Processing*	64.95	61.70
0923B Sales Ledger*	64.95	61.70
0924B Stock Manager*	64.95	61.70
0925B Purchase Ledger*	64.95	61.70
0926B Nominal Ledger*	64.95	61.70
0927B School Administrator*	79.95	75.95
0928B Video Rental*	69.85	66.36
0929B Reporter*	24.95	23.70

* Requires System Delta Plus

OTHER HARDWARE

0805DCC ROM Podule	56.35	53.53
0806B Battery Backup for above	11.50	10.93
0803B Armadillo Sound Sampler	126.50	120.18
0825C IEEE488 Podule	326.50	310.17
0802C Chromalock Podule	339.25	322.29
0808C Watford Video Digitiser	286.35	272.03

ARCHIMEDES LEADS

0558B SKART Lead	9.42	8.95
0425B Archimedes Printer Lead	9.42	8.95
0795C 5.25" Disc Drive Interface	29.05	27.60
0796C Serial Link Kit & Disc	18.16	17.25
0797B Just Serial Link Cable	12.11	11.50
0826B Arch. to Magic Modem	7.32	6.95
0827B Arch. to Linnet Modem	7.32	6.95

ARCHIMEDES GAMES

1179B Zarch	19.95	18.95
1187B Conquerer	24.95	23.70
0930B Minotaur Game	14.95	14.20
0935B Dread Dragon Droom (ed.)	18.95	18.00

Trade-In your BBC or Master Series Computer for an Archimedes.

Sample Discounts available:

BBC B issue 7 with DFS	£225
Master 128	£250
Master Compact Entry	£215

Computers must obviously be in good working condition to qualify for this offer. Please telephone for further details

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Where two prices are shown, the first is our full price and the second our members price.

BOOKS

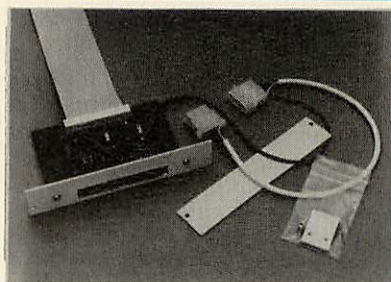
1242C Programmers Ref. Man.	29.95	28.45
1271B ARM Assembly Prog.	12.95	12.30

CLARES

1095B Artisan	39.95	35.96
1096B Image Writer	29.95	26.96
1097B Archimedes Toolkit	39.95	35.96
1098B Alpha Base	49.95	44.96
1099B Artisan Support Disc	19.95	18.95

ARCHIMEDES UPGRADES

0234B Econet Board (as M128)	48.88	46.43
0266C 0.5Mb RAM (305 only)	102.35	97.23
0267F Floppy Disc Drive	143.75	136.56
0268G 20Mb Hard Disc (300's)	573.85	545.16
0269C Podule Backplane	44.85	42.61
0270D ROM Podule	67.85	64.46
0271DI/O Podule	90.85	86.31
0272D MIDI add-on to I/O	33.35	31.68



5.25" DISC DRIVE INTERFACE FOR THE ARCHIMEDES

Connect up to four external disc drives to your Archimedes with our fully buffered disc drive interface. It fits neatly to the backplate of your machine and requires NO SOLDERING.

Stock code 0795C Members price £27.60

All Prices Include VAT.

Carriage

Carriage is denoted by the letter contained in the stock code. A-50p, B-£1, C-£2, D-£3, E-£4, F-£5.50, G-£7. When ordering several items, use the highest price code and half of each subsequent code. For courier delivery use code G.

Credit Cards



Access and Visa orders are welcome, and may be placed by letter or telephone (24 hours).

BEEBUG LTD,
Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill,
St. Albans, Herts., AL1 1EX.

(0727) 40303

Please telephone for a Free Information pack and Archimedes brochure.

News in brief

If you're an Archimedes user with a small desk and no room to manoeuvre your mouse, Pineapple Software has a solution. Dig out your old Marconi trackerball and unplug the mouse; then connect the Arc and trackerball with Pineapple's new adapter. One end of this plugs into the mouse socket and, a metre of cable later, terminates with a user port socket to which the trackerball attaches. The price for this space saver is £16.

■ Assembly language programmers can make their lives easier with a new macro assembler from Wingpass Computer Services. It produces Acorn object format files from assembly language source files, and runs under the operating system Arthur. Examples include a Mandelbrot program, an Arthur module and a factorisation routine. Complete with manual, it costs £34.50.

■ The flood of Archimedes applications continues with a 3D CAD and animation graphics package from Silicon Vision. The program also runs on the BBC. According to Silicon, the program will draw and display wire frame graphics, which then can be animated quite simply. A database is included to provide ideas and help beginners. As a special offer the company is selling the programs for £12.95 (BBC) and £19.95 (Archimedes). BBC owners with Epson-compatible printers can print out their efforts using the company's £15.95 Super Dump. An Archimedes dump program is promised soon.

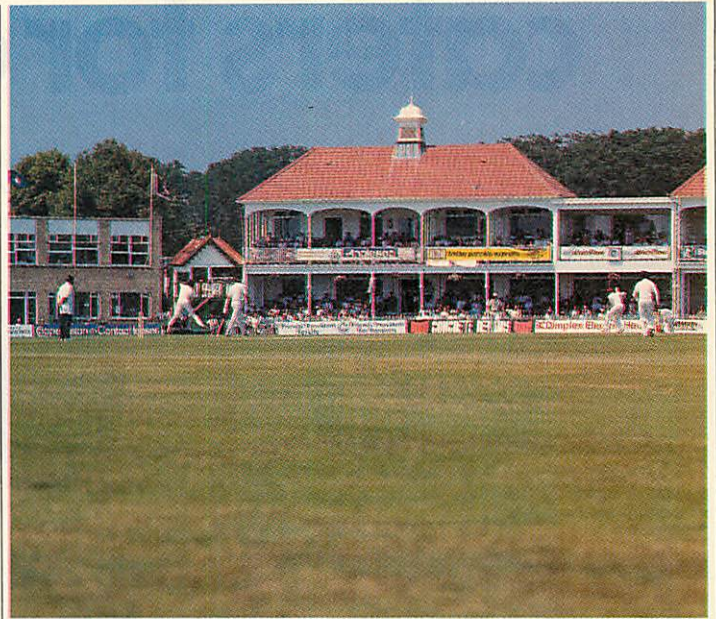
■ If your room is littered with unused and unwanted computer equipment, Computek has an answer. Its numerous educational clients are looking for used hardware and software, so Computek will buy your surplus and sell it on. They hope you will then buy new software or equipment!

Flannelled statistics

The devotion of cricket fans to their favourite sport is legendary. The complex nature of the game especially lends itself to the collection and study of statistics during the long winters – and rainy summers – when little play is possible. Supporters can turn to the cricket bible, Wisden, for an analysis of batting averages, run rates and all sorts of esoteric but – to the dedicated cricketer – fascinating information.

Gathering statistics and analysing them is a time-consuming job, but one where the computer is ideally fitted to help. Cricket statistician and *Acorn User* reader Victor Isaacs keeps the score for county team Hampshire and is a leading expert on one-day matches. He has put all of Hampshire's playing history on to disc and is continually adding new scores to the database.

He began with a ZX81 computer, hoping that it would take the drudgery out of calculating and analysing the records



Hampshire CC: bowled over by the Master

he keeps. 'I'm using a Master now, and thinking of getting an Archimedes. Before that I had a Sinclair Spectrum and then a BBC model B, which I bought about six years ago.'

He uses Interword and Inter-sheet but is still looking for a suitable ADFS-compatible database. However with mathe-

matician Dr Bob Whitham, he has developed a special cricket software package to work out averages and other statistics.

Data and statistics from Mr Isaacs' impressive collection have featured in a Wisden book on one-day cricket, as well as in the Hampshire county cricket year book, for several years.

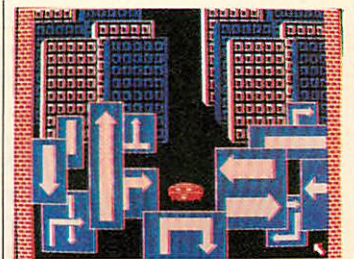
DTP ROM

Following Watford's *Wapping Editor*, another desktop publishing ROM has hit the streets. *Publisher* hails from PMS Permanent Memory Systems, the company responsible for the pop-up utilities ROM *Genie*. The program will work on all Acorn/BBC micros from Electron to Compact and costs £44.85. The 64K ROMs contain 16 fonts, each of which is available in all sizes. The program can be accessed without leaving your wordprocessor, and codes may be entered for the fonts. You can see what you will get on printout by using the special command *PREVIEW, a facility which displays the page as it will look in hard copy.

Word-free logic

Communication and learning are often thought to rely on a mastery of language, but there are other skills such as logic and problem solving which aren't as reliant on words. *Worlds without Words*, the latest release from educational software developer 4Mation, is an exploration of these areas. The company regards it as its most ambitious project, following in the steps of classic programs like *Granny's Garden*.

Although designed for use by nine year olds and over, many others will enjoy solving the problems. To get users in the mood, an hour of music is provided on cassette. Further touches of class are added by the sumptuous packaging, the



Word-free problem solving

books and the posters which illustrate the package. All four versions, for B, B+, Master and Compact, cost £28.75. The program is compatible with a wide range of input devices including Microvitec Touchtech, Concept Keyboard, Marconi Trackerball, switches and joystick. Screens can be printed using Integrex or Epson colour printers.

RM Nimbus, the one computer that caters for everyone.



Most 'educational' computers force you to make unhealthy choices. You can have high speed – and very little software. Or slick DTP – on a screen like a letterbox. Or business roots – with little interest in education's special needs. (You can guess which machines we're talking about.)

Ten years of direct commitment to education have taught RM to do better. We know that computers aren't just for the elite. Skills must be spread around. The ideal machine must be an all-rounder: fast, networkable, with powerful graphics – and above all carrying a vast stack of software. And that describes the RM Nimbus.

Our Transitional Support Programme means that you can keep your bank of programs in BBC Basic.* PC compatibility gives you MS-DOS.* High-powered Nimbuses can run OS/2* or UNIX.* In short, we combine the riches of the main software traditions of the past, the present and the future. No wonder 90% of 16-bit computers in schools and colleges are Nimbus micro computers.

If your school installs a Nimbus network, much of this software is supplied free.† In fact, RM's list of free software is almost as long as some machines' list of available software.

Rather than one virtue – the Nimbus has many. Too many to list here. For more about the great all-rounder, contact us either at Oxford on 0865-791234 or Stockport on 061-477 1538, or write to Research Machines, Mill Street, Oxford OX2 0BW.



DEDICATION TO EDUCATION

Registered Trademarks. †Free with networks: Microsoft Windows plus Microsoft Write,* Paint,* Notepad,* Cardfile,* Terminal,* Calendar,* Reversi,* Word 3,* Multiplan,* DataEase,* PC Paintbrush,* Contact,* Quest,* Oxfordshire Write,* RM CAD, Touch 'n' Go,* BBC Basic,* RM Basic, RM Pascal, RM Logo, Steed.*

Coloured stars

Schools on a tight budget needing a colour printer can look to Star. The LC10, with a wide variety of on-board fonts as standard, costs £259. It is fully compatible with all codes for the Epson EX800 series and is compatible with Artisan.

Artisan dumps colour

Presentations and pupil assessments can be given a professional touch with sophisticated printouts. Clares' Artisan support disc gives schools a way to produce high-quality prints of work created by pupils on Artisan, and display screens on a carousel system.

The display module comes with eight video-style fades and various 'dissolve' features. Screens may be loaded and displayed at any speed using any number of fades – the only limitation is the capacity of the disc system.

Many schools now venturing into colour printing will be able to improve the quality of their output with the dumps supplied on the disc. These are for the Integrex 132 and any Epson EX800 compatible machine. These dumps use the picture's own dedicated palette, rather than the standard Artisan palette as previously. A range of 4096 colours is available.

Monochrome print routines are also available for Epson FX and RX80 compatibles and come with a pattern editor for 'tweaking' your dump to suit the picture.

Head appointed to lead NCET

The NCET has appointed a chief executive to supervise the merger between the MESU and the CET. Dr Noel Thompson, currently a DES Under Secretary, will join the new organisation on June 6. In a brief statement he welcomed the chance to contribute to Britain's acknowledged leadership in computers and education, and to build on the existing work of the CET and MESU.

Thompson trained as an engineer before joining the civil service twenty years ago. One of his major interests is European co-operation and he has represented the department on EEC committees.

Norman Willis, the CET's acting director, welcomed the appointment. 'The important



thing to be done is to weld the two organisations together, he said. However little planning has been done; the NCET's governing council met for the first time on May 18. Issues such as the relocation of either organisation have yet to be addressed, despite consensus

that they should share premises.

'A condition of both organisations accepting the merger was that there was no disruption to existing research programs, Willis said. Plans for rationalisation, the purpose of the merger, and possible redundancies, were to be decided by Thompson and his council in the future.

Willis expects the merger process to take at least two years to complete.

MESU information officer Richard Beamish agreed that changes would be slow to come. MESU director John Foster is staying in charge of the Warwick-based unit for the time being as it assumes its new status.

Help with maths

Exam revision means that tutorial software comes into its own at this time of year.

BBC Soft's *Help Yourself Maths* package is designed to introduce two main problem areas in a simple fashion, and deals with both equations and directed numbers.

The CSA technique (Computer Synchronised Audio) in this package effectively turns the computer into a low-level interactive video system. An audio cassette explains how the package works. Pupils then practise methods and test themselves before progressing to subsequent stages.

MESU breaks logger jam

Data capture, an important part of many science projects gets a boost with a data-logger released under the auspices of MESU (Microelectronics Education Support Unit).

A vital part of the microelectronics curriculum, monitoring and measurement in all aspects of science have yet to be fully exploited. Although equipment is already available – notably the VELA – its potential has not yet been appreciated and there is little in the way of teaching support materials.

MESU's data-logger is based on a single chip 6502 microcontroller and supports four ana-

logue inputs as well as two 'fire-button' lines. It has user and parallel ports making it adaptable for control applications. There is also a 50-way expansion slot which makes sure it can cope with future developments in data capture technology.

Two versions of the system are expected, containing between 8k and 32k of RAM with an optional separate ROM facility for simultaneous dedicated operations. The device communicates with its host computer through a standard serial port, so it is compatible with nearly all micros.

SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s

WHOLESALE PRICES - DIRECT FROM THE WAREHOUSE!

Importers . . . Manufacturers . . . Distributors . . .

Telephone: 0664 410666

STORAGE BOXES



3.50" Lockable - Holds 40	£4.95
3.50" Lockable - Holds 80	£6.95
3.50" Lockable - Holds 120	£8.95
5.25" Lockable - Holds 50	£4.95
5.25" Lockable - Holds 100	£6.95
5.25" Lockable - Holds 140	£8.97

ALL WITH LOCK & TWO KEYS
DIVIDERS & ANTISTATIC!

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat	£4.95
BBC Printer Cable	£5.95
Atari etc Printer Cable	£6.95
3.5" Cleaning Kit (fluid)	£4.95
5.25" Cleaning Kit (fluid)	£3.95
Disk Notcher (doubler)	£4.95
12" Monitor Stand	£11.95
14" Monitor Stand	£14.95
Desk Top Copy Holder A4	£14.95
Desk Top Copy Holder A3	£14.95
Space Saver Printer Stand (80 col)	£24.95
Economy Printer Stand (80 col)	£13.95

!!! FLOPPY DISKcounts!!! THE MORE YOU BUY - THE MORE YOU SAVE!!!

3.5" Bulk Packed-					
Price each disk	25+	50+	75+	100+	150+
Single Sided 135 T.P.I.	84p	82p	80p	78p	76p
Double Sided 135 T.P.I.	86p	84p	82p	80p	78p

ALL DISCS ARE SUPPLIED WITH LABLES AND ARE
CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

5.25" Bulk Packed-					
Price each disk	25+	50+	75+	100+	150+
Single Sided 48 T.P.I.	42p	37p	32p	30p	29p
Double Sided 48 T.P.I.	44p	39p	34p	32p	31p
Double Sided 96 T.P.I.	46p	41p	36p	34p	33p
Double Sided Col. 96 T.P.I. .	55p	49p	45p	39p	38p
Double Sided Rev. 96 T.P.I. .	55p	49p	45p	39p	38p

COLOURED DISKS, COME IN FIVE COLOURS (RED,
BLUE, WHITE, YELLOW, GREEN)

REVERSIBLE DISKS HAVE TWO INDEX HOLES AND
TWO NOTCHES!

ALL DISKS COME WITH ENVELOPE AND LABEL SET
AND HAVE A HUB RING AND FULL GUARANTEE

BULK PACKED OFFERS - BEST VALUE IN TOWN

25 Double Sided 5.25" 96T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£11.50
50 Double Sided 5.25" 96T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£17.00
75 Double Sided 5.25" 96T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£22.50
100 Double Sided 5.25" 96T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£28.50

You can choose either 50 capacity storage box or 100
capacity storage box to go with your discs.

If you want a 140 capacity storage box just add a
further £2.50

20 Double Sided 3.5" 135T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£19.95
40 Double Sided 3.5" 135T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£36.95
60 Double Sided 3.5" 135T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£49.95
80 Double Sided 3.5" 135T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£64.95

You can choose either 40 capacity storage box or 80
capacity storage box to go with your discs.

If you want a 120 capacity storage box just add a
further £2.50

ALL BOXES COME WITH LOCK, 2 KEYS, DIVIDERS
AND ARE ANTISTATIC

ALL DISKS COME WITH LABELS AND ARE 100%
GUARANTEED ERROR FREE

All Disks are sent by
Trackback or Courier
Service at no extra cost!

MELTON COMPUTER SUPPLIES

PO Box 2, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire.

☎ 0664 410666 (24 hrs)

Phone for our best price before placing your order
EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME



Please ask for
FREE
catalogue

Remember the price you see is all you pay (U.K. only). Prices include VAT and carriage

E & OE

Mijas Software

Bringing the new software world to YOUR BBC Micro

Updated ! Exciting ! Fast ! 'C' Compiler.

A NEW Compiler system

for performance and productivity on YOUR BBC Micro.

*Mijas Small 'C' can achieve the
speed of a true compiler
without loosing the program
size advantages of BASIC.*

Use it for games business or
industrial software. Ideal for
learning structured
programming and compiler
techniques.

Shell ROM image provided
giving a MAKE facility.
Use any editor, a simple
line editor is included.

Optional disk with source of
SHELL ROM £5

Phone or write today
for full details.

From: Mijas Software
Mijas, Winchester Rd.
Michedever, Hants SO21 3DG
Tel 096289352

ACCESS welcome
official orders welcome



Written in 'C' itself for speed and portability

FULL SOURCE-CODE of the 'C' Compiler
and libraries with EVERY COPY. Can be modified
and re-compiled on any BBC B or MASTER.

Small 'C' v 1.5

A true compiler. Does not use p-code

Full Source-Level Debug

Full I/O and 'C' libraries

Separately compilable source-files

Produces stand-alone programs of minimum size

Full support of BBC Graphics

Screen Mode may be changed at any time.

40+K of Program space even without overlays

Complete System including Assembler Linker,
Debug, Shell and utilities in ROM Image
format on disk. No EPROMS required
for systems with s/w RAM.

£50

Ready-blown EPROMS £7.50 each,
set of 4 £20

First with a
Relocatable Assembler and Linker
first with Source-Level Debug.
Now bring you a New 'C' Compiler.

*The 40K+ of program space
available gives the capability
of a packed BASIC program
for integer, string and
graphics applications*

New version 1.5 compiles
faster, runs faster
and is even easier to use
on ANY BBC B or
Master.

Write your own BASIC,
PASCAL FORTRAN or
Artificial Intelligence
Compiler using this 'C'
system

A Book on 'C' by
Berry and Meekins
£8.50

65(C)02 Development
System and Source Level
DEBUG still available
separately at £42 in ROM
image format on disk.

Cold print

Freeze frame printing is going colour. ESM's Screenprint ROM, allowing screens to be sent to the printer during the execution of many programs, has a colour successor.

The new chip will allow the user to freeze the action in the same way as for Screenprint.

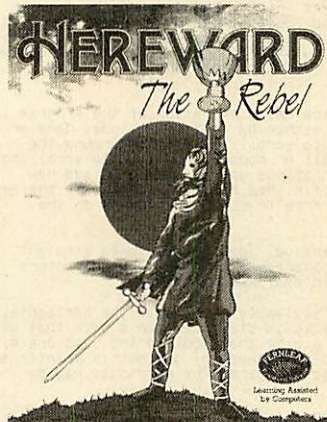
Soft survey

Acorn User is surveying the range of educational software available for the Archimedes. We will be sending out a questionnaire to all the software producers we know. Any new ventures should contact the *Acorn User* office for further details.

Saxons strike back as Hereward wakes rebellion

History lesson to adventure game: topic work will have the lure of interactive video with Fernleaf's *Hereward the Rebel* (£17.35). The latest in its series of historical games, this package is designed to complement topic work on the theme of Norman or Saxon life.

The program involves pupils in helping Hereward, who is opposed to the Norman King William, to search for treasure and for men by obtaining information from a variety of sources. The program has two game options at two levels of difficulty. The pack includes a



Hereward rallies the troops

player's information booklet and a program guide as well as the program disc.

Gujarati word-processor

Children in Brent schools will be able to wordprocess in Gujarati as well as English, from September. About a fifth of children in the borough speak the language and LEA officials hope that using the program will develop the children's interest both IT and the language and culture.

The program was developed in Brent by language teacher Shobhna Devani working at the Brent Micro-Technology Education Centre. The program, complete with the keyboard overlays needed to accommodate Gujarati's 36 letters, will be marketed by Tedimen Software as part of its Folio series.

Bacteriology for beginners

Food poisoning is better learnt about in theory than in practice. *Chicken*, which costs £14.95 from System Software, is designed to help pupils understand the conditions under which food poisoning happens. The simulation involves all aspects of food

purchase, and deals with storage and cooking as well as an examination of the organisms that cause food poisoning and their related toxins.

The package assumes that all susceptible foods are contaminated to some degree at the time of purchase, and that it is the

cook's problem to find ways of storing the food in such a way as to minimise the growth of harmful bacteria.

During the simulation the user is given a constant read-out of the levels of bacteria and toxins in the food and must make a careful balance which

ensures that the bugs are killed by cooking while the food itself is not burned to a cinder.

The package is designed as a group activity for 11 to 16-year-old pupils in home economics, science and life skills classes (the House of Lords might also find it useful).

POST A PROBLEM

Acorn User has a guaranteed fast reply service for enquiries. Your answer will be returned within 10 working days for just £3 (includes VAT), or your money back.

Just write out your problem, fill in the coupon (right), and send both off to *Acorn User* with a stamped addressed envelope and cheque or postal order for £3 made out to Redwood Publishing. If you want recorded delivery add the cost of this on. Include as much detail as possible, and a disc or cassette if a program is involved, with enough space to record any corrected listing.

Please note: debugging readers' programs or those from other magazines is a complex task and we cannot guarantee to give a full solution. Unless the problem can be spotted quickly, the service will only be able to make general comments or suggest a strategy for the reader.

We will answer the problem and return all material received – within a guaranteed 10 working days from receipt. If we fail to match this promise then your cheque or postal order will be returned with the answered question – you can't lose!

ACORN USER READER SERVICE
20-26 Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER _____

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £3 made out to Redwood Publishing and an sae with my problem.

OFFICE USE ONLY Date in: _____

Date out: _____

Answered by: _____

PINEAPPLE SOFTWARE

Programs for the BBC model B, B+, Master and Master Compact with disc drive

DIAGRAM II now also available for ARCHIMEDES

Diagram II represents a major breakthrough in the techniques used for drawing software on the BBC micro. It works on a completely different principle to other drawing software by storing the drawing information straight to disc as coded 8x8 pixel blocks.

This technique has three major advantages. First, the size of the diagram is only limited by the amount of space on disc. Second, there is no limit to the amount of information which can be stored on a given diagram as the information is stored on disc and not in computer memory. Third, the disc storage technique allows the smooth scrolling of the screen over the whole surface of the diagram.

For people not familiar with Diagram, the basic operation of the program is to first display any part of the diagram, either by quoting an index name or screen number. At this point you are free to scroll the diagram around the screen using either cursor keys, trackball or mouse. You may stop scrolling at any point and enter the edit mode which allows you to modify or add new information to the diagram. When you have finished making alterations, the new information is stored to disc and you are free to scroll elsewhere on the diagram stopping to edit at any time.

The edit features are now very comprehensive. Text may be typed straight from the keyboard, and if other fonts are stored as user defined characters then these fonts may be printed using the normal keyboard keys.

The print routines are now completely 'scaleable' with both the horizontal and vertical scales being totally variable in 1/4 steps between a size that will give 18 mode 0 screens on an A4 sheet and a size that would print just one pixel on a sheet. The routines are adaptable to most types of dot matrix printer and full advantage may be made of wide carriage printers. The printouts may be rotated through 90 deg. if required.

The new editing features make DIAGRAM II suitable for all types of serious drawing application including scale drawings, flow charts, architectural, family trees, and many other subjects as well as circuit and schematic diagrams. As an example of what Diagram II can do, this complete advertisement (with the exception of the PCB drawing) has been produced with the package.

1. Works on any model BBC computer with either DFS or ADFS. (ADFS only if Shadow memory available).
2. Will automatically take advantage of shadow memory (any make) to provide more User Definable Characters, 880 with Shadow, 381 without Shadow.
3. Rapid horizontal and vertical line drawing routine with automatic joins for circuit diagrams.
4. Full rubber band line drawing and circle drawing modes.
5. Takes advantage of the Acorn GXR rom to provide drawing of arcs, sectors, chords, parallelograms, ellipses, and flood filling. Note this rom is already fitted to Master and Compact machines.
6. Pixel cursor drawing and deleting mode allows very fine detail to be added.
7. Defined areas of screen may be moved, copied, deleted or saved to disc.
8. On-screen indication of cursor position shows either the cursor position on the overall diagram or the distance from a preset point.
9. Keyboard keys may be predefined to print User Defined Characters, enabling new character sets to be stored as user defined characters and then printed straight to the screen using the keyboard keys.
10. Wordprocessor files may be loaded to the screen and automatically formatted into any shape screen area.
11. Index names may be set up to point to given areas of a large diagram, to enable rapid access to a given point on a diagram.
12. Fully compatible with Marconi trackball and most makes of mouse.
13. All diagram 'utilities' are included, enabling screen ident numbers and borders to be added, and any area of diagram to be moved or copied. The whole diagram may be displayed in reduced scale (either 444 or 848 format) on a single screen, and the size of the overall diagram may be increased or decreased.
14. Completely scaleable print routines allow any area of the diagram to be printed either horizontally or through 90 deg. in scales that may be varied in 1/4 steps allowing up to 18 mode 0 screens to be printed on an A4 sheet (still with readable text).
15. Complete with 40 page easy to understand handbook.

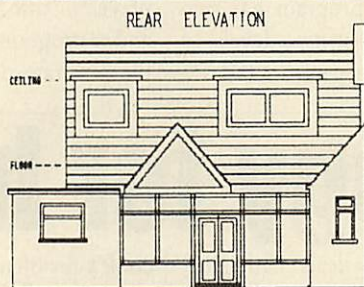
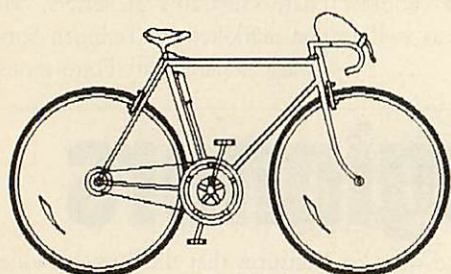


Diagram II consists of a set of disc files and a 16k Eprom. The disc supplied is formatted in 40T on side 0 and 80T on side 2. Please state if this is unsuitable for your system, or if you require a 3.5" Master Compact disc. ARCHIMEDES version on 800k 3.5" disc.

DIAGRAM II - £ 55.00 + vat

P & P free (except overseas)

N.B. Upgrades are available to existing Diagram owners. Please contact Pineapple if you have not received an upgrade letter.

PCB

Pineapple's now famous printed circuit board drafting aid produces complex double sided PCB's very rapidly using any model BBC micro and any FX compatible dot-matrix printer.

The program is supplied on Eprom and up to 500 component and 500 ASCII component descriptions may be stored for each PCB. There is no limit to the number of tracks that may be stored for a given PCB although the maximum board size is restricted to 8" x 5.6".

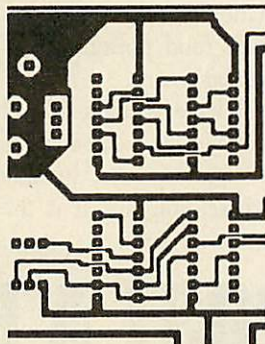
Using a mode 1 screen, tracks on the top side of the board are shown in red, while those on the underside are blue. Each side of the board may be shown individually or superimposed. A component placement screen allows component outlines to be drawn for silk screen purposes and component numbers and outlines entered on this screen may be displayed during track routing to aid identification of roundels.

The print routines allow separate printouts of each side of the PCB in a very accurate expanded definition 1:1 or 2:1 scale enabling direct contact printing to be used on resist covered copper clad board. The print routines are very fast taking typically 5 minutes for a 1:1 print of a 7" x 5" board.

This program has too many superb features to describe adequately here, so please write or phone for more information and sample printouts.

PRICE £ 85.00 + VAT

Plotter Driver to suit most plotters £ 35.00 + vat



PCB AUTO-ROUTING

This brand new addition to the PCB program greatly increases the power of the software and speeds the design of PCB's even more.

A connection list of up to 190 connections may be entered in the form of a 'rats nest' and then the computer does the rest!

You may specify which side of a board you wish the track to be on or leave the choice to the computer, and you may also say whether tracks should be allowed to pass between I.C. pins. Tracks may still be drawn manually at any time so boards may be produced by a combination of manual and auto techniques if required.

The program is in the form of a second Eprom and all the features are available even with an unexpanded model 'B' computer.

Please write or phone for full details.

COMPLETE AUTOROUTE PACKAGE (including manual eprom) £ 185.00 + VAT

MARCONI TRACKERBALL

This high quality device comes in three versions. Version one is for the standard BBC micro and comes with the Icon Artmaster drawing package from Micro-Draw, and Trackerball Utilities which allow the trackerball to be used with other software.

Version two is for the Master 128 computer and this comes with the Pointer Rom. This is a Rom which allows the Master to be configured for use with the Trackerball and has commands to enable the Trackerball to intercept the cursor key or joystick routines of other software. Commands are also available to reverse the axes of the trackerball and set the sensitivity. The three buttons may also be set up to produce any ASCII code.

Version three is simply the bare Trackerball which comes without software but is suitable for use with specially written software such as Diagram or Diagram II.

Trackerball adapters are also available which plug onto the end of the cable and convert the connections of the trackerball to be the same as a mouse. This enables the trackerball to drive all types of 'mouse' software.

For Model 'B' and B+ (with Icon Artmaster)	£ 60.00 + vat
For Master 128 (with Pointer Rom)	£ 60.00 + vat
Bare Trackerball (no software)	£ 49.00 + vat
Pointer Rom - available separately	£ 12.50 + vat
Trackerball to mouse adapters	£ 8.00 + vat
Postage & packing on Trackerballs	£ 1.75

Microlink number mag 12085 All orders sent by return

MITEYSPICE

Miteyspice is a very powerful AC & DC circuit analysis package with graphics suitable for use with any model BBC micro including those with 2nd processors.

As well as all the usual facilities available with this type of program, non-linear effects, small signal, noise measurements and sweeps may be performed. Component values may be swept, allowing component tolerances to be investigated as well as thermal performance etc. Comprehensive transistor modelling is incorporated using a 20 parameter Ebers Moll description. The program is supplied on disc with a very comprehensive 49 page manual.

PRICE £ 119.00 + vat

ADFS Utilities Rom - ADU

ADU is an invaluable utility for all ADFS users. It adds over 22 new commands to the ADFS filing system as well as providing an extensive Menu facility with over 35 sub commands covering areas such as repeated disc compaction, saving and loading Rom images, auto booting of files and many more.

Copying of DFS discs onto ADFS discs can be made in one pass with automatic creation of the required directories on the ADFS disc. All functions are fully compatible with Winchester drives including *BACKUP which allows backing up of Winchester onto multiple floppies.

Additional commands include: *ADU, *BACKUP, *CATALL, *CHANGE, *DESDFS, *DIRALL, *DIRCOPY, *DIRDESTROY, *DIRRENAME, *DISCEDIT, *DRIVE, *FILEFIND, *FORMAT, *KILLADU, *LOCK, *MENU, *PURGE, *PURBK, *UNLOCK, *VERIFY, *VFORMAT, *WIPE

PRICE £ 29.00 + vat

VISA

39 Brownlea Gardens, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex IG3 9NL Tel 01-599 1476

Access

MICRONET. THE FIRST TRULY INTERACTIVE MAGAZINE.



**WITH 250,000 PAGES,
150,000 CONTACTS, AND MORE
EXCITING SERVICES, YOU NEVER
KNOW WHAT'S GOING TO POP UP.**

Micronet. The interactive magazine. Modem-linked by phone to your computer. Original, creative, exciting, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. **Communications** including interactive chatlines, teletalk, bazaar, your own electronic mailbox, and download free programmes.

Information with more than 1/4 million frames.

Entertainment from prize quizzes to Multi-User Games . . . and all for a low-cost local call. Complete the coupon, pop it in the post, and receive full details, or contact the Sales Desk on 01-837 7872.



TELEMAP GROUP LTD

TELEMAP GROUP LTD DURRANT HOUSE
8 HERBAL HILL LONDON EC1R 5EJ

I AM VERY
INTERESTED IN
MICRONET. PLEASE
SEND ME FULL DETAILS.

NAME

FREE

MODEM
WITH 1st YEAR
SUBSCRIPTION -
WHILE STOCKS LAST!

AGE

ADDRESS

TEL. NO.



MACHINE TYPE

AU MN '788

MICRONET

BT APPROVED for connection to
telecommunication systems specified
in the instructions for use subject to
the conditions set out in them.

S/1127/AD/06074

If you already have a modem and computer software 021-618-1111 password 4444 ID 4444444444 for a free demonstration

Contacts

Acorn Computers Limited,
Fulbourn Road, Cherry Hinton,
Cambridge CB1 4JN. Tel:
(0223) 245200.

Clares Micro Supplies, 98
Middlewich Road, Northwich,
Cheshire CW9 7DA. Tel:
(0606) 48511.

Computer and Technical Services,
4 Church Walk, Egginton,
Beds LU7 9QL. Tel:
(0525) 210706.

IFEL, 36 Upland Drive, Plymouth,
Devon PL6 6BD. Tel:
(07555) 7286.

Lindis International Ltd, PO
Box 10, Walesworth, Suffolk
IP19 0DX. Tel: (0986) 85476.

Permanent Memory Systems,
38 Mount Cameron Drive, East
Kilbride, Scotland G74 2ES.
Tel: (03552) 32796.

Pineapple Software, 39
Brownlea Gardens, Ilford IG3
9NL. Tel: 01-599 1476.

Silicon Vision Ltd, Signal
House, Lyon Road, Harrow
HA1 2AG. Tel: 01-422 2274.

Star Micronics, Craven House,
40 Uxbridge Road, London W5
2BS. Tel: 01-840 1800.

Technomatic Ltd, 17 Burnley
Road, London NW10 1GD.
Tel: 01-208 1177.

Watford Electronics, Jessa
House, 250 Lower High Street,
Watford. Tel: (0923) 37774.

Wingpass Computer Services
Ltd, 2 Milestone Road, Knebworth,
Herts SG3 6DA.

BLUNDERBOX

Thanks to J Nichols and P Jennings for pointing out an error in Hints and Tips, February 1988 issue. The error occurred in Martin Phillip's Disc menu.

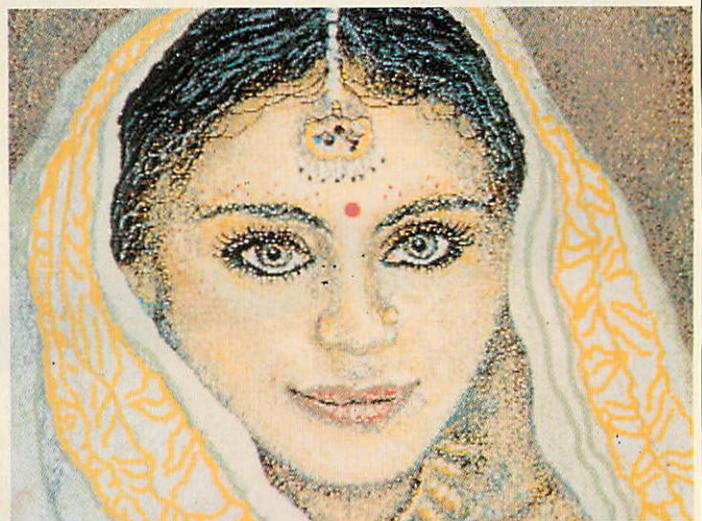
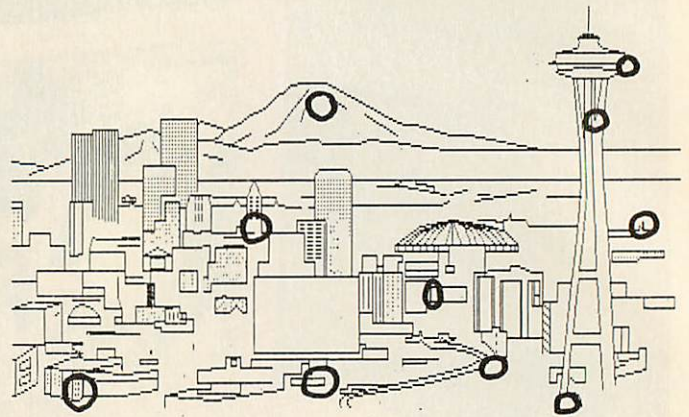
The corrections required are:
delete line 630
add a new line -
655 * FX 4,0
change the line number after
the GOTO in lines 640 and
650 and 510.

Competition roundup

Our March spot the difference competition attracted many entrants keen to win the prizes of a selection of *Acorn User* software. The three winners who will receive copies of our Graphics Utilities, Portfolio discs and UserDump ROM are CD Middleston of Nottingham, RE Drew of Cambridge, and Robin Stephenson of Faversham. They will be receiving their prizes shortly. The differences between the two views are circled on the right.

■ Due to reader demand our Clares Artisan competition is being extended until further notice. This month's winner is Mrs M J Goodchild of Trumpington, Cambridge, with her finely textured portrait of an Indian woman.

Please carry on sending your pictures to Dave Clare at Clares Micro Supplies; he will continue to give a box of discs to each month's winner. When the competition closes the overall winning picture will be turned into an oil painting.



Next month

August's issue of *Acorn User* brings you the first part of our adventure game, *The Warlord*, written by Peter Voke. Explaining the program, which appears on our monthly disc, Peter looks at the history of the adventure game and its enduring popularity. Joe Telford brightens up your summer with a graphics program to display the data in last month's spreadsheet program.

David Atherton has the latest of your hints and tips for the BBC micro and Dave Acton rounds up Archimedes ideas in *Agora*. Sam Greenhill tries out the latest games, plus all the usual news and reviews pages to keep you up to date with the Acorn world.

Reader disc services

Due to popular demand, *Acorn User* is now making the monthly listing disc available in the 3.5-inch format.

Compact and Archimedes owners no longer have to sit in sullen silence, missing out on all those wonderful programs and graphics. Discs are available for every issue this year, including March's Archimedes special with its windowing and Mandelbrot programs designed to show off the machine's power.

The price is £7.95. Cheques should be made out to Redwood Publishing and orders sent to *Acorn User* Monthly Disc Offer, 20-26 Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ.

The second of our disc services is disc transfers.

We can transfer the contents of unprotected DFS or ADFS 5.25-inch discs on to 3.5-inch ADFS discs. The cost is £3 if you send a formatted 3.5-inch disc.

It is the readers' responsibility to ensure that they do not breach copyright.

Please include sturdy return packaging for both discs, plus postage, and ensure that all discs are clearly labelled with your name and address and the disc format you use.

Send your orders to the address above. *Acorn User* cannot accept responsibility for loss or damage.

NEW LOW PRICE ST!



ONLY FROM SILICA

Finally, there's a personal computer that not only solves problems like other computers, but also solves the one problem that other computers have created. Affordability. Silica Shop are pleased to present the ST range of personal/business computers from Atari. The ST was designed utilizing the most recent breakthroughs in semiconductor technology, producing a personal computer that performs tasks with fewer parts. Which means it costs less to make. And less to buy. The latest ST computers now include built-in power supplies and built-in disk drives. The TOS operating system and GEM window environment are now on ROM chips which are already installed in the ST keyboard. This enables automatic instant booting when you switch on. Silica Shop are pleased to offer the complete Atari ST range. Our mail order department is situated in Sidcup and we have 3 retail outlets at Sidcup, Lion House (Tottenham Court Rd) and Selfridges (Oxford Street). We have eight years experience of Atari products, longer than any other UK company, and are well established as the UK's No 1 Atari specialist. With a group turnover of over £9 million and in excess of 80 staff, we offer you unbeatable service and support. We provide several facilities which you will find invaluable during your Atari computing life and most of these facilities are available **ONLY FROM SILICA**. We suggest that you read through what we have to offer, before you decide where to purchase your Atari ST.

FREE STARTER KIT - Only From Silica

When you purchase any Atari ST keyboard, you will not only receive the best value for money computer on the market, but you will also receive the following from Atari Corporation as part of the package:
* BASIC Language Disk * BASIC Manual * ST Owners Manual * TOS/GEM on ROM

If you buy your ST from Silica Shop, you will also receive:
* NEOchrome Sampler - colour graphics program * 1st Word - Word Processor
In addition, we at Silica would like to see you get off to a flying start with your new computer, so we have put together a special **ST STARTER KIT** worth over £100, which we are giving away **FREE OF CHARGE** with every ST computer purchased at our normal retail prices. This kit is available **ONLY FROM SILICA** and is aimed at providing users with a valuable introduction to the world of computing. We are continually upgrading the ST Starter Kit, which contains public domain and other licensed software, as well as books, magazines and accessories all relevant to ST computing. Return the coupon below for full details.

DEDICATED SERVICING - Only From Silica

At Silica Shop, we have a dedicated service department of seven full time Atari trained technical staff. This team is totally dedicated to servicing Atari computer products. Their accumulated knowledge, skill and experience makes them second to none in their field. You can be sure that any work carried out by them is of the highest standard. A standard of servicing which we believe you will find **ONLY FROM SILICA**. In addition to providing full servicing facilities for Atari ST computers (both in and out of warranty), our team is also able to offer memory and modulator upgrades to ST computers.

1Mb RAM UPGRADE: Our upgrade on the standard Atari 520ST-M or 520ST-FM keyboard will increase the memory from 512K to a massive 1024K. It has a full 1 year warranty and is available from Silica at an additional retail price of only £86.95 (+VAT = £100).

TV MODULATOR UPGRADE: Silica can upgrade the 1040ST-F to include a TV modulator so that you can then use it with your TV set. This is an internet upgrade and does not involve any untidy external boxes. A cable to connect your ST to any domestic TV is included in the price of the upgrade which is only £49 (inc VAT). The upgrade is also available for early 520ST computers at the same price.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE - Only From Silica

We aim to keep stocks of all Atari related products at our warehouse carries a stock of over £1 million. We import many software titles direct from the USA and you will find that we have new releases in advance of many of our competitors. Unlike dealers who may only stock selected titles, we have the full range. In addition, we carry a complete line of all books which have been written about the Atari ST. A range as wide as ours is something you will find is available **ONLY FROM SILICA**.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT - Only From Silica

Rest assured that when you buy your ST from Silica Shop, you will be fully supported. Our free mailings give news of releases and developments. This will help to keep you up to date with new software releases as well as what's happening in the Atari market. And in addition, our sales staff are at the end of a telephone line to service all your Atari requirements. If you purchase an ST from Silica and would like any technical advice, we have a full time technical support team to help you get the best from your computer. Because we have both the staff and the systems specifically dedicated to providing after sales service on Atari ST computers, we are confident that our users enjoy an exceptionally high level of support. This can be received **ONLY FROM SILICA**.

FREE CATALOGUES - Only From Silica

At Silica Shop, we recognise that serious users require an in-depth information service, which is why we mail free newsletters and price lists to our ST owners. These are up to 48 pages long and are crammed with technical details as well as special offers and product descriptions. If you have already purchased an ST and would like to have your name added to our mailing list, please complete the coupon & return it to us. This information service is available **ONLY FROM SILICA**.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY - From Silica

Most orders are processed through our computer within 24 hours of receiving them. Most hardware orders are sent by the overnight GROUP 4 courier service **FREE OF CHARGE** to customers within the UK. This method helps to ensure minimum delay and maximum protection.

PRICE MATCH - Only From Silica

We hope that the combination of our low prices, **FREE UK delivery service**, **FREE Starter Kit** and **FREE** after sales support, will be enough to make you buy your Atari equipment from Silica Shop. If however, there is something you wish to purchase, and you find one of our competitors offering it at a lower price, then please contact our sales department, providing us with our competitor's name, address and telephone number. If our competitor has the goods in stock, we will normally match the offer (on a 'same product - same price' basis) and still provide you with our normal free delivery. We realise that we are not the only company who will match a competitor's price. However, if you come to us for a price match, you will also be entitled to our after sales service, including free newsletters and technical support. This makes our price match promise rather special, something you will receive **ONLY FROM SILICA**. We don't want you to go anywhere else for your Atari products. So shop at Silica, the UK's No 1 Atari Specialist.

£260

+VAT=£299

SO MUCH FOR SO LITTLE!

There is nothing that can compare with the incredible value for money offered by Atari's 520ST-FM. For only £260 (+VAT=£299), you can purchase a powerful 512K RAM computer, with a 95 key keyboard (including numeric keypad), MIDI interface, GEM, a palette of 512 colours, mouse controller, and a 512K built-in disk drive. The 520ST-FM has a TV modulator built-in, and comes with a lead to allow you to plug it straight into any domestic colour television set. The mains transformer is also built-in to the keyboard, so there are no messy external boxes. You couldn't wish for a more compact, powerful and stylish unit. Atari ST computers are now firmly established in the UK, there are nearly 500 software titles already available for a wide variety of applications and the list is growing all the time. And that's not all. When you buy your new 520ST-FM (or any Atari ST computer) from Silica Shop, you will get a lot more, including a **FREE Silica ST Starter Kit** worth over £100. Read the **ONLY FROM SILICA** section on the left, to see why you should buy your new high power, low price 520ST-FM from Silica Shop, the UK's No 1 Atari Specialists. For further details of the range of Atari ST computers and the **FREE Silica ST Starter Kit**, complete and return the reply coupon below.

ATARI 520ST-FM NOW ONLY £260 (+VAT=£299)
520ST-FM with 512K RAM & mono monitor £399 (inc VAT) Upgrade from 512K RAM to 1024K RAM £100 (inc VAT)

ATARI 1040ST-F - NEW PRICE

We are pleased to announce a new reduced price point on the 1040ST-F which is now available for only £499 (inc VAT). The 1040 is a powerful computer with 1Mb of RAM and also includes a built-in 1Mb double sided 3 1/2" disk drive. The 1040 has been designed for use on business and professional applications most of which require a high resolution monochrome or colour monitor. It does not therefore have an RF modulator for use with a domestic TV set. Modulators can be fitted for £49 (inc VAT).

1040ST-F Keyboard - Without Monitor £499 (inc VAT)
1040ST-F Keyboard + High Res SM125 Mono Monitor £599 (inc VAT)
If you would like further details of the 1040ST-F, return the coupon below.

MEGA ST's NOW IN STOCK

For the user who requires even more RAM than the 520 or 1040 ST's offer, the new MEGA ST computers are now available. There are two MEGA ST's, one with 2Mb of RAM and the other with a massive 4Mb. Both new computers are fully compatible with existing ST's and run currently available ST software. The MEGA ST's are styled as an expandable Central Processing Unit with open architecture and a detachable keyboard. They are supplied with GEM, a free mouse controller and all extras as with the 520 or 1040. Prices are as follows:

MEGA ST 2Mb Keyboard + CPU £899 (inc VAT)
MEGA ST 2Mb Keyboard + CPU + SM125 Mono Monitor £999 (inc VAT)
MEGA ST 4Mb Keyboard + CPU £1199 (inc VAT)
MEGA ST 4Mb Keyboard + CPU + SM125 Mono Monitor £1299 (inc VAT)
If you would like further details of the MEGA ST's, return the coupon below.

ATARI ST

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept AC USR, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode:

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own?



SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

LONDON 01-580 4839
Lion House (1st floor), 227 Tottenham Court Rd, London, W1P 0HX

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB

MASSIVE SAVINGS FROM THE MEGA-COMPUSTORE

ARCHIMEDES

305 BASE AKB10	695.00
305 & mono monitor	728.00
305 & colour monitor	865.00
310 BASE AKB15	752.00
310 & mono monitor	804.00
310 & colour monitor	952.00
A310M AKB30	815.00
A310M mono	865.00
A310M colour	1014.00

410 SERIES

Entry System	1399.00
Mono	1449.00
Colour	1599.00

440 SERIES

Entry System	2299.00
Mono	2349.00
Colour	2499.00
Archimedes/Master Econet	43.00
0.5 MB RAM	89.00
Floppy disk	125.00
20 Mbyte hard disk & podule (300 only)	499.00
Podule Backplane	35.00
Archimedes Pref. Manual	29.95
Assm. Lang Prog Manual	11.00

Archimedes software in stock

MASTER 128

Complete with internal Software	346.00
Master Turbo Upgrade	99.00
Master Econet Module	40.00
Master 512 Upgrade	189.00
Universal second processor	75.00
Eprom Cartridge	13.00
Reference Manual Part 1	13.00
Reference Manual Part 2	13.00

BBC MASTER COMPACT ENTRY SYSTEM

128K "Single 640K Drive"	
Bundled Software	313.00
TV SYSTEM	
128K "Single 640K Drive" *UHF Modulator* *Bundled Software*	326.00

MONO SYSTEM

128K "Single 640K Drive" *Bundled Software* *12" High Res Monochrome Monitor*	358.00
---	--------

COLOUR SYSTEM

128K "Single 640K Drive" *Bundled Software* *14" Medium Res Colour Monitor*	491.00
---	--------

MONITORS

Philips BM 7502	
12" Hi res. P31 Green Phosphor Screen, CVBS input. Audio input Band width 20 MHz. 2000 CHRS Display	68.00
Philips BM 7522	
Amber Screen	82.00
Philips BM 7542	
Dedicated WD phosphor Screen monitor	82.00

Philips BM7513

12" Green IBM compatible	104.00
Taxan KX117	
12" Green Screen P31	77.00
Taxan KX118	
12" Green Screen P39	86.00
Taxan KX119	
12" PUL Amber Screen	86.00
Taxan Super Vision 620	260.00

COLOUR MONITORS

Philips CM8833	
14" CVBS and RGB medium resolution colour monitor. IBM PC compatible. Fast blankup to enable superimposing. Stereo Audio. Ear phone socket. 600 dots x 285 lines vertical	234.00

Philips CM8852

14" RGB professional med res colour. 700 dots x 285	251.00
Philips CM8873	
14" RGB high resolution colour monitor. Res 850 x 480	478.00

MONITOR TO TV CONVERTER

AV 7300 Colour tuner module. Push button control. 12 preset channels. Built in aerial. Compact design. Composite video only	60.00
---	-------

SWIVEL BASE

Tilt and swivel base for 12" or 14" monitor or TV. "Looks very elegant" at an unbeatable price	9.00
--	------

SERIAL & PARALLEL T SWITCHES

Parallel T switch (2 way)	20.00
Parallel T Switch (4 way)	25.00

MITSUBISHI DISC DRIVES

Source 100% BBC compatible slimline disk drives. All drives supplied complete with formatting diskette, comprehensive users manual and all necessary cables. All drives are 40/80 Track switchable at the front and have two years warranty.

5 1/4" Drives without P.S.U.

400A Single 400K Double Sided	98.00
SD 802C Dual 400K Double Sided	190.00

5 1/4" Drives with P.S.U.

400B Single 400K Double Sided	117.00
SD 802E Dual 400K Double Sided	204.00

SD 802D Dual 400K Drives horizontally mounted in a monitor stand to fit both the BBC B and the Master series

Mitsubishi Bave drives uncased with 40/80 switch	230.00
Source SD35 3 1/2" disk drive, single drive	77.00

SOURCE DISC DRIVES

Source SD352 3 1/2" dual drive	69.00
Supplied cased complete with cables, powered from computer. Extended two year warranty.	125.00

Source SD355 3 1/2" single drive with P.S.U.	99.00
Source 3525 3 1/2" dual drive with P.S.U.	173.00

SPECIAL OFFER

Source 355 Combo Dual 5 1/4" and 3 1/2" drives with P.S.U.	160.00
--	--------

Source SD35455 Combo dual 5 1/4" and 3 1/2" drives with P.S.U.	216.00
--	--------

WINCHESTER DISC DRIVES

Source HD20 Twillstar's 20 Mbyte winchester drive including Acorn DFS ROM complete with P.S.U.	433.00
--	--------

Source HDP201 Twillstar's 20 Mbyte winchester drive and a 400K double sided floppy drive built in a plinth to accommodate monitor on the top and the computer underneath. Includes ADFS ROM and P.S.U.	694.00
--	--------

Source TS10 10 Mbyte tape streamer backup unit with utilities.	565.00
--	--------

Other size hard disks are available. Please call for our latest prices.

FLOPPY DISCS

Raven 5 1/4" pack of 10 in a clear library box	13.04
Raven 5 1/4" rainbow colour pack of 10 in library box	13.04

Raven 3 1/2" single sided pack of 10 in library box	12.00
Raven 3 1/2" double sided pack of 10 in library box	22.00

LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES	
Trackmaster 5 1/4" 70 x 5 1/4" lockable	7.00

Trackmaster 5 1/4" 100 x 5 1/4" lockable	9.00
Trackmaster 3 1/2" 40 x 3 1/2" lockable	6.00

Trackmaster 3 1/2" 100 x 3 1/2" lockable	9.00
--	------

PRINTERS

CANON PW1080A	
80 column, 160 cps draft 40 cps NLO. Built in friction & tractor feed.	217.00

CANON 55A

Wide version. IBM compat.	347.00
NEW JUST ARRIVED	
STAR LC-10	182.00

New enhanced version complete with IBM & Parallel Interface	
Sheetfeeder	POA

STAR LC-10 Colour	POA
Ribbon	4.70

STAR NB24-10	415.00
STAR NX15	269.00

STAR ND10	259.00
STAR ND15	365.00

STAR NR15	425.00
STAR NR10	325.00

STAR NB15	585.00
STAR NB24-15	525.00

MP200

200 cps draft. 40 cps NLO. 7K buffer (128 downloadable characters in NLO) optional 8K memory	255.00
--	--------

MICRO P MP165

80 Columns. 165 cps in draft. 35 cps NLO. Ultra high res. graphics. Friction and traction feed. 2 year warranty.	
--	--

Epson or IBM compatible	173.00
MP201	
As MP200 with 136 columns	299.00

MP135

135 cps, 80 column printer. Friction tractor feed. NLO. Epson & IBM Compatible	126.00
--	--------

MP480

480 cps dot matrix printer. 74 cps NLO. 80 column. Epson & IBM compatible. Std parallel	303.00
---	--------

TAXAN KXP815

Taxan KYP 815 new enhanced KP 810 with 160 cps and fully Epson & IBM Compatible	260.00
---	--------

TAXAN KZP915

Taxan KXP 915 New enhanced KP 915 with 180 cps and fully Epson & IBM Compatible	365.00
---	--------

CITIZEN LSP 100P

120/25cps 80 column Centronics IBM Parallel	175.00
---	--------

CITIZEN LSP 100S

120/25cps 80 column RS232 Serial	199.00
TECO VP1814	
Overture 110	173.00

EPSON PRINTERS

LX-800	199.00
FX-800	320.00

FX-1000	433.00
EX-800	399.00

Ex-1000	545.00
LQ-800	430.00

LQ-1000	580.00
LQ-2500	865.00

SO-2500	1126.00
NEC PINWRITER P2200	
Cut sheet feeder	275.00

Serial interface kit	59.00
Font cartridge	55.00

NEC SPINWRITER 8800	
8810 RS232	885.00

8815 RS232 (Diablo)	885.00
8830 Centronics	885.00

8850 IBM PC	885.00
NEC PINWRITER P9XL	
P960XL	885.00

P965XL Serial/Parallel	970.00
NEC SILENTWRITER LC86+/LC890	
LC86+	1870.00

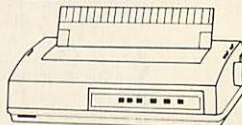
LC890	2995.00
NEC PINWRITER P5XL	
P565XL Serial/Parallel	740.00

Pin tractor	50.00
Bi-directional tractor	125.00

Single bin cut sheet feeder	240.00
Double bin cut sheet feeder	440.00

Font cartridge	40.00
RAM cartridge	30.00

NEW NEC PINWRITER P6/P7



The ultimate matrix printer for business. Print speeds of 265cps in draft and 90cps in letter quality. Inbuilt tractors. A paper park and low tear off facility. Twenty inbuilt fonts as standard. A font cartridge facility for greater flexibility. An amazing 80K byte print buffer. 24 pin printhead. Centronics parallel interface. Compatible with previous NEC 24 pin printers.

P6 80 characters	434.00
P7 136 characters	608.00

PANASONIC KX-P3131

Fully Formed Serial Impact Daisywheel Printer. Print speed 17cps. Diablo compatible print wheels. Print pitches available are: 10, 12, 15 and proportional spacing. Standard friction feed and optional tractor. Standard Centronic optional RS232C. Built with 6K text buffer expandable to 32K buffer.	251.00
--	--------

BROTHER HR 20

Daisywheel 8K standard buffer upgradable to 16K. Standard serial/parallel port.	338.00
---	--------

JUKI Daisywheel

Juki 6100	286.00
MP26 Daisywheel	
Universal compatibility with almost all personal computers at an unbeatable price. Speed: 26 cps. 132 columns Diablo 630 compatible	216.00

Optional Tractorfeed	82.00
Optional Sheet feeder	126.00

GAKKEN GPR-2000

Print speed of 18 characters per second. Fully Qume compatible. Takes Qume exchangeable Daisywheel and ribbons. Selectable 10, 12 & 15 pitch. Supports proportional spacing. Standard friction feed. Tractor/cut sheet feeder and serial interface optional.	146.00
--	--------

SPECIAL OFFER NEC P2200 PINWRITER 275.00 + VAT



FREE PRINTER CABLE
FREE PRINTER STAND
FREE 200 SHEETS PAPER
SHEET FEEDER £59.00
RIBBON £5.50

WHY SPEND MORE FOR PROFESSIONAL RESULTS?
24-pin dot-matrix printer. Letter-perfect print, in several sizes, at 56 characters per seconds (cps). Or switches to draft mode for high-volume outputs at 168 cps. A vast selection of typeface options and superb graphic capabilities. Built-in tractor that permits push or pull feeding of continuous forms - with a tear bar for quick, easy removal of receipts, packing slips, or other demand documents. And the front feed function lets you insert cut sheets or continuous forms into the front of the printer.
Print Rate: High-speed draft: 168 cps. Standard draft: 140cps. Impact quality: 56 cps
Printhead: Impact, 24-pin dot matrix. 0.2mm diameter. 2 x 12 staggered array
Input Buffer: 8K standard
Graphic Resolution: Up to 360 x 360 dpi

NEC MONITORS

MULTISYNC PLUS	695.00
-----------------------	--------

This 15 inch, high resolution (1024 x 768) monitor is ideal for use with IBM/XT/AT and PS/2 plus Apple Mac II and other IBM PC compatible microcomputers. It automatically scans all horizontal frequencies from 21.8 KHz to 48 KHz and vertical frequencies ranging from 50 to 90 Hz. It supports EGA, enhanced EGA, VGA, MCGA, and VGA colour graphics standards.

MULTISYNC II	495.00
---------------------	--------

This redesigned 14" MultiSync high resolution monitor offers all the benefits of the previous model such as automatic synchronisation, suitable for use with IBM/XT/AT and PS/2 plus Apple Mac II and compatible with Hercules, MDA, CGA, EGA, VGA, MCGA, and VGA graphics standards plus front mounted user controls and automatic selection of Analog/TTL and Vertical Hold modes.

MULTISYNC XL	1575.00
---------------------	---------

A 20 inch color monitor offering a resolution of 1024 x 768 and has automatic synchronisation of horizontal and vertical scan, from 21.8 to 50 KHz horizontally and from 50 to 90 Hz vertically. This monitor is ideal for CAD/CAM applications.

MULTISYNC GS	149.00
---------------------	--------

Offers the user a high resolution (720 x 480). 14 inch monochrome display which is hardware compatible with IBM PC, XT, AT, and PS/2 machines. The MultiSync GS supports MDA, Hercules, CGA, EGA, MCGA and VGA display standards. It automatically locks on to one of five frequencies from 15.7 to 31.5 KHz to support all the above major graphics standards and three vertical frequencies ranging from 50 to 70 Hz.

MONOGRAPH	1100.00
------------------	---------

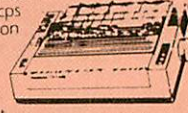
The paper white, 16 inch, monograph system which incorporates a dedicated graphics controller offers a resolution of 1024 x 1024 pixels and is the total solution for desktop publishing, having the ability to work with such leading software packages as Aldus Pagemaker and Xerox's Ventura Pagemaker.

SPECIAL OFFER SAVE 29.00

FREE PRINTER STAND	FREE PRINTER CABLE	FREE 200 SHEETS OF PAPER
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------------

When you buy a Panasonic KX-P1081.

The faster and enhanced KX-P1081. 120 cps in draft mode. 24 cps in NLO mode. Fully Epson RX80 and IBM Matrix and Graphics Printers compatible. Standard friction and tractor feed. Operator accessible print mode switch. Standard 8 bit parallel interface. RS232 interface is optional.



You can purchase any of the items listed. All you have to do is write your requirements on a sheet of paper, and we will despatch your goods within 24 hours, subject to availability. Please add the following amounts for Postage and Packing.

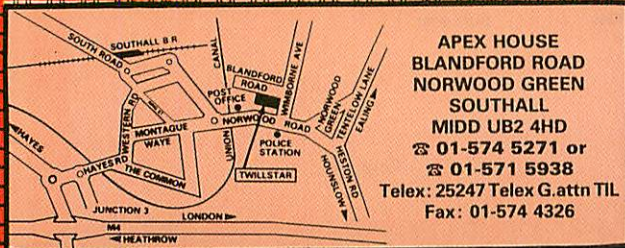
Items below 10.00	add 1.50	Items below 50.00	add 2.50
Items below 100.00	add 3.50	Items over 100.00	add 8.00

(UK Mainland only) All prices exclude VAT. Please add 15% VAT to all orders. Prices correct at time of going to press but subject to change without notice. Please make cheques payable to: TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD.

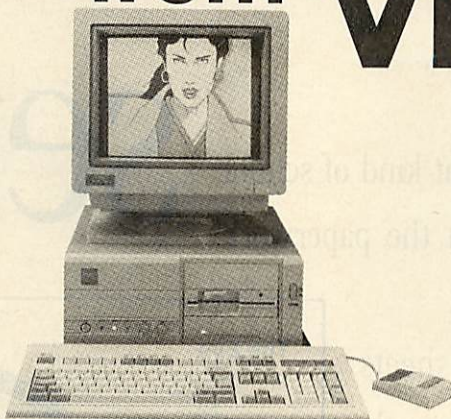
Access/Visa Card Holders: Welcome.

VISIT OUR MEGA-COMPUSTORE OPEN 9am - 6pm Monday to Saturday

SPREAD THE COST
Use our low cost credit facilities. Typical APR 36%.
We are authorised credit brokers. Maintenance contracts available. Authorised service centre. Call for details 01-574 5271



A NEW BREED OF PC from Viglen



Vig II HD40M

■ Fully IBM AT Compatible ■ Intel 80286 Processor with 80287 co-processor socket ■ 8/12MHz switchable ■ 1024K Ram. 640K Main Memory + 384K Ram Disc ■ 40MB fast Winchester Hard Disc ■ 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive as standard or 1.44MB 3.5" (option for both) ■ Mono graphics Hercules compatible card ■ 14" High Resolution Amber Monitor ■ Enhanced 102 Keyboard ■ Real Time Clock with battery backup ■ Latest BIOS capable of handling OS2 Compatible Drives and with SETUP in BIOS ■ 2 Parallel, 2 Serial and 1 Games Port ■ 8 expansion slots (5 free) ■ 180 watt power supply ■ New compact case ■ Mouse and Microsoft Windows ■ Latest MS-DOS 3.30 with GWBASIC ■ Norton SI (V4.0) test: 11.70

£1295 + VAT

Vig II HD40EM: EGA Colour System £1695.00 + VAT

Vig II HD40VM: VGA Colour System £1895.00 + VAT

Vig II Plus: 16MHz 0 Wait State available soon at an extra £299.00 + VAT

How to Order

Simply write to us with your requirements and enclose a cheque/postal order or credit card No. for the total amount plus £10.00 for Courier Delivery plus 15% VAT. Credit card holders may order by telephone on our sales hotline 01 843 9903 (8 lines). Allow 7-10 days for delivery. Personal callers welcome to our showroom.



and



Showroom open Mondays to Fridays 9.30 till 5.30



Vig III HD40M

■ 32bit Intel 80386 cpu with 80287 & 80387 socket ■ 8/16/20MHz 0 wait state switchable ■ 2MB Ram (640K + 384K Shadow + 1MB extended) expandable to 8MB on board (16MB with add on card) ■ 40MB fast Winchester Hard Disc ■ 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive as standard or 1.44MB 3.5" (option for both available) ■ Mono graphics Hercules compatible card ■ 14" High Resolution Amber Monitor ■ Enhanced 102 Keyboard ■ Real Time Clock with battery backup ■ Latest BIOS capable of handling OS2 Compatible Drives and with SETUP in BIOS ■ 2 Parallel, 2 Serial and 1 Games Port ■ 8 expansion slots (5 free) ■ 180 watt power supply ■ Mouse and Microsoft Windows ■ New Compact case ■ Latest MS-DOS 3.30 with GWBASIC ■ Norton SI (V4.0) test: 22, Landmark test 25.9MHz

£2495 + VAT

Vig III HD40EM: EGA Colour System £2895.00 + VAT

Vig III HD40VM: VGA Colour System £3095.00 + VAT



Vig I HD30M

■ Fully IBM XT Compatible ■ Superfast NEC V20 Processor with 8087 socket ■ 4.77/8 MHz switchable ■ 640K Ram Expandable to 1Mb ■ 30MB Fast Winchester Hard Disc ■ 360K Floppy Drive or 720K 3.5" (option for both available) ■ Mono graphics Hercules compatible card ■ 14" High Resolution Amber Monitor ■ Enhanced 102 Keyboard ■ Real Time Clock ■ 1 Parallel and 1 Serial Port (option for 2nd port) ■ 8 expansion slots (4 free) ■ 180 watt power supply ■ New compact case ■ MS-DOS 3.21 with GW Basic ■ Norton SI (V4.0) test: 3.2 ■ Games Port

£795 + VAT

Vig I HD30E: EGA Colour System £1095.00 + VAT

Vig I HD30V: VGA Colour System £1295.00 + VAT

Vig I SD: Single Floppy Drive Monochrome System £549.00 + VAT

Vig I DD: Double Floppy Monochrome System £699.00 + VAT

All the above Viglen PCs are ready for use and have specifications of the highest standard which include the following:

■ New compact FCC (essential US requirement) approved case (smaller than standard footprint size only 1.6 sq ft in area) capable of accepting 4 drives (1 internally 3.5") ■ Japanese Drives (Not Taiwanese) ■ All keyboards are high quality FCC approved with superior click type keys. 102 key keyboard is standard though 84 key keyboard can be supplied as an alternative. ■ Very high quality certified 180 watt power supply designed to meet full UL/CSA safety standards ■ 12 months warranty with option for on-site maintenance ■ Full manuals ■ Technical Support second to none ■ **The Viglen PCs are guaranteed to run all software that runs on the equivalent IBM PC/XT/AT such as DOS, Lotus, DBase, Wordstar, Autocad, Novell, Xenix, Sams, Sims, Corinth and all others.** Specific requirements of disc drive and Winchester combinations can be supplied.

Viglen also supply a full range of peripherals such as Monitors, Floppy Drives, Winchester, Tape Streamers, Add on cards, Network Cards, Co-processors, Mouse and many others at incredible prices. Please call. Official orders from Education Establishments, Government departments and Plc Companies accepted. All Trademarks Acknowledged

SPECIAL OFFER
WHILST STOCKS LAST
All EGA Systems include
a Fujitsu 14" colour
multiscan monitor.

Viglen

Viglen Ltd., Unit 7 Trumpers Way
Hanwell, London W7 2QA Telephone: 01-843 9903
Telex: 919 304 VIGLEN G Fax: 01-574 5126

Prices correct at time of going to press and subject to availability.

What kind of an setting a

You can usually tell what kind of school you run simply by looking at the paperwork that circulates in and around it.

If it resembles the sheets featured on this page, you're obviously setting a shining example. If not, we'll tell you how you could.

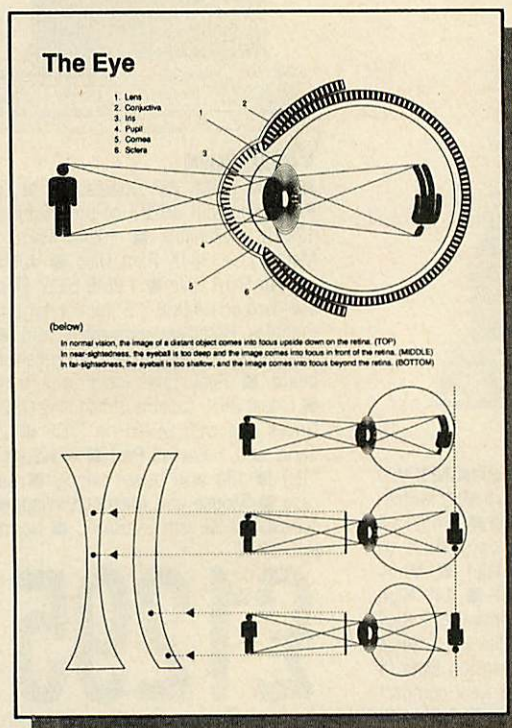
All three of these A4 pages were produced on an Apple™ DeskTop Publishing system.

As you can see, it couldn't be sharper, clearer or more organised.

With Apple DeskTop Publishing you can produce anything. Outstanding work schedules, worksheets, lesson structures, pupil profiles and records, that look fit for reading, not the wastepaper basket.

It's geared to give professional results. Perhaps this is one of the reasons why it is the most popular system in the business world.

For instance, you can produce output of near typeset quality with any of our LaserWriter™ II printers. You



The Barnthorpe School GRIST In-School Project

The Management of Planning Working Papers 4

Contents

An Overview of the Literature

A Menu of Strategies for Choice

Evaluation and Monitoring

Towards the Barnthorpe Project

TVEI Extension and Barnthorpe

An Agenda for Action

Appendix 1

Notes and Briefing Sheet for Workshop

Appendix 2

Evaluation Sheet



can choose from a variety of type faces, styles, sizes and also create detailed drawings which can be easily combined with text.

All printed at a fraction of the cost of traditional typesetting and in little more than the time it may take to clean a blackboard.

Operating an Apple Macintosh™ personal computer, the heart of the system, is effortless, too. You and your pupils will find its intuitive graphics interface is designed for ease of use. Simple icons and pull down menus mean your pupils spend less time learning how to use

example are you school?

system at a preferential price to schools. This consists of a Macintosh Plus computer, a

LaserWriter II printer and a 20 megabyte Hard Disk Drive. We'll also include leading software programs for word processing, graphics, databases and communications.

On top of which there's HyperCard™, which comes with every Macintosh. It's an advanced program which allows you to access, store and customise information in any way that suits you.

To learn more and arrange a demonstration, fill in the coupon or dial 100 and ask for Freefone Apple for the name of your nearest Apple Authorised Education Dealer.

Before long, you'll realise why Apple is in a class of its own.


software programs and therefore more valuable time spent learning.

A lot to ask? Possibly, but with a software library of over 3000 advanced business and education programs to choose from, term results could look particularly impressive.

Each program operates in the same way, so you already know the basics of any additional programs you may need to use. What's more, the Macintosh will connect to most computer systems, including IBM™ PCs and BBC™ Micros.

We're offering the Apple DeskTop Publishing

THE BARNTHORPE SCHOOL PLAYERS PRESENT
MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING



by William Shakespeare

This year's play has, once again, only been possible with the generous help of many willing people from outside the school.


We should like to take this opportunity to thank all those who gave their time freely, particularly those local firms who sponsored each act of the play and are credited inside this programme.

Our thanks also go to the Jupiter Theatre (lighting equipment), The Clothes Horse (costume loan and assistance) and Nearly New (props and furniture loan).

Performances are on Wednesday 14th, Thursday 15th, Friday 16th, and Saturday 17th of March.

Prices are £1.10 for parents, 50p for o.n.p.s, 60p for pupils and 25p for under 11's.

Please send me more information on Apple computers in education.	
Post to: Apple Computer UK Limited, FREEPOST. Information Centre, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 4BR or dial 100 and ask for Freefone Apple.	
NAME	POSITION
DEPARTMENT	ESTABLISHMENT
ADDRESS	
PHONE	AU7

 **Apple.™ The power to succeed.**

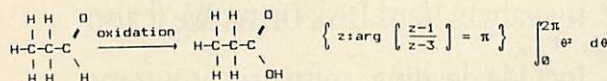
Sciways for Scientists

- * Over 350 defined characters accessible with simple 2-key codes
- * All characters printable on both screen and printer
- * User defined characters can be stored on disc
- * All facilities can be used with word processors or with BASIC
- * Tested with BASIC I & II, Wordwise, Wordwise Plus, View 2.1, View 3.0, on the Master 128, B+ & Model B, and with Epson/compatible printers

GREEK ALPHABET: Upper and lower case, upright and italic

A B Γ Δ E Z H Θ I K Λ M N Ξ O Π P Σ T ϯ X Ψ Ω

SCIENTIFIC CHARACTERS: Mainly mathematical but also chemical symbols



See Review in April Acorn User:

"first class product - nobody should be without it"

Orders accepted from schools, colleges, establishments, etc.
Private orders - cheque with order, please

PRICE £39.95 inc. VAT, p & p
16k ROM, 40/80 disc & manual
(not compatible with Inter-Word)

Mayhew Telonics,
376a Ringwood Road,
Poole, Dorset BH12 3LT
TEL: (0202) 747 695

WITH
PAYROLL

A LOW COST DISC BASED PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING PROGRAM

For the BBC Computer

"Micro-Trader"

INTEGRATED SALES PURCHASE AND NOMINAL LEDGERS

Designed for business use by a business man. "Micro-Trader" offers full Sales and Purchase Ledger facilities including SALES INVOICE and STATEMENT PRINTING with a capacity of up to 1,000 accounts and 5,000 transactions per month.

Nominal Ledger features quick and easy entry of everyday transactions. Up to 6 Bank Accounts, full V.A.T. facilities, Journal Posting. Full Reporting for individual accounts, Audit Trail, Trial Balance, Profit & Loss and Balance Sheet.

"MICRO-STOCK"

Stock Control program, fully integrated with "Micro-Trader". 4,000 Stock Items with user defined Codes, Invoice and Credit Notes and Cash Sales routine. Full Stock Held Reports.

£75.00 + V.A.T.

"EXTENDED PAYROLL"

Micro-Aid Full Feature Extended Payroll. For use stand alone or integrated with "Micro-Trader".

£49.95 + V.A.T.

"MICRO-MAILER"

A Mailmerge program, fully integrated with "Micro-Trader". With a user Database.

£30.00 + V.A.T.



PHONE TODAY FOR A FREE FACT SHEET

MEADOW COMPUTERS

11, LONDON STREET, WHITCHURCH, HAMPSHIRE, RG28 7LH

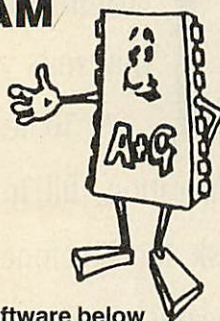
Telephone: Whitchurch (0256) 892008

BBC B Sideways RAM

32K Unit £16.00

16K Unit £14.00

- Fool proof fitting - No soldering
- 16K Unit Rom Board Compatible
- RW Protect switch as standard
- Each unit requires one rom socket
- Compatible with tape, disc & econet
- Low power slimline units
- Battery backup made obsolete by Software below



Sideways RAM & Utility Software Pack v4.0

SWR software (requires at least 16K SWR) includes:

- Intelligent menu-driven software for load/save/test/clear SWR-Toolkit
- Automatic rom loader removes need for battery backup-Printer Buffer

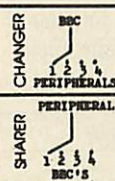
Utility software (no SWR required) includes 25+ useful programs:

- Graph plotter - Damaged disc recovery - Flood Fill - Disc imager
- Char definer - Screen enlarger/flipper/compacter plus much more.

Please state 40/80 track, sold with SWR £3.00, separate £8.00

Switching Boxes

	User Port	Printer	RS423
1 to 2	£24.00	£24.00	£14.00
1 to 3	£28.00	£28.00	£17.00
1 to 4	£39.00	£39.00	£22.00
1 to 5	£44.00	£44.00	£27.00
1 to 6	£49.00	£49.00	£32.00



Prices apply to Changers & Sharers. All data lines switched includes all connectors, leads length 1m, longer leads available.

Please send for free catalogue

A&G ELECTRONICS
14 HURSTWOOD AVE,
BEXLEY,
KENT, DA5 3PH
(MAIL ORDER ONLY)

BT GOLD:72MAG90461
PRESTEL 322522315
TRADE & SCHOOL
DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE
Tel: 0322 521949

contex

Archimedes is a trademark of Acorn Computers Ltd.

BANK MANAGER for disc systems only

The most advanced and versatile personal bank account management program available for all BBC computers. Consistently acclaimed!

"data entry is a delight... professional... excellent product" - Micro User April '86
Enter cheques and receipts. Standing orders any frequency. Automatic date sequencing. Reconcile statements. Search, amend and delete. Unreconcile. Move forwards or backwards. Analyse expenditure. Forward cash flow forecast. Up to 36 simultaneous 'bank accounts' online, inter-account transfers. 9999 standing orders. 99 analysis categories. 12 actual and 12 budgets per category, over 4,000 postings on an 80k disc. Reports to screen or printer. Graphics. Foreign currency support. Password. File recovery. Auto exec file. Field editing. Itemised look ahead. Programmable report writer.

Standard Bank Manager for the BBC B, B+ £17.50

BANK MANAGER MASTER for disc systems only

Version 2 now available. Includes all of the facilities of the Standard Bank Manager plus ADFS file system support, shadow screens, uses sideways RAM, 40 or 80 column screen reports, improved graphics, m/c windows, function key support and onscreen labels, additional functions added to the already extensive report facilities.

Bank Manager Master for the MASTER and MASTER COMPACT £22.50

ARCHIMEDES BANK MANAGER

All facilities of Master version plus high speed 'native' mode, wild card analysis enquiry, analysis code sort and other enhancements.

"Impressed, ideal, easy to use" - Micro User, March '88

ARCHIMEDES BANK MANAGER £25.00

BANK MANAGER BUSINESS UTILITIES for disc systems only

For the 'professional' who also uses the BANK MANAGER to control the business accounts the BUSINESS UTILITIES add double entry trial balance and programmable spreadsheet analysis reports. Generated from cheque and cash transactions keyed into BANK MANAGER. Just pass the reports to your accountant! Available for all Bank Manager versions, state which.

Bank Manager Business Utility Pack 1 £12.00

TYPING TUTOR

Quickly learn to touch type. Over 90 smoothly grades lessons graduate you from the basic home keys to complete keyboard mastery. Unique word scan line checking. Target WPM and percentage correct. You may revise the targets or lessons as required. Audio key click for positive key depression. Establish a typing rhythm using the automatic metronome. Free format option. Disc version includes several enhancements eg. on screen keyboard, exact mode, on screen parameters. Recommended.

Cassette £12.50, Disc for BBC B, B+, MASTER and COMPACT £12.50

Disc for ARCHIMEDES (all models) £15.00

ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE. FREE POSTAGE WITHIN UK.

Enquiries and Access Credit card orders telephone 023 03 347

Please state: cassette, 3 1/2" disc, 5 1/4" 40k disc, or 5 1/4" 80k disc and computer type (B, Compact, Master or Archimedes).

CONTEX COMPUTING

(REF. AU)

15 WOODLANDS CLOSE, COPLE, BEDFORD MK44 3UE

MEGA BYTES FOR MINI BUCKS

**NEW
LOWER
PRICES**



If you want to increase your storage capacity up to an incredible 112 MBytes you need a Winchester; but not just any Winchester ... the new Viglen System is 100% compatible with the Acorn Winchester, it's simplicity itself to install and it costs a lot less than you think.

The Viglen Winchester is ready to plug straight into your BBC Master or if you have a B or B plus you will simply have to fit an ADFS ROM. You can use up to two floppy disk drives in conjunction with the unit and, fitted to the B+ or Master, the floppies can double their capacity by running in double density mode.

The 112 MBytes Viglen Winchester System is equivalent in capacity to over 1000 100K floppies or 250 400K floppy disks. It takes under 2.5 seconds to save 200K bytes, making it at least ten times faster than the equivalent floppy disk options. The system is designed for virtually every application from education or business to home use.

WHAT DO I GET FOR MY MONEY

1. Winchester Unit - (winchester drive, controller boards, power supply and fan all fitted in one compact case). The fan is recommended in order to keep the winchester at the correct operating temperature.
2. Master Reference manual part 1 (for a BBC B or B plus you will require the Acorn ADFS ROM and utilities available at an extra cost).
3. Winchester user guide.
4. Additional utilities on the winchester including formatter, verifier, ADFS menu and backup program.

PLUG IN SECOND DRIVE

The Acorn ADFS can handle up to two winchester drives. These are accessed as drive 0 and 1 (the floppy disk drives being accessed as drives 4 and 5). Viglen winchesters are supplied as Drive 0 (single unit) and Drive 1 (Second drive for single unit). The Viglen drive 1 can be instantly plugged into drive 0 and used either as a backup for Drive 0 (and perhaps taken off and stored away) or for more online mass storage. This will enable you to back up 20 Megabytes in under 7 minutes.

STORAGE OPTIONS:-

Drive 0	Drive 1	Total Capacity
20 Meg	20 or 40 Meg	40 or 60 Meg
28 Meg	28 or 56 Meg	56 or 84 Meg
40 Meg	20 or 40 Meg	60 or 80 Meg
56 Meg	28 or 56 Meg	84 or 112 Meg

Plug in 20 to 112 MBytes of extra storage with the Viglen Winchester System

COMPATIBILITY!

Viglen winchesters are 100% compatible with the Acorn winchesters and the ADFS. Any program that will run on the Acorn winchester will also run on the Viglen winchester. The winchesters also run with the Acorn Master 512 board with DOS plus (CPM86 and MSDOS compatible operating system).

BACK OF UNIT



- 1 MHz IN:** This socket is used to connect the micro to the winchester.
- 1 MHz OUT:** This socket is used to connect any other device that is normally plugged into the 1 MHz bus on the micro.
- DRIVE 1 DATA:** This is a 20 way socket which is used to connect the data signals to a second winchester drive.
- DRIVE 1 CONTROL:** This is a 34 way socket which is used to connect the control signals to a second winchester drive.

HOW TO ORDER

Simply write off today to Viglen and remember to add £8.00 carriage, packing and insurance, and allow 7 days for delivery. Credit card holders may order by telephone. If you'd like to find out more why not come down to our West London showroom (see map for directions) or if you can't make it simply ask for our special datasheet.



OPENING TIMES
MONDAY - FRIDAY 9.00 - 5.30

Orders from Educational Establishments, Government Departments and Plc Companies accepted. Education discounts available, write or phone for details.



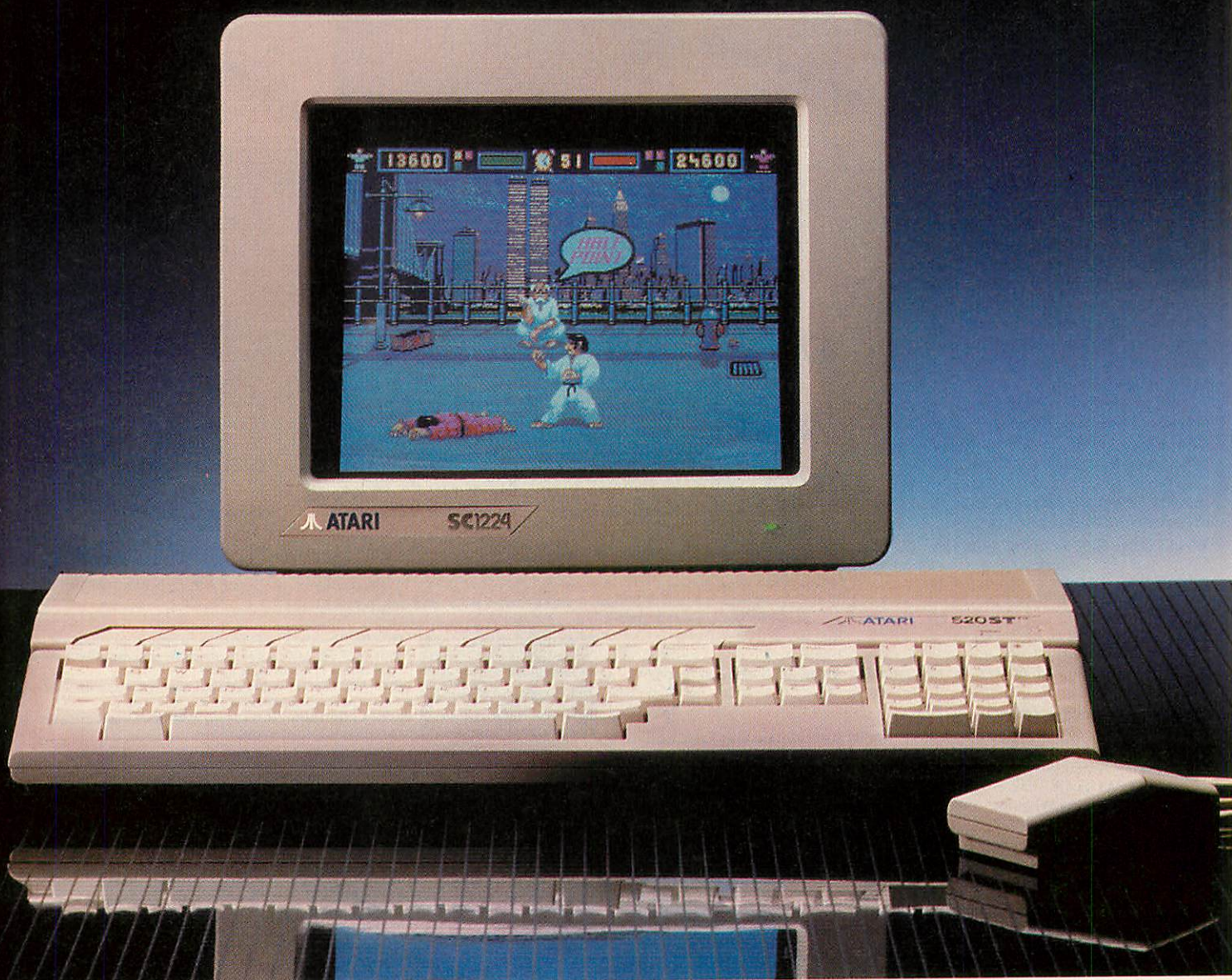
Unit 7, Trumpers Way, Hanwell, London W7 2QA. Sales Hotline 01 843 9903.

Prices correct at time of going to press and subject to availability.

Viglen

The Perfect Partners

**To make sure the Atari 520 STFM
only plays games that are worthy of it,**



Offer excludes monitor.

Only the Atari Summer Pack gives you the world's best home computer plus the world's best games. Twenty-two software titles that most people would give their right arms for, are yours absolutely free.



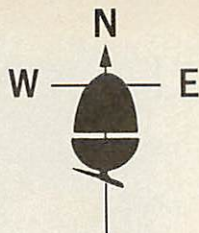
**we're giving you
£400 worth free.**

There's no catch. You really do get a 520 STFM and £414 worth of great games for just £399.99! But only until September 1st. What are you waiting for?

ATARI®
SUMMER PACK

HCCS ASSOCIATES

Telephone: (091) 487 0760



HCCS ASSOCIATES LIMITED
575-583 Durham Road
Engine Lane
Low Fell
Gateshead
Tyne and Wear NE9 5JJ

Archimedes Computer Systems

Archimedes 305	£699.00
Archimedes 305 Mono System	£749.00
Archimedes 305 Colour System	£899.00
Archimedes 310	£835.00
Archimedes 310 Mono System	£895.00
Archimedes 310 Colour System	£975.00
Archimedes 410	£1399.00
Archimedes 410 Mono System	£1499.00
Archimedes 410 Colour System	£1599.00
Archimedes 440	£2529.00
Archimedes 440 Mono System	£2589.00
Archimedes 440 Colour System	£2749.00

Archimedes Podules /Upgrades

0.5Mb RAM (Archimedes 305 only)	£149.00
Floppy Disc	£125.00
20Mb Hard Disc+Podule (300 Series)	£499.00
Podule Backplane	£39.00
Archimedes/Master Econet Module	£40.00
5 1/4" Floppy Drive Module	£24.00

Master Series

Master 128	£365.00
Master Turbo Module	£95.00
Master Eprom Cartridge	£11.00

Master Compact Series

Master Compact Entry System	£349.00
Master Compact TV System	£363.00
Master Compact Mono System	£399.00
Master Compact Colour System	£549.00
RS 232 Kit	£26.00
Additional Floppy Disc Drive	£99.00
Pal TV Adaptor	£26.00

Scientific Series

4Mb Workstation	£3250.00
32016 1Mb Second Processor	£1050.00
Panos 1.4 Upgrade Kit	£29.00
X25 Gateway	£2150.00
Gateway Access Pack	£130.00

BBC AIV System

BBC AIV and Domesday System Prices on request

HCCS — PRODUCTS

Video Digitiser

£99.00

Includes ROM and Disc Software. Facilities include, image grab, outlining, smoothing, window manipulation, distance and area measurement charting of relative eight grey scale quantities. Accepts standard video signals. Menu driven.

Voice Recognition System

£299.00

Utilising state of the art NEC chip set. Teaching mode 128 word capacity. Down load from disc any number of 128 sets. Can be used instead of keyboard after teaching. Almost 100% recognition rate. The up and coming input method.

EPROM adapter for 12.5V EPROMS 2764/128/256 fits virtually all current blowers enables the use of cheaper Eproms

£15.00

CDT/TVEI componentry price list on application.

All prices are exclusive of V.A.T. All items are subject to availability. All prices are subject to change without notice. Price and stock status available on request. Official orders welcome. Carriage free.



ECONET CENTRE

SERVICE CENTRE

EDUCATION CENTRE

SCIENTIFIC DEALER

DOMESDAY DEALER

GENERAL DEALER

CUMANA APPROVED

DEALER

SERVICE CENTRE

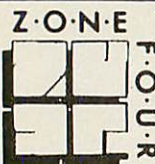
MICRO VITEC APPROVED

DEALER

SERVICE CENTRE

LINEAR GRAPHICS

SERVICE CENTRE



ZONEFOUR LIMITED

Please Note: We can now offer you a duplicating service and in-house printing, packaging and most services, please telephone for a quotation on 0707 331076

Please call for bulk and seasonal prices and a full list of Paper, Labels, etc. etc. and new catalogue.

MIMIC IN FREE LIBRARY CASES

	10s	Black	Coloured
DS 96 TPI	10s	£6.90	8.05
FLIPSIDED	10s	£6.90	8.05
DS 48 TPI	10s	£6.90	8.05
UNIVERSAL	10s	£6.90	8.05
HIGH DENSITY	10s	£11.50	N/A

5.25" BULK UNBRANDED DISKS LIFETIME GUARANTEE

FULLY CERTIFIED	Black	Coloured
Try 10 and see	5.75	8.05
25	10.35	19.55
50	19.55	34.50
100 Free E180 Video Tape	34.50	57.50
250 2 Free E180 Video Tapes	80.50	149.50
500 5 Free E180 Video Tapes	149.50	276.00

RED, GREEN, BLUE, YELLOW, WHITE

10 in single colour or 2 of each - please state in large quantities your choice. (If stocks are available)* in library cases. Will work on single/double sided 48/96 TPI D/D Drives

3.5" BULK UNBRANDED DISKS 135 TRILIFETIME GUARANTEE

	DS
25	£28.75
50	£51.75
100	£97.75
250	£230.00
500	£421.25

AMSOFT CF2 3"	10s	£23.00
MAXELL CF2 3"	10s	£23.00
MIMIC 3" CF1 (with free cleaning kit)		£13.80
MIMIC 3" CF2DD (with free cleaning kit)		£26.45

SEND FOR OUR FREE PRODUCT CATALOGUE AND MEMBERSHIP DETAILS

ALL 5.25" DISKS HAVE REINFORCED HUB RINGS, SLEEVES, LABELS AND WRITE PROTECTS. ALL DISKS CARRY A LIFETIME GUARANTEE. ALL DISK PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P/P. TO ORDER PLEASE CALL DIRECT DISK LINE: 10am-6pm



ZONEFOUR LIMITED

Unit 11, Mundells Court, Welwyn Garden City, Herts AL7 1EN. Telephone: (0707) 334460

All disks now sent 1st class or courier

ACCESSORIES INC VAT

IBM/Amstrad PC1512 Printer Cable GPR10125 x cent	£5.75
Disk Notcher/doublers	£3.45
Disk Cleaners 3.5"	£3.45
5.25" Cleaner	£3.45
Mini Vac for printers and keyboards	£5.75
3" Disk cleaning Kit	£5.75
Centronics 2 Way Switch Box/RS232	£24.65
Centronics 3 Way Switch Box/RS232	£29.33
Centronics 4 Way Switch Box/RS232	£34.50
Centronics X Way Switch Box/RS232	£34.50
Centronics/RS232 Cables (if purchased with switch box)	£4.60
Mail to Mail Cables	£8.05
BBC Printer Cables	£5.75

Filter Screens	Mono	Colour
12"	£12.65	£14.95
14"	£14.95	£17.25
16"	£19.55	£23.00

Printer Stands	
80 Col standard	£10.35
80 Col deluxe	£13.80
80 Col multi-purpose	£17.25

Monitor Stands	
MS0912 12"	£10.35
MS0914 14"	£12.65
MS0918 18"	£14.95

Copy Holders	
Thingie (left or right handed)	£3.45
Angle Poise (80 Col)	£13.85
Angle Poise (132 Col)	£23.00
Desktop (80 Col)	£9.20

MIMIC HIGH DENSITY COBALT COATED 1.6 MEG SUITABLE FOR A.T.S.

	10	50	100
£11.50	£48.30	£92.00	£90.00

Verbatim preformed for use with Kodak 6.6 meg drive or equivalent (5 Pack)

DISK BOXES INCLUDING VAT

5.25"	50 capacity £8.90	100 capacity £9.20
5.25"	140 capacity £11.50	40 capacity £8.90
3.5"	40 capacity £8.90	80 capacity £9.20
3.0"	40 capacity £9.20	

Mimic Highgrade E180 Video Tapes	£2.49
----------------------------------	-------

Send for our free product catalogue with many, many, many other products

VISA

ARCterm 6.01

ARCterm 6.01 is the successor to the immensely popular public domain ARCterm 3.05 communications software, and delivers all the features that a communications enthusiast could ever want – and FAST.

Written in a hybrid of C and ARM assembler, ARCterm 6.01 is keyboard driven, providing quick and easy access to its many features with only a few keystrokes – 'online' help is also provided.

ARCterm also includes a comprehensive communications orientated programming language which can be used to provide personalised menus as well as providing automatic logon facilities – you logon once manually and ARCterm 'learns' the logon sequence for you.

ARCterm will work with most popular modems, including acoustic couplers, dumb modems, Demon-style autodial modems, and intelligent modems such as the DaCom 2123AD and the WS4000/Pace Linnet.

All the options in ARCterm are fully configurable, right from Xmodem timeouts to flash rate in the viewdata emulation!

ARCterm is supplied on a single 3.5" disk (over 250k of program in total) with a 100+ page manual which includes a very comprehensive communications related glossary and many examples throughout.

Price £49.95 inc P&P (no VAT)

Terminal emulations supported:

Teletype, IBM ANSI colour (8 colours, 2 shades, full IBM character set), VT52, VT100 and Viewdata. The hi-res viewdata emulation includes a full offline pixel editor and also telesoftware uploading capabilities.

File transfer protocols supported:

Xmodem, Xmodem CRC, CET telesoftware, Kermit, Zmodem, SEALink, MEGALink and MBXfer (file transfer via Prestel mailbox), as well as ASCII uploading.

Other features:

ARCscript programming language (40+ commands, variables, file handling), DES file encryption (as used by the National Security Agency in America), Phonebooks, date and time stamping of all calls made, auto-answer host mode for password protected remote file access via your auto-answer modem, built in 128k printer buffer, 32k serial buffer, XON/XOFF support, text grabbing and route selection using the mouse in both text and viewdata emulation modes, macro key definitions and much, much more. All baud rates up to 19,200 baud are supported, as are all word formats. Screen dumps and text dumps are supported – you can even print a text file in the background whilst online!

You can call the ARCterm Bulletin Board system on (0458) 47608, 300–2400 baud, 24hrs a day, 7 days a week.

The Serial Port, 12 Housman Road, Street, Somerset, BA16 0SD. Telephone: (0458) 43549



CSS Ltd.



Suppliers of Microcomputer Systems and Peripherals
to the Corporate and Education Market in Cumbria, Northumberland
and South West Scotland.

CUMBRIA SOFTWARE SYSTEMS LTD

UNIT 3A. TOWNFOOT IND ESTATE, BRAMPTON
CUMBRIA CA8 1SW.

For full support service and competitive prices

TEL: 06977 - 3779

Acorn authorised dealers - SJ Research authorised dealers
- Network Installation specialists - Bespoke Software.

Government, PLC and Education Authority official orders accepted.

REALTIME SOLIDS MODELLER

Reviews of the original REALTIME GRAPHICS SYSTEM:
"there isn't anything yet available for the Beeb capable of producing such impressive and powerful graphics"-A&B Computing.
"there is no other software to rival it"-Beebug.
"there is no better package"-Acom User.

- * The complete 3D Solids/Wireframe package for architectural design, interior design, engineering design, teaching CDT and 3D geometry, molecular modelling, mathematical plots, scientific processing and high speed flicker-free 3D animation.
- * Hidden Surface Removal can be performed for full colour realistic solid displays at high speed. The 3D solid images can then be incorporated into other art designs.
- * Supports all plotters including HP-GL, Plotmate, Penman II, Hewlett Packard, Epson HI-80, Hitachi 672, Watanabe, Graphtec, Calcomp, Seckonic, Houston DMP, Roland and paper sizes from A0 to A4 for professional results.
- * The package consists of a 32k Realtime Graphics Language rom, Solids Design disc, Wireframe Design disc, Multi-plotter and printer driver disc, Demonstration disc, Applications disc, Database library disc and a fully comprehensive 150 page manual designed for complete beginners and experts alike.
- * Design facilities include 3D Solid/Wireframe Editors to design objects with lines and surfaces, create symmetrical objects by Sweeping or Extruding simple sections, use objects as building blocks to create more complex objects which in turn may be used as building blocks, specify individual surface and line colours for multi-coloured objects, dynamic 3D viewing in any graphics screen mode and a Data convertor for interfacing to other CAD systems and applications.
- * The Solids Realtime Graphics Language (RGL) rom provides 52 star commands to write your own 3D applications. The facilities include 3D Rotation, Scaling, Translation, Perspective and Isometric displays, Orbiting, 3D Turtlegraphics, Geometric processing, unique 35,000 pixels/sec line generator (faster than Acorn's 9000/sec) for high speed 3D animation and many more options.
- * The Solids RGL is compatible with all the BBC graphics screen, plotting and colour modes including Shadow screen and is up to 5 times faster than the original RGL. The 32k RGL rom board can be plugged into any 16k rom socket.
- * Minimum requirements: BBC B/keyboards/single drive. Also compatible with BBC B+, Master series, all versions of DFS & DDFS. The system will also take advantage of a 6502 2nd Processor/Turbo or AMX/QUEST Mouse. REALTIME SOLIDS MODELLER: £89.95.

Please send me further details. ☐

I wish to order:

Realtime Solids Modeller (BBC). ☐

3D CAD/Animation (Archimedes). ☐

3D CAD/Animation (BBC). ☐

Super Dump (BBC). ☐

Total: £

I wish to pay by cheque/P.O./Access.

All prices are fully inclusive.

Card No:

Name:

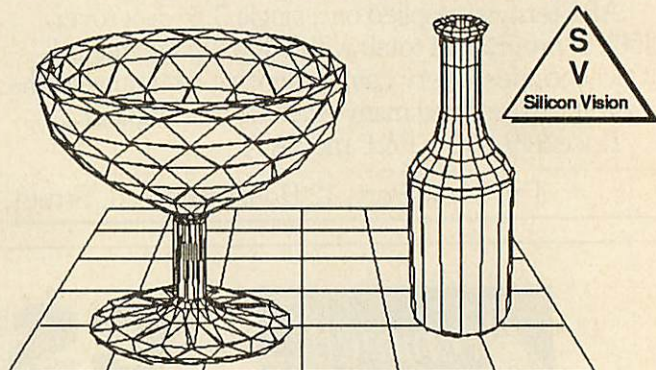
Address:

Signature:

3D CAD/ANIMATION SYSTEM

ARCHIMEDES & BBC VERSIONS

- * Once again Silicon Vision steals the lead with this incredible offer. It's true we're offering our international, best-selling wireframe 3D Graphics Development System (3D GDS) at an incredibly low price. No we haven't gone mad, it's simply our way of introducing you to our unbeatable 3D Solids Design & Animation Systems.
- * 3D GDS is a full blown 3D CAD & Animation system that can handle wireframe models of any complexity. The package consists of a Design & Animation disc, a database disc to get you started, and a comprehensive 95 page manual. The standalone animation facilities for the BBC include a unique 30,000 pixels/sec line generator for high speed flicker-free 3D animation -ideal for games & simulations.
- * In the future, you may find that you need a 3D Solid Modelling system for more professional results or more powerful animation facilities for better effects.
- * Well, then you'll find no better company to do business with than Silicon Vision. As Europe's fastest growing CAD software house, there's no-one more capable of satisfying your future needs. In the meantime we offer you 3D GDS with our compliments. Worth over £25 it can now be yours for only £12.95 (BBC version) or £19.95 (Archimedes version).
- * Minimum requirements: BBC B/single drive. Also compatible with BBC B+, Master series, Archimedes 305 to 440, all versions of DFS, DDFS & ADFS(Archimedes 3.5" disc). Order one today and enter the dynamic world of high speed 3D computer graphics.



SUPER-DUMP

1920x1024 Resolution Breakthrough!
Near Plotter Quality hardcopy at a fraction of the cost.

- * At last a printer driver which takes advantage of the highest resolution capability of ordinary Epson compatible printers to provide 1920x1024 resolution as opposed to the 640x256 resolution limitation of most printer dumps.
- * Fully compatible with the Realtime Solids Modeller, 3D GDS and all other CAD packages and applications that can produce a VDU text file of a screen image. An example program is included in the package.
- * Unlike other printer drivers, Super-Dump does not use screen images directly but instead operates on text files of VDU codes that represent the image to be printed. These files can also be created by your own graphics programs with the addition of two simple *SPOOL statements.
- * The package consists of a Super-Dump disc complete with documentation and provides fully proportional dumps at resolutions of 1920x1024, 640x512 & 640x256. Images can also be scaled, positioned and previewed before printing.
- * Minimum requirements: BBC B/single drive. Also compatible with BBC B+, Master series, all versions of DFS & DDFS. SUPER-DUMP: £15.95.

Contact your local dealer or order directly by cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Eurocard from:

SILICON VISION LTD, SIGNAL HOUSE, LYON RD, HARROW, MIDDLESEX, HA1 2AG. Tel: 01-422 2274
(credit card orders/enquiries) / 01-861 2173 (showroom). Fax: 01-427 5169. Telex: 918266 SIGNAL G.



HINTS & TIPS

COPY RIGHTS AND WRONGS

This month's compendium includes advice on copying between formats, and a really useful routine for inverting text

David Atherton

£5

BLOCK COPY

First out of the postbag this month is a short program from Steven Hankin of Truro. When Steven used AMX SuperArt he was impressed with the block copy facility whereby a rectangle can be picked up from one area of the screen and copied to another area. Steven has written his own program in Basic to produce the same effect. Although the program is slow, it is very short and easy to understand.

The demonstration listing draws a coloured ellipse, then copies a section off to a corner of the screen. The copying is performed by a procedure, PROCcopy, which takes six parameters: st% and stt% are the X,Y co-ordinates at the bottom left of the area to be copied; x2% and y2% are the top right co-ordinates in that area; and x1,y1 are the bottom left co-ordinates of the area to which the copy is to be made.

Steven points out that the program can be modified for interesting effects. The loops within the procedure can be changed, for example:

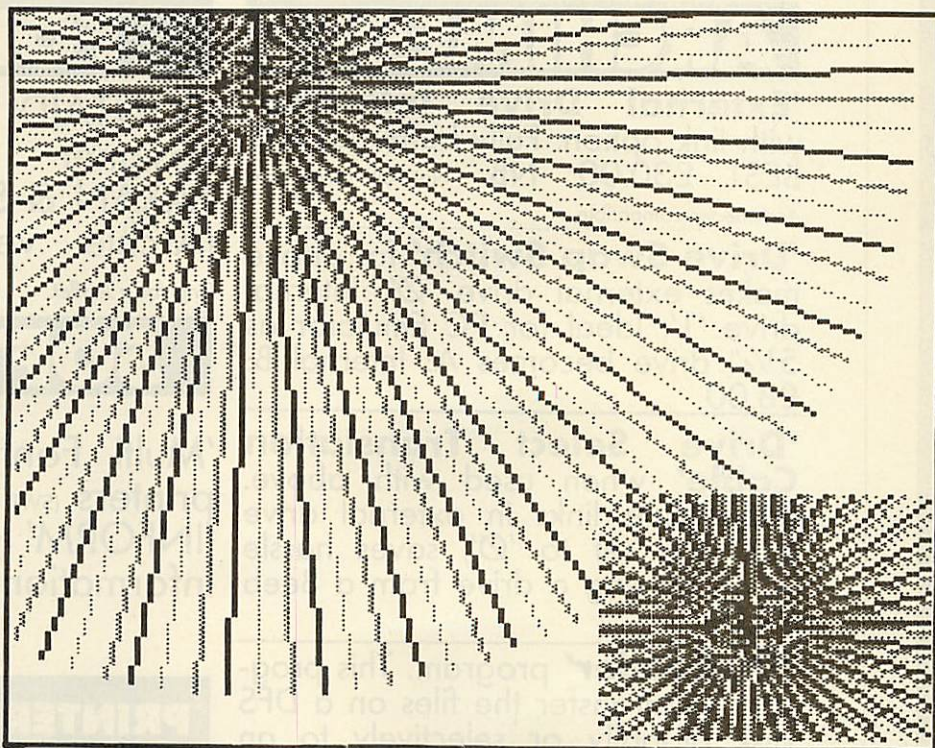
```
FOR y%=y2% TO stt% STEP-4  
will flip the image from left to right, and:
```

```
FOR x%=x2% TO st% STEP-4  
will mirror the image upside down. Changing both lines will produce a complete inversion in both planes.
```

The step of four in the x% loop should be changed to two for copying in Mode 0, or eight for Mode 2. The y% step remains the same in all modes. The program works only in graphics modes.

*COPY *BACKUP

Many readers have written to me expressing difficulty with the various disc formats used by the BBC and Master. The usual problem is that of copying a disc from one



ProcCopy works in graphics mode, but will handle text as well

format to another. There are 40- and 80-track discs, and 40-, 80-track and switchable drives. Added to this are the complications of the standard and alternative DFS ROMs and even ADFS. Obviously, there are many pitfalls, but this step-by-step explanation of how to perform copies between the various formats may help.

I am considering only unprotected discs here – protected commercial programs generally cannot be copied on to another format. If a protected program uses data files, it will almost invariably use a separate disc for them. These days, most serious software is no longer protected, but if you are using a protected version it might be worth checking with the publisher to see if they have now removed protection and, if so, whether they will update your disc.

The first thing to consider when making a copy of a disc is whether or not the files need to be in a particular order. The first

file on a disc is stored in sector 2 (sector 7 in ADFS). The next file is stored in the first free sector after the first file. If the first file is two sectors long (512 bytes), the next file starts at sector 4, and so on. If the files do need to be in order, then a *BACKUP must be used rather than a *COPY, which reverses the order of files (more about this in a moment).

Programs which need files to be in order are those which write data to the disc and expect to be able to increase the length of the file. If the file is not in the right place the program will be unable to do this, and 'Can't extend' message may appear.

No particular place to go

First, let's look at copying a 40-track DFS disc to an 80-track blank disc. Many people buy commercial software in the conventional 40-track format, and then wish to copy it to the 80-track format they normally use. They also want to use the software

CJEmicros

THE ACORN SPECIALISTS

The widest range of Archimedes Hardware & Software anywhere!

ARCHIMEDES

'External Drive Interface' with link option. Fully buffered. THE BEST £30.00. NB. Not all drives are

Archimedes compatible

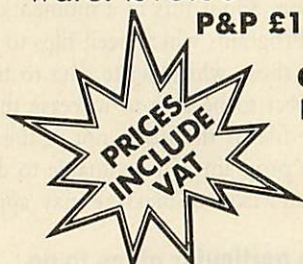
'Drive Swap Switch' for above makes external drive 'Ø', internal drive '1'. Ideal for PC Emulator as 5¼" drive becomes A: Internal B: £8.00

'Drive Select Translation Cable' when used with above. **Interface** links in external drive can stay set to 'Ø', saves hassle when moving a drive from a Beeb £9.00

'DfsReader' program. This program will transfer the files on a DFS disk globally or selectively to an *Archimedes* disk quickly and simply. £15.00.

Archie/BBC **'Monitor Switch'**. Plug both a BBC and an *Archimedes* into an *Archimedes* colour monitor. £10.00

Archimedes ◀ ▶ BBC RS423 link kit including file transfer software. £15.00



P&P £1.00 or as Quoted.
TRADE & EXPORT
ORDERS WELCOME
please enquire for
delivery cost.

Phone/Credit Card
and Official
Orders welcome.

C.J.E. MICRO'S (Dept. AU) 78 Brighton
Road, Worthing, W. Sussex BN11 2EN
(0903) 213361 (3 lines)

FONTAID

'FONTAID' NLQ Font designer for CANON/TAXAN & STAR NL10/LC10 (Archie version available).

Ring for a leaflet.

SOFTWARE

'Multi Font NLQ' for most printers (SWR workspace version now available).

'INFORM' Sideways Ram information system! *Ring for a leaflet.*

PRINTERS & MONITORS

PRINTERS Star/Canon/
Panasonic/Juki **MONI-**
TORS Philips/Microvitec

Ring for best prices

Archimedes **Acorn** 
The choice of experience.

Special offers on
ARCHIMEDES & MASTERS.
Ring for details.
Officially approved ACORN/
ARCHIMEDES Dealer &
Service Centre.
Come to our shop for a
demonstration.

HINTS & TIPS

with their own data, and by converting the disc, hope to gain an extra 100k of free space.

The problem is, as you may have discovered, that if you format the 80-track disc, place it in drive 1, and the 40-track disc in drive 0, then *BACKUP won't work properly. One of two things will happen: either the backup takes place but the new disc has only 100k of space, as if it were a 40-track disc; or, if you use a more intelligent DFS or disc toolkit, the command just stops with an error message such as 'Wrong size'.

The solution is to use *COPY instead of *BACKUP. Place the master disc in drive 0 and a freshly formatted 80-track disc in drive 1, and type: *COPY 0 1 *.* followed by RETURN. This will copy all the files to the 80-track disc leaving the correct amount of extra space. The *COPY command won't deal with the title and the *OPT setting, so after completion you should check the title and Option and set them on the new disc. You must select your destination drive first. Type *CAT 0 to check the information on the original disc (see figure 1), then *DRIVE 1, as the new 80-track disc is in that drive, *TITLE "SuperProg", the name of the disc, given on the top line, and finally *OPT 4,3. With *OPT 4, the Option number will usually be 0 or 3.

SuperProg (43)
Drive 0
Dir.:0.\$
Option 3 (EXEC)
Lib.:0.\$

This method is usually completely fool-proof and will provide a working 80-track version of a 40-track commercial master. The master disc in drive 0 can be read as 40-track by one of two methods: either switch the drive on to the 40-track setting or, if you're using an Acorn 1770 DFS, use the software switch by typing *DRIVE 0 40. Note that you mustn't use both, as this would create a '20-track' mode!

Order, order

*COPY has the unfortunate side-effect of reversing the order of files on the disc. This can be solved by formatting another 80-track disc, then *Copying all the files from the 80-track disc you have just made to the new one. Again, you will have to set up the title and option string manually.

*BACKUP is, in general, a better command to use, as it makes an exact copy of the disc, including the sectors which are not currently used by any file. Also it is faster, especially if you have a lot of small files, because it copies larger chunks of the disc at

each pass.

If you are not worried about obtaining extra space, you can fool the DFS into thinking that an 80-track disc is a 40-track one. Do this by setting your drive to 80-track but, when formatting, tell it that there are only 40 tracks by using *FORM 40 0 (or whatever your formatting command is). The disc will then be formatted to 80-track density, readable only by an 80-track drive, but to the DFS it appears as a 40-track. The drives should then be set up as for the *COPY example, but this time, use *BACKUP 0 1.

The new disc in drive 1 will run as a normal 80-track disc. The reason for this is that the DFS compares the sector count when executing *BACKUP and, if they don't match, refuses to work. By using a 40-track formatting program, the right sector count is written to the disc, so *BACKUP is happy. Subsequent backups of this special disc are also possible because *BACKUP only copies the number of sectors it thinks are present on the disc.

If you have a special DFS, such as those from Solidisk or Watford Electronics which allow double-density formats, you can use the special format with the *COPY method, but you can't usually do a *BACKUP directly from standard density discs to double density.

Single-disc-drive owners can use the above methods only if the drive is manually switchable. Both *COPY 00 and *BACKUP 00 will pause while a new disc is inserted. At these points the drive must be switched so that it is in 40-track mode during read cycles (when the master disc is in the drive) and 80-track mode when writing (when the new disc is present).

Space doctor

There is a method whereby discs can be copied with *BACKUP and the extra 100k of space on the 80-track drive recovered. However it is more complicated and involves the use of a disc sector editor such as that supplied in *Disc Doctor*, *Advanced Disc Toolkit*, and some DFS ROMs. The procedure is:

- Format an 80-track disc normally
- Use the sector editor to examine track 0, sector 1
- The top line of bytes will be zeros, except two which show 03 30 (hex). These are bytes six and seven of the sector
- Using the sector editor, change the 03 to 01, and the 20 to 90 (see figure 2)
- Exit from the editor, saving the sector

■ Check that the disc has been altered by typing *COMPACT. This should show '18E sectors free', the correct number for a 40-track disc

■ *BACKUP onto this disc

■ Enter the sector editor again and go to track 0, sector 1

■ The bytes will have changed but in bytes six and seven will show either 01 90 or 31 90. Change these to 03 20, or 33 20 if the first byte is 31

■ Exit and save the sector

You will now have a full 200k 80-track disc, with the contents of the copied disc on the first 40 tracks and 100k or more free for your own files.

Track : 00 Sector : 01

0000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 03 20 < -change these two bytes

0008 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00

0010 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00



Hardware switchable disc drives

Copying 80-track discs to 40-track format is less straightforward because you can't guarantee that the files will fit. In general, follow the *COPY routine described above, setting the switches appropriately.

All this presumes that you have genuine 40-track and 80-track drives, or an 80-track unit switchable to 40-track. If you haven't, then a special program is required. Such programs, which will read a 40-track disc in an 80-track drive, are always located in track 0 on the disc. Much software houses releasing software in 40-track format includes a conversion program on their discs: also you will find one on the *Acorn User* disc every month, and it will copy any 40-track disc to 80-track format in a non-switchable drive.

To convert one of your own discs, put an AU disc in your drive and type LOAD "COPY40". Then, with a formatted 80-track disc ready, put your 40-track disc in your 80-track drive, type RUN, and follow the on-screen instructions. In a future article we'll look at transferring information from a DFS disc to ADFS format.

SUBSCRIPTION OFFER



This offer is open to UK subscribers only. Hurry, post the coupon off today!

Please send this coupon with your remittance to **Gail Fairhall, Subscriptions Manager, Redwood Publishing Ltd, Marlborough Road, Aldbourne, Wiltshire SN8 2DD.**

At last BBCBASIC to run on YOUR IBM or IBM
Compatible running under MSDOS

*You need never say GOTO again but
we won't stop you!*

Price £19.00 plus £1.00 carriage plus VAT

4 Church Hill Reepham Norfolk NR10 4JL
Tel: (0603) 870620 Fax: (0603) 870436

COMPUTER CONSULTANTS, COMPUTER SYSTEMS, SUPPLIES & TRAINING

- ★ Software & Peripherals
- ★ Computer Systems
- ★ Networked Systems
- ★ Supplies
- ★ Repair Service
- ★ Installation
- ★ Maintenance Contracts

(Sample prices ex VAT:)

Archimedes 310M Colour	969.00
Master Compact Professional	
Colour System with daisywheel Printer	769.00
Master 128	369.00
Colour Monitors	from 220.00
Disk Drives Single + PSU	from 115.00

**Export, Educational & Official purchase orders welcome.
Open Monday-Saturday 9am-6pm. Telephone Orders Welcome.**
All prices are subject to VAT and availability, and subject to change without notice.

**46 Christchurch Road,
Oxton, Wirral L43 5SF
Tel: 051 652 9196/7**

Telex: 265871 MONREF G Quote Ref:72 MAG50053

£5

£5

£15

37

The Best Deals on Archimedes From BEEBUG



The **Archimedes**
Specialists

1 0% FINANCE

For a limited period we are able to offer 0% APR finance over 9 months on the purchase of any Archimedes. You pay no interest at all. This is a brand new scheme only available from BEEBUG. The deposit and repayments are shown below.

	Deposit	9 Payments		Deposit	9 Payments
A305 Base	£83.85	£80.00	A310 Base	£90.25	£89.00
A305 Mono	£87.35	£86.00	A310 Mono	£102.75	£94.00
A305 Colour	£106.85	£103.00	A310 Colour	£113.25	£112.00
A310M Base	£96.25	£96.00	A440 Base	£267.85	£264.00
A310M Mono	£108.75	£101.00	A440 Mono	£271.35	£270.00
A310M Colour	£119.25	£119.00	A440 Colour	£290.85	£287.00

3 FREE PC EMULATOR OR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

Join RISC USER, the Archimedes magazine and support group, and purchase your Archimedes by Cheque, Access, Visa, Official Order or 11.5% finance and we will supply you, absolutely free, 10 3.5" discs, a lockable disc storage box, printer lead and the latest version of The PC Emulator from Acorn. Alternatively we will provide 1 year on-site maintenance for your Archimedes absolutely free (8 hour call out guaranteed).

A305 Base	£803.85	Mono	£861.35	Colour	£1033.85
A310 Base	£891.25	Mono	£948.75	Colour	£1121.25
A440 Base	£2643.85	Mono	£2701.35	Colour	£2873.85

2 TRADE IN YOUR OLD BBC, MASTER OR COMPACT FOR AN ARCHIMEDES

We will be pleased to accept your old computer (in working condition) as part exchange towards the purchase of an Archimedes. (If you use the finance scheme this will replace your initial deposit on a 305/310, so you pay nothing now). Allowances are as follows:

BBC Issue 4 No DFS	£125
BBC Issue 4 DFS	£175
BBC Issue 7 No DFS	£175
BBC Issue 7 DFS (Or B+)	£225
Master 128	£250
Compact Base System	£215

Please phone for allowances on other Compact and Master systems.

4 11.5% FINANCE OVER 12 TO 36 MONTHS

As a Licensed Credit Broker we are able to offer finance on the purchase of any equipment, including the Archimedes. You still benefit from the free PC Emulator, discs, disc box and printer lead. (Typical APR 23% on the purchase of a 310 Colour system over 36 months. Deposit £126.25 36 payments of £37.36).

5 DISCOUNTS FOR EDUCATION

We are able to offer attractive discounts to Education Authorities, Schools, Colleges and Health Authorities. Please write with your requirements for a quotation.

**TO FIND OUT MORE
PHONE OR WRITE NOW.
TEL: 0727 40303**

We offer a complete service, including Advice, Technical Support, Showroom, Mail Order and Repairs. Our showroom in St. Albans stocks everything available for the Archimedes. Call in for a demonstration.

Please indicate your requirements below.

Subscription to Risc User (£14.50 UK) ☐ Information Pack and Catalogue ☐ 0% Finance Form for 305/310/310M/440 Base/Mono/Colour ☐ 12-36 Months Finance Form for 305/310/310M/440 Base/Mono/Colour ☐ Trade In BBC/Master/Compact ☐ Purchase 305/310/440 Base/Mono/Colour ☐ UK Courier Delivery £7.00. Overseas please ask for a quotation.

I enclose a cheque value £.....

Please debit my Access/Visa/Connect Card No

Expiry..... with £.....



Name

Address

Signature

ARC AGORA

SYSTEM WISDOM

This month's Agora examines system variables, problems with CMOS Ram, and a compact routine to save disc space

Dave Acton

If you've ever used an operating system such as Unix then the Archimedes facility of 'system variables' will come as no great surprise to you.

I suppose we Acorn users have done without these things for so long because BBC Basic has always been available. Perhaps with future implementations of Unix in mind, however, Acorn has finally given in and provided us with OS or system variables. These behave very like Basic's variables, but are fundamental to the MOS and are available to you irrespective of the current language or application.

You may already be familiar with some system variables. Type `*SHOW` to list all those currently defined. Each is shown in the format 'name : type : value'. For example, the variable 'Alias\$LoadType_FED' is a string with value 'Print%0'.

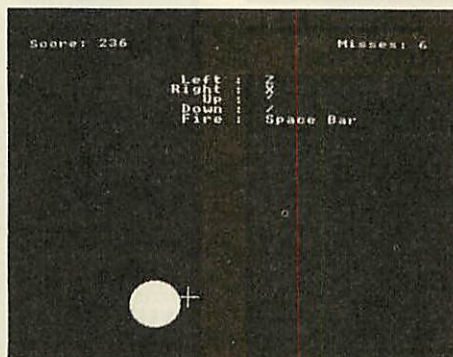
The set of variables beginning with 'Alias\$' is used when you try to load or run an unusual type of file. The appropriate alias is searched for and, if found, the value of that string is executed as a command. For example, the alias for a Basic program is called 'Alias\$RunType_FFB' and is defined as:

```
Basic -quit! "%0!" %*1
```

So, when you type `*name` where 'name' is a Basic program, the above 'alias' command is executed. So that the parameters of any command you may enter may be passed on to its alias, a parameter-naming convention has been adopted. The first parameter is denoted by %0; the second by %1 and so on.

To pass on all parameters, %*0 can be used, and %*1 represents all parameters from the second onwards. In the example above, the name of the Basic program you have tried to run is passed on in quotation marks (the !s are to indicate that the quotation marks are to be preserved and not stripped out). All subsequent parameters are then passed on with %*1.

There are several ways of defining a



Dave's demo game

system variable. The simplest is `*SET`, which merely allocates a string value to a variable name (just as `*KEY` allocates a string to a function key). For example:

```
*SET Fred "Hello"
```

```
*SHOW Fred
```

Fred : type String, value : Hello

Incidentally, a variable may be 'forgotten' using the command `*UNSET`. To define a numeric variable, use `*SETEVAL` instead. For example:

```
*SETEVAL Jim 42
```

```
*SHOW Jim
```

Jim : type Number, value : 42

The command `*EVAL` can also be used to show the value of numeric variables. It will also evaluate expressions which include simple arithmetic. So, using the last example:

```
*EVAL Jim
```

Result is an integer, value : 42

```
*EVAL Jim/6
```

Result is an integer, value : 7

Should you wish to use one variable in the definition of another, it should be included in angle brackets:

```
*SET Sheila Jim
```

```
*SHOW Sheila
```

Sheila : type String, value : Jim

```
*SET Sheila <Jim>
```

```
*SHOW Sheila
```

Sheila : type String, value : 42

However, having typed this, changing the value of Jim will not affect the value of

Sheila – the value of Jim was evaluated and fixed within Sheila at the time Sheila was defined. To force recalculation, the alternative command `*SETMACRO` must be used:

```
*SETMACRO Sheila <Jim>
```

```
*SETEVAL Jim 123
```

```
*SHOW Sheila
```

Sheila : type Macro , value : <Jim>

```
*EVAL Sheila
```

Result is a string, value : 123

Note that the type of the value has been converted to a string: it is worth being wary of the types of all your variables because they may be converted in this way.

More advanced techniques can use the `*IF ... THEN ... ELSE` construction which is very similar to its Basic counterpart. The following example counts down from 10 to zero:

```
*SETEVAL Count 10
```

```
*SET Alias$Countdown ECHO  
{<Count>}M *SETEVAL Count  
Count-1 {<M>} *IF {<Count>}=0 THEN  
ECHO We have lift off ELSE  
Countdown {<M>}
```

```
*Countdown
```

The command `*ECHO` simply displays what follows. In the example, {<M>} is used to separate the parts of the command, and the alias type is used because we wish to issue Countdown as a `*` command. Note the ! characters preceding the expressions in angle brackets. These prevent the expressions from being worked out at the time of entry – they're worked out afresh every time `*Countdown` is used, rather like using `*SETMACRO`.

I'm sure variables will prove to be quite useful, although with Basic still close at hand it is generally quicker to avoid complicated OS structures and knock up a quick program instead.

However, as a means of passing information between different applications or as an enhancement to `*EXEC` files, they will surely prove their worth.



Computaccount (UK) Ltd
11 High Street, Harborne
Birmingham B17 9NT
Tel 021 427 9898

**We are major suppliers to the
educational and health sectors**

Please telephone for our free extensive catalogue and price list. Hundreds of products listed at excellent prices.



**THE NEW RISC COMPUTER FROM ACORN. A
VERY FAST 32 BIT MACHINE, SPECIFICALLY
AIMED AT THE EDUCATION MARKET
COMPATIBLE WITH MOST EXISTING BBC
SOFTWARE**

	Base model	+Mono monitor	+Colour monitor
Archimedes 305 512k RAM, 512k ROM, 1Mbyte 3.5" drive	£699	£749	£899
Archimedes 310 As 305, but 1024k RAM	£775	£825	£975
Archimedes 410 As 310, but with hard disc controller, floating point option, coprocessor bus	£1399	£1449	£1599
Archimedes 440 As 410, but 4048k RAM, 20Mbyte hard disc	£2299	£2349	£2499

ACORN

NEW MASTER COMPACT series.
Standard system is 128K, single 3.5 inch
drive, bundled software.

Compact entry system	£349.00
Compact TV system	£359.00
Compact with mono monitor	£389.00
Compact with colour monitor	£529.00
RS 232 interface for compact	£26.00
Extra 3.5in drive for compact	£99.00
PAL TV adaptor for compact	£26.00
Master 128	£379.00
Master econet module	£43.47
Turbo upgrade	£108.00
64K upgrade kit	£34.74
Master 512K upgrade	£199.00
10 Mbyte Hard disc with filesaver	£1086.95
30 Mbyte Hard disc with filesaver	£1608.95
Eprom cartridges	£11.95
Acorn DNFS kit	£82.60
1770 upgrade kit	£43.42
ADFS ROM	£26.04
ATPL Sideways RAM ROM board	£39.00
CONCEPT Keyboard	£124.95
View manual	£10.00
Viewsheets manual	£10.00

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Automatic Cut Sheet Feeders	
Citizen 120-DLSP 100 CSF	£295.00
Citizen MSP 105 CSF	£145.00
Citizen MSP 155 CSF	£170.00
Citizen HQP 45 CSF	£220.00
Citizen Premier 35 CSF	£190.00
Epson FX 85 CSF	Ref 8331 £127.00
Epson FX 105 CSF	Ref 8333 £129.00
Epson FX 100 800 CSF	Ref 8347 £135.50
Epson FX 100 1000 CSF	Ref 8348 £149.00
Epson EX 800 CSF	Ref 8342 £139.95
Epson EX 1000/LQ 2500	Ref 8343 £296.00
Epson SQ 2000 CSF	Ref 7336 £299.00
Epson LQ 500 CSF	Ref 7341 £75.00
Epson LX 800 CSF	Ref 8349 £75.00
Epson LQ 850 CSF	Ref 7339 £145.00
Epson LQ 1050 CSF	Ref 7340 £169.00
Brother M 1409 CSF	Ref SF30 £99.00
Brother M 1509/1709	Ref SF40 £135.00
Brother M 2024L CSF	Ref SF50 £229.00
Brother HR-20 CSF	Ref CF150 £229.00
Brother HR-25/35 CSF	Ref CP100 £229.00
Brother M 1209 CSF	Ref SF20 £115.00
Brother M 2518 CSF	Ref SF300 £209.00
Juki 6100 A4 CSF	£199.00
Juki 6200/6300/6500 A4 Single CSF	£299.00
Juki 6200/6300/6500 A4 Dual Bn CSF	£549.00
Panasonic 3131 CSF	£195.00
Cables & Ribbons available for all Printers from	£2.95

MONITORS

Monochrome Monitors	
Philips 7502 Green Screen Comp Video	£79.00
Philips 7255 Amber Screen Comp Video	£85.00
Philips 7542 White Screen Comp Video	£85.00
Philips 7513 Green Screen (IBM)	£89.00
Philips 7713 Green Screen (IBM) Flat	£109.00
Zenith 1230 Green Screen Comp Video	£85.00
Zenith 1230 Amber Screen Comp Video	£89.00
Taxan KX 123 Green Screen HI Res	£99.00
Taxan KX Amber Screen HI Res	£99.00
Philips 8873 EGA, CGA, VGA (IBM)	£549.00
MicroVitec 1431 Standard CUB 472	£199.00
MicroVitec 1451 Medium CUB 653	£225.00
MicroVitec 1441 High Res CUB 895	£395.00
MicroVitec 1322 EGA Res (IBM)	£485.00
MicroVitec 20H727 ES Auto Scan	£1395.00
Thompson 4375M Multi EGA, VGA, PGA	£549.00
NEC 1401P MultiSync EGA, VGA	£595.00
Hitachi Multi Scan Monitor 14"	£595.00
Taxan SV620 SuperVision II	£345.00
Taxan SV625 SuperVision III	£399.00
Taxan SuperVision 20" Ultra Hi-Res	£1999.00
Colour Monitors	
Philips 8833 Medium Res (IBM Comp)	£249.00

AMSTRAD

* New 1640 now in stock *

Amstrad 1640	
Enhanced colour display	
Single 360k floppy drive	£799.00
Twin 360k floppy drives	£899.00
Single 360k floppy drive + 20Mbyte hard disc drive	£1199.00
Amstrad 1512	
Colour twin floppies	£649.00
20MB Hard Drive	£260.00
PCW 8256	£299.00
PCW 8512	£399.00
PCW 9512 with daisywheel	£499.00
Amstrad 3.5" discs box of 10	£30.00

SOFTWARE:
Call for full list of IBM/Compatible and
Amstrad software

DISC DRIVES

Opus 5802 Single Drive exc psu	£109.00
Opus 5802D Dual Drive inc psu	£259.00
Pace PSD3 Single Drive exc psu	£125.00
Pace PSD3P Single Drive inc psu	£148.00
Pace PDD3 Dual Drive exc psu	£239.00
Pace PDD3P Dual Drive inc psu	£269.00
Cumana CSX400 Single Drive exc psu	£125.00
Cumana CD800 Dual Drive inc psu	£269.00
Cumana CCD2000 Dual 5.25 + 3.5 + psu	£289.00

PRINTERS

Dot Matrix Printers	
Citizen 120-D 120 cps + NLQ + 4K	£179.00
Citizen LSP100 150 cps + NLQ + 4K	£229.00
Citizen MSP40 240 cps + NLQ + 8K	£385.00
Citizen MSP45 as MSP40 with 132 col	£485.00
Citizen MSP50 300 cps + NLQ + 8K	£485.00
Citizen HQP45 as HQP40 with 132 col	£649.00
Citizen HQP40 24 pin + 200cps + 24K	£459.00
Citizen HQP45 as HQP40 with 132 col	£599.00
Epson LX800 150 cps + NLQ + 1tr/fric	£205.00
Epson FX800 200 cps + NLQ + 1tr/fric	£345.00
Epson FX1000 as FX800 with 132 col	£440.00
Epson EX800 300 cps + col option	£471.00
Epson EX1000 as EX800 with 132 col	£633.00
Epson LQ500 150 cps 24 pin + parking	£327.00
Epson LQ850 180 cps 24pin dual/face	£499.20
Epson LQ1050 as LQ850 with 132 col	£699.00
Epson LQ2500 top of the range	£899.00
Epson SQ2500 24 nozzle ink-jet	£1149.95
Brother M 1109 100 cps dual face	£211.50
Brother M 1209 140 cps dual face	£238.50
Brother M 1409 180 cps 110 col dual	£382.50
Brother M 1509 180 cps 136 col dual	£445.50
Brother M 1709 200 cps 136 col LQ/IBM	£629.00
Brother 204L 24 pin 160 cps LQ/IBM	£599.00
Brother M 2518 360 cps 136 col LQ app	£899.00
Brother M 4018 18 pin 480 cps dual	£1299.00
Brother M 1724 24 pin 180 cps LQ	£599.00
Star NX15 120 cps 136 col NLQ	£349.00
Star SD10 160 cps 80 col NLQ	£349.00
Star ND15 180 cps 136 col NLQ	£440.00
Star SR10 200 cps 80 col NLQ	£440.00
Star NR15 240 cps 136 col NLQ	£529.95
Star NB15 300 cps 136 col 24 pin LQ	£764.00
Star NB24 512 cps 136 col 24 pin	£683.00
Star ND10 180 cps 80 col NLQ	£309.00
Star NR10 240 cps 80 col NLQ	£399.50
Star LC10 120 cps paper park 80 col	£206.00
Amstrad DMP 3160 160 cps 80 col NLQ	£199.00
Amstrad DMP 4000 200 cps 136 col NLQ	£299.00
Amstrad LQ3500 24 pin LQ 80 col	£299.00
Panasonic KXP 1081 120 cps 80 col NLQ	£189.00
Panasonic KXP 1108 160 cps 80 col NLQ	£209.00
Panasonic KXP 1093 240 cps 80 col NLQ	£345.00
Panasonic KXP 1592 160 cps 132 col	£449.00
Panasonic KXP 1595 240 cps 132 col	£549.00
Daisy Wheel Printers	
Citizen Premier 35 cps	£599.00
Brother HR20 22 cps Dual face	£440.00
Brother HR40 40 cps inc Sh Feeder	£995.00
Brother Twinwriter Matrix D/Wheel	£899.95
Panasonic KXP 3131 17cps 120 col	£295.00
Juki 6000 12 cps 80 col	£179.00
Juki 6100 20 cps 132 col	£349.00
Juki 6200 30 cps 132 col	£529.00
Juki 6300 40 cps 132 col	£725.00
Juki 6500 60 cps 132 col dual face	£879.00
Laser Printers	
Citizen Overture 110 Plus Dual face	£1436.00
Epson GQ-3500 6 ppm inc HP emulation	£1450.00
Brother HL8 8 ppm multi emulation	£1895.00
NEC LC 815 8 ppm Dual Interface	£1995.00
Star LP8 8ppm 1MB inc maintenance 1yr	£1995.00

OPUS

PC3 SF Mono 256K	£499.00
PC3 TF Mono 768K	£699.00
PC3 HD Mono 1024K	£995.00
PC5 (AT) HD Mono 1024K	£1295.00
EGA System available please add	£300.00

**Wide range of computer
books now in stock for:**

**BBC ARCHIMEDES
MSDOS ARM AMSTRAD**

BBC ROM SOFTWARE

InterWord	£48.00
Intersheet	£48.00
Interchart	£28.50
Interbase	£59.00
Acorn:	
View 2.1	£45.00
View 3.0	£63.00
ViewPlot (Disc)	£25.75
ViewSpell	£33.50
Viewsheets	£45.00
Viewstore	£45.00
GXR (please state whether for B or B+)	£23.00
ISO Pascal	£52.00
LISP	£39.00
BCPL	£46.00
Logo	£52.00
ADFS	£26.04
Computer Concepts:	
Wordwise Plus	£40.00
Printmaster	£25.00
Accelerator	£48.00
Speech ROM	£27.50
Spellmaster	£46.00
Beebugsoft:	
Toolkit Plus	£33.00
Wordcase	£25.00
ICON master	£29.00
ROMIT	£29.00
Help II ROM	£27.00
Sleuth ROM	£27.00
Exmon II	£28.00
Spellcheck III	£32.00
MUROM	£24.00
Pace:	
Commstar	£29.57

AMX

Please state whether for BBC or Master	
AMX mouse with Super Art ROM	£78.00
Stop Press	£43.43
Paintpot	£13.00
Desk	£21.70
Super Art ROM	£43.43
Database	£21.70
3D Zicon	£21.70
Utilities	£13.00

ARCHIMEDES SOFTWARE

System Delta Plus Database	£69.95
System Gamma Plus Graphics	£69.95
System Delta Account (per module)	£64.95
School Administrator	£79.95
Video Rental	£69.95
Newsagent	£69.95
Clares Alpha Base	£49.95
Clares Image Writer	£29.95
Archimedes Tool-kit Module	£39.95

SPECIAL SOFTWARE

Torch Turbo Library
functions and procedures for Turbo
Pascal to access the power of
Torch/BBC facilities
Newnet
Powerful friendly Torchnet management
software with password protection etc.
dBase special
dBase helper program now available for
those who want to access the powerful
facilities in dBase, without having to
learn how to program in dBase

HOW TO ORDER

Payment by cheque to:
COMPUTACCOUNT (UK) LTD



NAME
ADDRESS

Carriage: Items less than
£50:£2.50, £50-100:£4.50
Carriage and insurance on
items more than £100:£9.50

Quantity

Item

Price

Please add VAT at 15% to Total,
including Carriage.

Send to Computaccount (UK) Ltd., 11 High Street, Harborne, Birmingham B17 9NT
or telephone 021 427 9898

TOTAL £

Listings 1 and 2 on the yellow pages illustrate one of these possibilities. They use the SWI calls that correspond to the * commands outlined above.

Listings 1 requests the user to specify a set of keys (for use in a game, graphics package and so on. The procedure PROC-set performs this task. For each key pressed, two variables are created: one, which is prefixed with 'Inkey\$', contains the negative INKEY value for that key; the other, prefixed with 'Key\$', contains a description of that key. This description is normally the ASCII code for that key, but with special keys such as Return or Space a full name is required.

The SWI "OS_SetVarVal" is used to define the variables. The first parameter is a pointer to the variable name and as with all SWI calls, if the name is simply a string, the string itself can be used directly as a parameter.

The second parameter is either a pointer to where a four-byte integer is stored (if you are defining a numeric variable) or to where a string is stored (if defining a textual variable).

The third parameter is the length of the value being assigned while the fourth is a 'name pointer'. Pointers such as these are required when wildcards are included in a variable name.

The name pointer should be set to zero before making the first call: it will subsequently be updated to point to the 'next match'. The final parameter is the variable type: 0 for a standard string and 1 for a four-byte integer. Other types are available and we'll certainly be seeing them in Agora in the future.

The most important is the "code" type. This allows you to tie a variable to a machine-code program – particularly useful if you want a variable to reflect the status of an attached piece of hardware, for example. In general, such variables are best included in modules so that the module initialisation code defines the variable and the code for the variable is safely installed in the module workspace.

Listing 2 reads the key definitions set up by listing 1 and then uses them in a little game, the quality of which I make no claims for – it is only a demonstration. The rules of the game are for you to deduce.

The SWI 'OS_ReadVarVal' is used first to check if the required variables exist and, if they do, to extract their values. The first three parameters are a pointer to the vari-



How compact can you get?

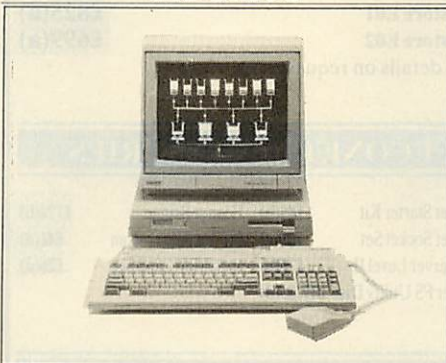
able's name, the address of a buffer and the buffer length respectively.

To check if a variable exists, the length should be set to a negative value: if the value is still negative on return, then the variable was found. Note that the 'X' form of the SWI is used in each case: if the X were not included, the first SWI would fall over with a 'buffer full' error, for example. Having found the required variables, they are read into the block of workspace and their values extracted.

Happy target practice.

£20

Save the CMOS



Preserve your setup

Accidental corruption of the battery-backed RAM is always very annoying. If you own a 305 machine, you may be particularly aware of the problem since many games and applications need to re-configure the machine in order to operate at all.

Usually, a method for restoring the status quo is supplied but, in case something goes amiss, here is a handy program from P J Dellar of Harpenden in Herts. It appears as listing 3 on the yellow pages. Mr Dellar receives £20.

A utility is assembled and saved as 'ConfigSave'. If you have a hard disc you

might like to put a copy in your library. Entering *ConfigSave 'Name' will preserve the contents of your CMOS Ram in the file 'Name'.

What makes the program particularly neat is that the status file can simply be *RUN to restore the contents of the CMOS ram. This is achieved by saving a short piece of machine-code (from .load-code onwards) at the start of the file.

The contents of the CMOS ram are extracted using the SWI 'OS-Byte' with R0 containing 161. They are restored using the next 'OS-Byte' call – 162. The saving of the status file is performed with a single call to 'OS-File'. This not only saves the data with the appropriate filename, it also stamps it with the file type &FFC to mark it as a 'transient' utility.

So, subsequent running of the file will cause it to be loaded into a spare patch of the RMA (Relocatable Module Area) before the restoration code is called.

£10

More than Compact

A neat little solution to an age-old problem has come from Stuart Turgis of Chesham in Bucks, for which he earns £10. As you are probably aware, the ADFS command *COMPACT very rarely does what you'd expect.

In theory, all the files on the disc should be shuffled together so there is just a single area of free space. However, *COMPACT often gives up before the job is complete.

Stuart's program – listing 4 on the yellow pages – uses the ADFS SWI called 'ADFS_FreeSpace'. The SWI is called with register R0 pointing to the zero-terminated name of the drive to compact. 'ADFS_FreeSpace' returns with R0 containing the size of the largest single area of space.

Stuart just issues a *COMPACT by using the SWI 'OS_CLP', calls 'ADFS_FreeSpace' and then compares the contents of R0 and R1. If they are the same, the disc is fully compacted – nice and simple!

Stuart's program works perfectly well on hard discs too but be warned: It can take an age to get rid of even a small free 'hole' on the disc.

All submissions to Agora – hints, tips, programs or simply ideas – should be sent to, Agora, Acorn User, Redwood Publishing, 20-26 Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ. All contributions will be returned.

TECHNOMATIC

ARCHIMEDES, BBC COMPUTERS & ECONET REFERRAL CENTRE
17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED Tel: 01-208 1177 Fax: 01-452 1500
305 Edgware Road, London W2 Tel: 01-723 0233 Telex: 922800

ARCHIMEDES

300 & 400 SERIES

Archimedes 305 Basic	£699(a)
Archimedes 310 Basic	£775(a)
Archimedes 310M Basic	£835(a)
Archimedes 410 Basic	£1,399(a)
Archimedes 440 Basic	£2,299(a)
Monochrome Monitor*	£50(a)
PC Emulator Software (when purchased with computer)	£60(d)
Colour Monitor*	£195(a)

*Monitor prices applicable only when purchased with the micro.

ADD-ONS

0.5Mb Ram upgrade kit (for 305)	£89(c)
2nd Floppy drive (for 305, 310 & 410)	£125(b)
Econet Module	£43(c)
Backplane for 2 podules	£39(b)
I/O Podule	£79(b)
20Mb Hard Disc + Podule	£499(a)
Acorn Rom podule	£59(c)
CC Rom Podule	£49(d)
Acorn Midi I/O card	£29(c)
IEEE Interface Podule	£283(b)

Full implementation of IEEE std 488 1978 & supp. IEEE std 488A 1980. Full specification on request.

SERIAL LINKS

Arc. to BBC Serial Link (Software for both Arc & BBC)	£25(c)
Arc. to PC/XT (Software for both Arc & PC)	£29(c)
Arc External Drive Adaptor	£32(d)

BOOKS: (no VAT)

Arc. Ref Manual	£29(b)
ARM Assy Lang Prog	£12(d)

SOFTWARE:

PC Emulator	£99(d)
-------------	--------

LANGUAGES:

ANSIC	£95(c)	ISO PASCAL	£95(c)
Prolog X	£199(b)	FORTAN 77	£95(c)
LISP	£199(b)	COMAL	POA

PROGRAMMERS TOOLS:

TWIN Editor	£29(d)
Toolkit Plus Module	£41(d)

Software Dev T/Box	POA
Software Dev Debug T/box	POA

WORDPROCESSORS

First Word	£POA
Graphics Writer	£29(d)
View SKM31 (e)	£49(d)
InterWord (e)	£39(d)
Pipe Dream	£99(c)

DATABASES

Deltabase	£26(d)
Systems DeltaPlus	£60(d)
Alphabase	£41(d)
Viewstore SKM27 (e)	£52(d)

SPREADSHEET

Viewsheets SKM07 (e)	£52(d)
Intersheet (e)	£39(d)
Logistix	£95(c)

(incl Spreadsheet, timesheet, d/base & Graphics)

Matrix 3D Spreadsheet	£159(c)
-----------------------	---------

GRAPHICS & ART

AutoSketch (ARC)	£79(d)
Gammaplot	£30(d)
System Gammaplus	£60(c)
Artisan	£32(d)
Artisan Support Disc	£17(d)
Interchart (e)	£25(d)
Clares Buffer Module	£17(d)

Special Offer

FREE £115 inc vat VOUCHER

with every Archimedes model 310, 410 and 440 purchased from us.

This voucher can be redeemed against any future purchase made from us. Additionally we will offer discounts upto 10% on Archimedes software and upto 5% on Archimedes hardware stocked by us to all purchasers of Archimedes computers.

This is a limited period offer so do not miss your opportunity for a bargain not to be repeated.

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

Minerva's suite 5 Modules (ea)	£54(d)
Order Processing, Sales Ledger, Stock Manager, Purchase Ledger & Nominal Ledger	

GAMES:

ZARCH	£17(d)
Minotaur	£11(d)
Software packages marked with (e) run under 6502 emulated mode.	

Please check on availability of some of the above packages

FILESTORE

Acorn's new file server system

Filestore E01	£825(a)
Filestore E02	£699(a)
Full details on request	

ECONET ACCESSORIES

Econet Starter Kit	£85(b)	Econet Bridge	£174(b)
Econet Socket Set	£29(c)	Printer Server Rom	£41(d)
File Server Level II	£75(b)	10 Station Lead Set	£26(d)
Master FS Utility Disc	£17.25(d)		

ECOLINK

Ecolink allows you to connect a PC/XT or AT to an econet network. Supplied complete with comprehensive manual, software and cable.

Full spec on request £299(b)

To be launched soon

TechnoCad

The CAD system for the Master
This unique CAD system offers a host of innovative features for producing complex drawings, sketches etc.

FREE evaluation discs will be supplied by any educational establishment on request. A handling charge of £3 will be made to private and commercial users.

WATCH THIS SPACE FOR MORE DETAILS

MASTER SERIES

AMB15 Master 128K £356(a)
Includes free Educational/Fun software bundle from BBC Publications range (RRP £40) and a STARdataBASE package worth another £40.

AMC06 Turbo 65C102 Module £95(b)
ADC08 512 processor £185(b)
includes MS-DOS and GEM Suite

ADF10 Econet Module	£40(c)	Acorn Rom Cartridge	£13(d)
ADJ22 Ref Manual I	£14(c)	ADJ23 Ref Manual II	£14(c)
View User Guide	£8.50(d)	Vsheet User Guide	£8.50(d)
TRC2 2ROM		TRC4 4ROM Cartridge	£11(d)
Cartridge	£7.50(d)	Master Dust Cover	£4.75(d)
TRC32 32K RAM Cart.	£29(d)		

Acorn 32016 Co Processor £949(a)
Acorn X25 Gateway £2175(a)
Acorn IEEE Interface (for B, B+ Master) £265(b)
Universal CoProc Adaptor £69(b)
Send for detailed list of DOS software for 512

MASTER COMPACT

All Compact systems come complete with 128K of RAM, 640K 3.5" double sided drive and educational software. Additionally we include our Education/Fun software bundle to the package.

SYSTEM 1 Entry system £310(a)

SYSTEM 2 with 12" Hi Res Mono Monitor £365 (2xa)

SYSTEM 3 with 14" Med Res Col Monitor £475 (2xa)

Compact 2nd Drive Kit	£95(c)
Serial Kit	£25(d)
TV Modulator	£26(c)
Mertec Adaptor	£35(c)
(upgrades Compact to almost Master level)	
External Drive adapter Cable	£9(d)

UPGRADE KITS

1.20S ROM	£15(d)	ADFS ROM	£26(d)
DNFS ROM	£19(d)	1770 DFS Kit	£43.50(d)
BASIC II ROM	£22.50(d)	Econet Kit	£55(d)

EPROMS/RAMIS

2764-25

27128-25 (12.5V Vpp)

27128-25 (21.0V Vpp)

6264LP-15

27256

27512

All
prices
on
application

SANYO CRT 70

14" Hi Resolution RGB Monitor
includes lead for BBC

£209

RRP £429 12 months Warranty

CANON PW1080 Printer

includes lead for BBC

£199(a)

12 months Warranty

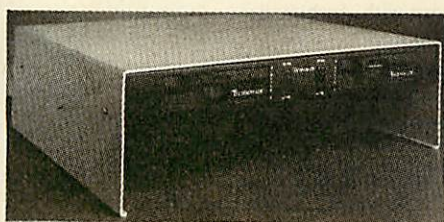
RAM/ROM EXPANSION

ATPL Board for Model B. Simple
to instal, no soldering. Allows
expansion to 15 Roms +2*8K RAMS £37(c)
ATPL Battery backup kit £18(d)
ATPL Board for BBC+ £31(c)

TECHNOMATIC DISC DRIVES



TS 400



PD 800P

A range of high quality high performance drives to meet the needs of all BBC Micro Users.

All drives fitted with high quality, slim line Mitsubishi drive mechanism and necessary cables.

*All drives are fitted with high quality slim line ultra low power mechanisms capable of single and double density operation and offering fast track access and head setting times. Our confidence in their quality enables us to offer a **two year parts and labour warranty** on these mechanisms without any extra charge.

*5.25" floppy drives are fitted with 40/80 track switches as standard at no extra cost. The switches are located in the front and clearly marked to indicate the status at a glance.

*The mechanisms are set inside attractively styled, sturdy metal casings painted in BBC beige colour.

*All drives fitted with all necessary leads and are ready for operation on unpacking. The drives with the mains power supply are supplied with a mains lead fitted with a suitably fused 13A moulded plug.

*TECHNOMATIC drives stand out from other drives because of the high quality of construction and use of reliable switchmode power supply units on dual drives.

5.25" Single Drives 40/80 switchable:

TS400 400K/640K

£90(b)

PS400 400K/640K with integral mains power supply

£104(b)

5.25" Dual Drives 40/80 switchable:

TD800 800K/1280K

£170(a)

PD800 800K/1280K with integral mains power supply

£190(a)

PD800P 800K/1280K with integral mains power supply and monitor stand

£209(a)

3.5" 80T DS Drives:

TS351 single 400K/640K

£67(b)

PS351 single 400K/640K with integral mains power supply

£85(b)

TD352 Dual 800K/1280K

£126(b)

PD352 Dual 800K/1280K with integral mains power supply

£149(b)

Combo Drives (5.25" & 3.5" drives)

PD853 with integral psu

£165(a)

PD853P with integral psu

£179(a)

DISC DRIVE MULTIPLEXER

see page 5 of this ad for details

For Master, B, B+ and any DFS/ADFS

TDM2 Two computers/one drive unit

£65(b)

TDM4 Four computers/one drive unit

£115(b)

TECHNOMATIC WINCHESTERS

Technomatic offer the most popular range of Winchester drives for BBC micro systems at competitive prices. The drives are fully compatible with Acorn ADFS system. Fan cooled switch mode power supply ensure efficient and reliable operation. Combination of floppy and winchester drives in our elegant plinth housing provides an ideal solution for need to have large storage and ease of transferring data to floppies.

Technomatic front end utility for the Master supplied with the winchesters at no extra cost provides an easy and efficient file management system. The entire contents of the drive are displayed on the screen on boot up, each file or directory appearing as an icon. The icon type indicates whether directory or file and type of data if latter.

Larger capacity drives available on request.

P20HD TECHNOMATIC 20 Mbyte Winchester Drive

£429(a)

P30HD 30Mb Winchester Drive

£449(a)

P40HD TECHNOMATIC 40 Mbyte Winchester Drive with Acorn ADFS ROM

£749(a)

P204HP TECHNOMATIC 20 Mbyte Winchester and a 80T DS floppy Drive built in a monitor stand. Includes ADFS Rom.

£609(a)

P2041HT As P204HP but also with a 10 Mbyte tape streamer backup unit and backup utilities. Includes ADFS Rom.

£1179(a)

TS10 10 Mbyte Tape Streamer Backup unit with utilities.

£599(a)

TFC10 10 Mbyte Pre-formatted Cartridge for use with P2041HT and TS10.

£19(d)

Technomatic Winchesters can be adapted to operate with the SJ Research FileServer by internal modification. However this must be specified at the time of ordering otherwise the drive has to be returned to us for modification.

Adaptor for SJ FileServer

£28

WINCHESTER Drive Multiplexer

These units let you share a Winchester drive between a number of computers. Full details on request.

TWM2 for two computers.

£99 (b)

TWM4 for four Computers.

£149 (b)

NEW

Following the great success enjoyed by our P20HD unit, we are pleased to announce the launch of P30HD – a 30Mbyte hard drive. This drive is also supplied with the free front end utility for the Master.

£449(a)

3M FLOPPY DISCS

5.25" Discs in packs of 10

744 40T SS DD £8.00(d)

745 40T DS DD £9.75(d)

746 80T SS DD £12.00(d)

747 80T DS DD £12.75(d)

3.5" Discs in packs of 10

80T SS DD £13.50(d)

80T DS DD £15.00(d)

(Add £1 for library case packing)



FREE Leatherbound Personal Organiser with every 50 3M discs

BULK DISCS

50 5.25" 40 T single sided discs with sleeves in lockable box. £25(b)

50 5.25" 80 T double sided discs with sleeves in lockable box. £32(b)

50 3.5" 80T double sided discs with sleeves in lockable box. £60(b)

FLOPPICLENE DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT

5.25" Kit with 20 disposable discs £14.00(d)

3.5" Kit with 20 disposable discs £14.75(d)

DISC STORAGE BOXES

DB340 Lockable 40 x 3.5" £8.50(c)

DB550 Lockable 50 x 5.25" £6.50(c)

DB570 Lockable 70 x 5.25" £8.50(c)

DB5100 Lockable 100 x 5.25" £10.50(c)

PRINTERS

EPSON FX800	£309(a)	EPSON FX1000	£419(a)
EPSON EX800	£395(a)	EPSON EX1000	£539(a)
EPSON LQ1050	£529(a)		
EPSON GQ3500 Laser Printer	£1290(a)		
TAXAN KP815	£179(a)	TAXAN KP915	£350(a)
NATIONAL PANASONIC KXP1081	£149(a)		
NATIONAL PANASONIC KXP1082*	£175(a)		
STAR LC10	£185(a)		
STAR LC10 Colour	£249(a)		
INTEGREX Multicolour Inkjet printer	£519(a)		
BROTHER HR20	£349(a)		
NAT PANASONIC KX P3131	£249(a)		
includes massive buffer of 38K			
JUKI 6100 Daisy wheel printer	£295(a)		
BBC/Master Parallel Lead (1.2m)	£5(d)		
BBC/Master Parallel Lead (2m)	£7(d)		
Compact Parallel Printer Lead (1.2m)	£9(d)		
Archimedes Parallel Printer Lead (2m)	£9(d)		
* Price includes Free Master printer lead and WYSIWYG + ROM			

EPSON LX800

Epson's latest budget printer offers a host of new features all utilising Epson's unrivalled knowhow of printer technology and reliability.

- ★ 180 cps draft/25cps NLQ ★ two modern fonts as std: Sans Serif and ROMAN. NLQ font selection from front panel ★ Tractor and friction feed
- ★ Single sheet guide with auto load switch. Original + 2 copies.
- ★ 3K input buffer with character downloading facility
- ★ Fully compatible with BBC & IBM graphics
- ★ Centronics interface as standard
- ★ Price including BBC master lead

£179(a)

EPSON LQ500

Epson's budget 24pin letter quality printer provides unrivalled print quality with two built in letter quality fonts and widest repertoire of type styles at low cost. Sans Serif and Roman or draft font can be selected from the front panel. Maximum resolution of 360 x 180 dpi. Friction and tractor as standard. Parallel interface. Designed for low noise operation 55dB(A).

Introductory price incl. master lead

£299(a)

EPSON LQ850

Epson's latest 24pin letter quality printer has been specifically designed for optimum paper handling convenience. Both single sheets and fanfold paper can be loaded simultaneously and a single lever enables the selection of either for printing. Micro adjust feature enables paper feed forward or reverse in increments as fine as 1/180" - ideal for form setting. Auto load of selected paper to printing position. Very fast printing speeds 264cps draft & 88cps LQ. Sans Serif & Roman LQ fonts can be selected from front panel as can the character pitch.

LQ850 has been specially insulated to keep the noise level down to 55db(A). Parallel & Serial interface as std.

Introductory Price including BBC Master lead

£419(a)

MODEMS

MIRACLE WS4000 V21/23	£129(b)
MIRACLE WS3000 V21/23	£244(b)
MIRACLE WS3000 V22	£395(b)
MIRACLE WS3000 V22 bis	£509(b)
(All modems are BABT approved)	
BBC Data Cable for WS3000/4000	£10(d)
MIRACLE WS2000 V21/23 & BELL stds	£92(c)

PLOTTERS

Hitachi 672XD A3 4 Colour HPGL	£499(a)
Plotmate A4S	£379(a)
Plotmate A3M	£549(a)
Roland 880 A3 Flat bed 8 col	£599(a)
Variety of Plotter pens and accessories in stock.	
Larger Plotters available. Please enquire.	

PRINTER SHARERS & BUFFERS

TSB256 Printer Sharer Buffer

Provides a massive buffer size of 256K and connects three computers to one printer. Autoswitching between computers. Facility to print copies.

£189(b)

BUFFALO PB Buffer

Parallel buffer for internal fitting to most Epson printers. Simple to instal.

PB128 (128K)

£89(c)

PERIPHERAL & COMPUTER SHARERS

High quality switches to allow the user to switch between computers, printers, modems etc. Fully shielded metal cases, all lines fully switched.

	Parallel	Serial
2 Computers to 1 Printer 36v36-2	£25(c)	£25(c)
3 Computers to 1 Printer 36v36-3	£39(c)	£39(c)
4 Computers to 1 Printer 36v36-4	£45(c)	£45(c)
2 Computers 2 Printers		£49(c)
X-over 36v37-x	£49(c)	
BBC Cable Set 3 to 1 (1m ea)	£24(c)	
BBC Cable Set 4 to 1 (1m ea)	£30(c)	

BBC Computer Sharer: TCS26

1 computer to 2 printers fitted with BBC cable

£21(c)

Paper & Labels

Plain fanfold paper with microperforation:

2000 sheets 9½ x 11"	£12 (£3.50)
2000 sheets 14½ x 11"	£18.50 (£4.50)
1500 sheets A4 90gsm	£18.00 (£4.00)

Labels/1000

Single Row 3½ x 17/16

£5(d)

Triple Row 27/16 x 17/16

£5(d)

PRINTER STAND

A new style printer stand with easy paper feed and paper separation, provides complete access to paper. Can be used with both top and bottom paper feed. Very space efficient.

£26 (b)

PROGRAMMING ACCESSORIES/SOFTWARE

Compatible with B, B+ and Master EpromRyter (Epromer II)
EpromRyter is compatible with BBC Master only. See page 7.

£89(b)

EPROMER II

£89(b)

META ASSEMBLER

£145(b)

PORTAL EPROM

£245(b)

EMULATOR 512K

£145(b)

TEAM Disassembler

EPROM ERASERS

UV1B 6 eproms, safety cutout

£47(b)

UV1T 6 eproms, timer, safety cutout

£59(b)

MONITORS

All Monitors supplied with a suitable lead.

12", 14" and 20" MONITORS

Microvitec 1431	£179(a)
Std Res, 14"	
Microvitec 1431AP	£199(a)
Std Res + PAL/Aud, 14"	
Microvitec 1451	£225(a)
Med Res, 14"	
Microvitec 1451AP	£255(a)
Med Res + PAL/Aud, 14"	
Microvitec 1441	£359(a)
Hi Res, 14"	
Philips 8833 14" RGB	
Med Res, 14", high contrast screen, TTL/Linear Input, Mono/Colour Switch Sound Input. Separate controls for brilliance and contrast. This is the monitor used by Acorn with Archimedes and Compact Computers.	£219(a)
Sanyo CRT 70	
14" High Resolution Colour Monitor	£209(a)
Compatible with Master, B, Compact, and PC compatibles	
Microvitec 2030CS	
20" Standard Resolution RGB/Comp Video	£380(a)
Microvitec 2040CS	
20" High Resolution RGB/Comp Video	£675(a)
TAXAN SUPER VISION 620	
12" Hi Res/Hi Contrast Option to switch to green/amber BBC/IBM Compatible	£269(a)
TAXAN SUPER VISION 625	
12" Super Hi Res and contrast RGB Monitor with option to switch to mono BBC/IBM compatible.	£319(a)
TAXAN 770+	
MultiSync Autocan 14", ideal for utilising the hi res modes on Archimedes. Our price includes a tilt & swivel stand	£499(a)
NEC MultiSync II 14"	
Enhanced version of the original NEC MultiSync. complete with tilt & swivel base. Suitable for Archimedes and PC compatibles.	£489(a)

MONOCHROME MONITORS

PHILIPS 7552

14" green screen monitor.

This is a new addition to the Philips' popular mono monitors. Features include Flat screen, Reverse video switch, separate brilliance and contrast controls

£85(a)

PHILIPS BM 7502

Hi Res green screen

£69(a)

PHILIPS BM 7522

Hi Res amber screen

£75(a)

Tilt & Swivel Stand for

Philips Mono

£6(c)

MONITOR ACCESSORIES

Microvitec Swivel Base	£17(c)
(14" plastic monitors)	
Monitor Stand Models B & B+	£10(c)
Monitor Stand Master	£13(c)
Double Tier Stand Models B, B+ or Master	£24(b)
Taxan RGB Lead	£7(d)
Microvitec Lead	£4(d)
Monochrome BNC/Phono Lead	£4(d)

TECHNOMATIC

17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED Tel: 01-208 1177

CAD DRAWING PACKAGES

NOVACAD Cad Package for B, B & MASTER. (See page 5 for specification)	
Tracker Ball/Mouse Version (TM)	£49 (d)
TM Version plus Tracker Ball	£94 (d)
TM Version plus Mouse	£79 (d)
Plotter Driver Generator	£15 (d)
MOUSE	
AMX MOUSE with SUPER ART (pse specify B, B+ or Master)	£59 (d)
STOP PRESS (Pagemaker)	£32 (d)
EXTRA/EXTRA (utility for the Pagemaker)	£19 (d)
MAX	£17 (d)
STAND ALONE MOUSE	£34 (c)
RB2 TRACKER BALL RB2 Tracker Ball with Icon Master (for B, B+ & Master)	£59 (c)
RB2 Tracker Ball with Cursor Control Rom (for Master only)	£59 (c)
RB2 Tracker Ball 'Stand Alone' for use with NOVACAD & other software)	£47 (c)
Cursor Control Rom for Master	£12.50 (d)
MIRRORSOFT FLEET STREET EDITOR	£35 (d)

TIME WARP

Real Time Clock, Plugs into the user port, battery back up as standard, includes manual, demo software including a diary/planner application program	£29(d)
--	---------------

BBC SOFT/FIRMWARE

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

VIEWSTORE	£37 (d)
STARdataBASE	£39 (d)
MASTERFILE II	£17 (d)
ACORN OVERVIEW PACKAGE Special Offer. (RRP £86)	£69 (b)
INTERBASE	£55(d)

WORD PROCESSORS

ACORN VIEW PROFESSIONAL (BBC)	£69 (c)
VIEW 2.1	£35 (d)
VIEW 3.0	£45 (c)
VIEW INDEX	£12 (d)
VIEW PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR	£8 (d)
VIEWSPELL	£29 (d)
DOT PRINT PLUS	£28 (d)
WORDWISE	£24 (d)
WORDWISE PLUS	£38 (d)
WYSIWYG PLUS	£21 (d)
SPELLMASTER	£47 (d)
INTERWORD	£39 (d)
WORDEASE	£24 (d)
SPELLCHECK III	£31 (d)
EDWORD II	£43 (c)

SPREADSHEETS

VIEWSHEET	£37 (d)
WINDOMATIC (A Viewsheets Utility)	£15 (d)
VIEWPLOT	£22 (d)
INTERSHEET	£37 (d)
INTERCHART	£26 (d)
ULTRACALC	£26 (d)
MINI OFFICE II DISC Version For B & B+ 40T or 80T	£14.75 (d)
For Master 80T	£17.30 (d)
For Compact	£19 (d)
MINI OFFICE II ROM Version For Master, Compact, B+ & B	£48 (c)
MEGA 3Rom CC's integrated package offering Interword, Intersheet & Interchart on one 128K ROM. For Master, Compact, B+ & B	£79(b)

LANGUAGES

META ASSEMBLER	£145 (b)
TEAM DISASSEMBLER	£145 (b)
MACROM	£33 (d)
ACORN SOFT 'C'	£52 (c)
ACORN MICRO PROLOG	£62 (d)
ISO-PASCAL	£51 (c)
ISO-PASCAL STAND ALONE GENERATOR	£30 (d)
OXFORD PASCAL (40 or 80T) Specify B or B+	£36 (d)
OXFORD PASCAL for Master	£52 (d)
ACORN LOGO	£46 (c)
LOGOTRON LOGO	£55 (c)
BBC PUBLICATIONS OPEN LOGO	£59 (c)
ACORN LISP ROM	£39 (d)
ACORN FORTH ROM	£39 (d)
ACORN COMAL ROM	£39 (d)
MICROTEXT	£52 (c)
MICROTEXT PLUS	£229 (b)

COMMUNICATIONS

TERMULATOR	£25 (d)
COMMSTAR II	£28 (d)
MAYA Comms Package See next page for details	£49 (d)
MODEM MASTER	£11 (d)
COMMAND	£34 (d)
MASTER TERMULATOR	£34.75 (d)

UTILITIES

ACORN ADFS ROM	£26 (d)
ACORN BASIC EDITOR	£24 (d)
MONITOR (BBC Pub)	£19 (d)
SLEUTH	£23 (d)
TOOLKIT PLUS	£31 (d)
TOOLBOX 2 (BBC Pub) Manual Cassette	£9.50 (d) £9 (d)
ACORN GXR GRAPHICS ROM specify B or B+	£24(d)
PRINTMASTER	£24 (d)
PRINTWISE	£24 (d)
DUMPMASER	£26 (d)
FONTWISE PLUS	£17 (d)
ADV TELETEXT UTILITIES ROM	£7.95 (d)

COMPACT (all on 3 1/2" disc)

ARTROOM	£27 (d)
FONTWISE +	£22 (d)
FONT EDITOR	£22 (d)
BETABASE	£27 (d)
WHITE KNIGHT MKII	£16 (d)

BBC PUBLICATIONS EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

A series of programs developed in many cases alongside Radio & TV programmes by BBC's Education Department which supplement the classroom studies by moving and colourful displays helping in clear understanding of a variety of subjects. Some packages also include audio cassettes.

PRIMARY EDUCATION

ASTRONOMY	£11 (d)
COMPUTERS AT WORK Aud/EC/disc	£16 (c)
PICTURE CRAFT Disc	£17 (d)
INTRODUCING GEOGRAPHY Disc	£16 (d)
MATHS WITH A STORY 1 Cass	£8 (d)
MATHS WITH A STORY 2 Cass	£8 (d)
NUMBER GAMES Cass/EC	£7.50 (d)
USING YOUR COMPUTER Cass	£24 (c)
THE HALL OF MIRRORS Disc	£13 (d)
MATHS Disc+AudCass	£17(d)

SECONDARY LEARNING

TECHNOLOGY & DESIGN Pt1	£21.50 (c)
ELECTRIC FIELDS	£10.50 (d)
ADVANCED LEVEL	
STUDIES: STATISTICS Disc	£23 (d)
ADVANCED STUDIES: GEOGRAPHY Disc	£17 (d)
INSIDE INFORMATION Prog Cass	£10 (d)
Book	£8 (d)
Audio Cass	£5 (d)
OPEN LEARNING	
PACK Disc/AudCas+book	£36(b)
SCIENCE TOPICS (ST)	
S.T.:WAVES Disc	£14 (d)
S.T.:RELATIONSHIPS Disc	£14 (d)
S.T.:BONDING Disc	£14 (d)
S.T.:ELECTROMAGNETIC SPECTRUM	
S.T.:ELECTRONICS IN ACTION Disc	£14
S.T.:NEWTON & THE SHUTTLE Disc	£19
S.T.:ECOLOGY Disc/EC	£19 (d)
S.T.:POLYMERS Disc/EC	£19 (d)
S.T.:CLASSIFICATION & PERIODIC TABLE Disc	£20 (d)
S.T.:FOOD & POPULATION Disc	£20 (d)
SEC.SCIENCE	
MICROTECHNOLOGY Cass	£7 (d)
SEC.SCIENCE:THE MOLE CONCEPT Disc/Aud/EC	£16 (c)
BIRD SPY Disc	£13 (d)
GEORDIE Racer Disc	£13 (d)

GENERAL

VU-TYPE PROFESSIONAL Disc	£19 (d)
WHITE KNIGHT MK II (for 1770 DFS) Disc	£16 (d)
BATTLEFIELDS Cass	£8.50 (d)
A VOUS LA FRANCE Disc	£20 (d)
Book	£5.25 (d)
Aud Cass(2)	£7 (d)
ESPANA VIVA Disc	£19 (d)
Audio Cass(2)	£8 (d)
Book	£6.95 (d)
	(2) £7.50 (a)
DEUTSCH DIREKT Disc/aud/EC	£16 (c)
Book	£5.95 (d)
BLACK QUEEN A long awaited bridge game. (1770DFS)	£13(d)
BISMARCK History of the famous battleship. (1770DFS)	£13(d)

BOOKS

No VAT Carriage Code (c)

LANGUAGES	
6502 Assy Lang Prog.....	£19.95
6502 Programming.....	£13.95
8086 Book.....	£23.95
Acorn BCPI User Guide.....	£15.00
Acorn FORTH.....	£7.50
Acorn LISP.....	£7.50
Acorn ISO Pascal Ref Manual.....	£10.00
Intro to COMAL.....	£10.00
Intro to LOGO.....	£7.50
Micro Prolog Ref Manual.....	£10.00
Introduction to Turbo Pascal.....	£14.95
Prog the Micro with Pascal.....	£8.50
The Supervisor's BBC Micro.....	£10.95

BBC MICRO GUIDE BOOKS

Inside Information.....	£8.95
Maths Prog in BBC Basic.....	£7.95
The Friendly Computer Book.....	£4.50
Toolbox 2.....	£10.95

ARCHIMEDES

Archimedes Reference Manual.....	£29.95(b)
ARM Assembly Language Prog.....	£12.95(b)

PROGRAMMING/UTILITY

Advanced Sideways Ram User Guide.....	£9.95
Advanced User Guide (BBC).....	£15.95
Applied Assembly Language on the BBC.....	£9.95
BBC Micro Advance Programming.....	£9.95
BBC Micro Ref Guide (B Smith).....	£10.95
BBC Micro Sideways ROM's RAM's.....	£9.95
Guide to the BBC Rom.....	£9.95
Beginners Guide to W.P.....	£7.95
Mastering Assembly Code.....	£8.95
Mastering Interpreters & Compilers.....	£14.95
Master Operating System.....	£6.95
Mastering View, Viewsheets & Viewstore.....	£12.95
View by B. Smith.....	£12.95
View 3.0 User Guide.....	£9.00
Viewstore User Guide.....	£9.00
Viewsheets User Guide.....	£9.00
Wordwise Plus.....	£9.95

SOUND & GRAPHICS

Computer Graphics & CAD Fundamentals.....	£9.95
Mastering Music.....	£6.95

DISC DRIVE SYSTEMS

Advanced Disc User Guide.....	£16.95
Disc Book.....	£3.50
Disc Programming Techniques.....	£7.95
Disc Systems.....	£6.95
File Handling on the BBC.....	£6.95
Discovering Disc Drives.....	£POA
Practical Disc File Techniques.....	£5.95
Mastering the Disc Drive.....	£12.95
Mastering DOS plus.....	£12.95

APPLICATIONS

Interfacing Proj for BBC.....	£6.95
BBC and Small Business.....	£5.75
The Software Business.....	£5.50

Mastering Operating System

(David Atherton).....	£6.95
-----------------------	-------

Check on new books in stock

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

EPSON ACCESSORIES:

Interfaces	
8143 RS232.....	£30 (d)
8148 + RS232 + 8k.....	£65 (d)
8177P NLQ for FX80 +/FX100 +.....	£99 (d)
Parallel & Serial Buffers of various size also available.	
LQ800 Tractor Feed.....	£47 (b)
LQ1000 Tractor Feed.....	£52 (b)
SHEET FEEDERS:	
LQ850.....	£135 (b)
LQ1050.....	£169 (b)
EX800.....	£135 (b)
EX1000.....	£309 (b)
FX800.....	£135 (b)

FX1000.....	£179 (b)
Ribbons:	
RX/FX100/100 +, FX105.....	£7 (d)
RX/FX80/80 +, FX85.....	£4 (d)
LX80/LX800.....	£4.50 (d)
LQ800/850.....	£8.50 (d)
LQ1000/1050.....	£10 (d)
EX800/1000.....	£7.50 (d)
H180 Pen Set (Aqueous/Ball point).....	£8.25 (d)
HITACHI 672 Plotter	
Aqueous Pen Set six pens.....	£18.50 (d)
Oil Based Pen Set six pens.....	£25.00 (d)
TAXAN CANON Accessories:	
Ribbon, KP810/815/910/915.....	£6 (d)

WYSIWYG PLUS

WYSIWYG PLUS is a printer and screen utility for Wordwise Plus, View, Interword, and Basic users, supplied on a 16K Eprom. To obtain a particular printer effect, such as enlarged text, it used to be necessary to discover the appropriate 'printer control code' from your manual and incorporate it into your text. Secondly, you had to print several trial copies in order to position the effect correctly in relation to the rest of your text.

WYSIWYG PLUS simplifies this trial and error approach using easily remembered *commands. For example, *ENLARGED not only selects enlarged text on your printer, but uniquely shows you double width characters on your screen, even from within Wordwise Plus!

WYSIWYG PLUS incorporates a logo editor. Just draw your design on screen using the arrow keys, and save the results. Use the *GRAPHICS command to incorporate your design anywhere in your text; position and see your design in your text before faithfully reproducing a hard copy.

There is also special help for daisy wheel users. The *WHEEL command will prompt you to change daisy wheels whenever a change in type style is about to occur.

WYSIWYG PLUS is designed to work with the following systems:

BBC Model B	6502 Second Processor,	BBC Master 128	All printers (Except lasers)
BBC Model B+	Turbo coprocessor	BBC Compact	

WYSIWYG PLUS workspace is relocatable.

£21(d)

MAYA TERMINAL EMULATOR

A comms package for the professional user. **MAYA** emulates DEC VT52, VT100 and Tandberg TDV2215. Special BBC VDU mode allows full access to the BBC VDU driver.

Menu driven software allows the setting up of parameters and function key definitions which can be saved to disc for future use.

Flexible command parser provides a uniform user interface and allows full access to * commands and HELP facilities.

Xmodem and Kermit file transfer protocols are included as standard. Unique feature of **MAYA** is that Kermit can also be used in 'remote mode', which allows file transfers to be initiated by other computers connected to the BBC. File transfers can also be done with a 'dumb' ASCII protocol. Open architecture allows for expansion and addition of new features. Options currently under development are graphics drivers for Tektronix 4010/4014 emulation, TDGR driver for TDV2215 and a Viewdata patch (provisional version included in the current issue). Registered users will be provided with regular updates and customisation service will also be available to those interested.

The package comprises of a rom, utils disc and a comprehensive manual. It is compatible with Master, Models B & B+. It supports DFS, ADFS, NFS and ANFS filing systems.

£49(d)

BLACK QUEEN

A contract bridge program from BBC Publications both for beginners and for club players. Features include rebid and/or reply of any deal just played. Deals can be saved to a disc. Unique feature of **Black Queen** is its ability to construct deals from standard or classic ones in newspapers etc.

Compatible with Master, B and B+ **£13(d)**

EDUCATIONAL/FUN SOFTWARE BUNDLE

Wordmover	Drawstick
Wordplay	Pantry Antics
	Locomotion

These programs are supplied from the BBC Publications Educational Software range and will be supplied on a 5.25" disc for BBC Master, B+ and B and on a 3.5" disc for the Compact.

5.25" Disc **£17.50(d)**

3.5" Disc **£18.50(d)**

(Normal RRP over £40)

VU-TYPE

Do you have finger trouble when typing?

Do your letters look like this?

Dear Sor,

I wuold like to...

then you need:

VU-type, a complete touch typing program produced by BBC/Pitman.

It allows you to learn at your own pace and has a wide range of exercises. Screen displays show the keys you have pressed and it will report on your speed and accuracy.

Supplied on a 40T Disc with a manual.

Available at a special price of £7.50(d) instead of the usual £15. Offer valid while stocks last.

BISMARCK

An enthralling game of strategy involving the famous German battleship of the same name.

You can play the role of British Navy in its quest to find the **Bismarck** and sink it or take either British or German role against another player. It requires the highest qualities of judgement, observation and decision to plan strategy and tactics to plot the death of **Bismarck**.

£13(d)

INTEGREX INK JET COLOUR PRINTER

Spare Ink Cartridge Black.....	£9 (d)
Spare Ink Cartridge Colour.....	£15 (d)
Paper Roll.....	£7 (d)

Printer Leads:

BBC Parallel Lead (1.2m).....	£6 (d)
-------------------------------	--------

PAPER & LABELS

Plain Fanfold paper with micro perforations:

2000 sheets 9½" × 11" 60 gsm/sq m.....	£12 (£3.50)
2000 sheets 14½" × 11" 60 gsm/sq m.....	£18.50 (£4.50)

1500 sheets A4 90 gsm.....	£18 (£3.50)
----------------------------	-------------

Labels/1000:

Single Row 3½ × 1½".....	£5.25 (d)
Triple Row 2½ × 1½".....	£5 (d)

Star Printer

NL10/LC10 Sheet Feeder.....	£52 (b)
NL10/LC10 Ribbon.....	£4.50 (b)
National Panasonic KX P1080/81	
Spare Ribbon.....	£4.50 (d)
KXP3131 Tractor.....	£90 (a)
KXP3131 Sheet Feeder.....	£189 (a)
KXP3131 Ribbon.....	£4.50 (d)
JUKI 6100	
Tractor Feed.....	£149 (a)
Ribbon (Carbon).....	£2.00 (d)
Sheet Feeder.....	£219 (a)
BROTHER HR20	
Sheet Feeder.....	£229(a)
Tractor Feed.....	£116 (a)
Spare Ribbon Nylon.....	£3.00 (d)
Spare Ribbon Carbon.....	£4.50 (d)

TECHNOMATIC
MAIL ORDER & RETAIL
17 Burnley Road
London NW10 1ED
Fax: 01-452 1500
Telex: 922800

RETAILSHOPS
15/17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED
Tel: 01-208 1177 Telex: 922800
(close to Dollis Hill) →
West End Branch
305 Edgware Road, London W2
Tel: 01-723 0233, 01-402 0444
(near Edgware Road) →

For fast delivery telephone
your order on 01-208 1177
using VISA / Access Card

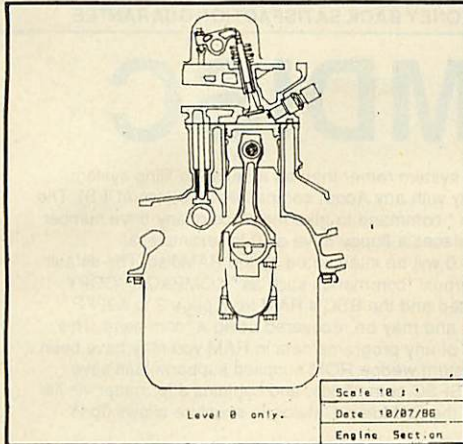
Orders welcome from
government depts &
educational establishments

All prices ex VAT.
Prices are subject to
change without notice
Please add carriage
(a) £8.00 (Courier)
(b) £2.50
(c) £1.50
(d) £1.00

NOVACAD Computer Aided Draughting System

*Novacad can drive a plotter to produce drawings of highest quality...
Novacad is excellent. It is flexible, genuinely easy to operate
without much practice, and a pleasure to use.* Beebug Dec 86

A sophisticated CAD package with unique facilities. Thousands of Novacad packages are being used in widely differing fields ranging from industries for producing engineering drawings to accountants offices for producing flow charts. Architects, engineers, plumbers, kitchen planners and many other professions requiring easy to use facilities for producing high quality output are making extensive use of Novacad's unique features. Novacad is proving to be an invaluable teaching aid in technical schools simply because of the ease with which it can be used.



Novacad is compatible with all models fitted with Acorn DFS. Hardware requirements can be minimum; single drive and FX80 compatible printer are enough to get started, though its performance is enhanced considerably by use of 6502 2nd processor, dual drive and to a degree with B+ and Master's shadow ram.

The major features offered are:

- ★ Simple and easy to use with logical command sequence.
- ★ A large drawing area (approx 15 screens)
- ★ Unique ability to create complex icons made up of upto 500 lines instead of the usual 15 to 20 pixels, store them in a library and recall them at different scales and orientations.
- ★ Zoom facility.
- ★ Create multi level drawings.
- ★ Text entry at any 90° orientation anywhere on the screen.
- ★ Grid scaling and locking, displacement measurements.
- ★ Printer routine for FX80/100 compatible printers
- ★ Cursor control from keyboard/tracker ball/mouse.

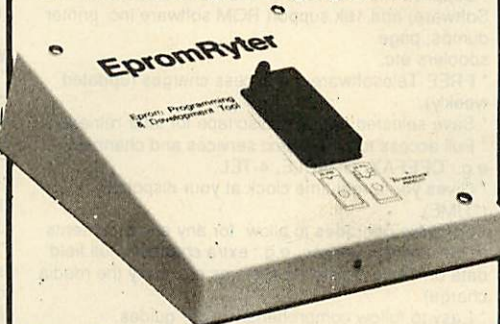
Plotter driver generator available as an optional utility, configures a routine for any BBC compatible plotter. Pre configured routines for popular plotters like Epson HI80, Hitachi, Plotmate are included. Drawings can be scaled to maximum plotter size.

NOVACAD T/M Version
NOVACAD T/M + Plotter DG
Plotter Driver Generator

£49(d)
£61(c)
£15(d)

EpromRyter

- *Highly sophisticated & Advanced Programmer
- *All current single rail eeproms handled
- *State of the Art Programming Algorithms



EpromRyter is a powerful eeprom programmer designed for use with the BBC Master Computer. It takes full advantage of the latest developments in the eeprom technology and the extra facilities on the Master to provide fast, simple and efficient programming and editing facilities.

The software is totally menu driven and on screen help messages make the programming simple for both specialists and novices alike.

The EPROMRYTER interfaces with the Master through 1MHz bus. It is mains powered with its own psu. 3M Textool zif socket has been fitted to ensure consistent and reliable service over long periods.

The single rail eeproms handled by the EpromRyter are:

- 2716 2732 2764 27128 27256 27512 27513 27011
- 2516 2532 2564 (NMOS & CMOS)
- One time eeproms P27XXX, 87CXXX etc.
- Also A suffix eeproms such as 27XXXXA

£89(b) + VAT

META Ver III ASSEMBLER

"All the good features you would expect to find in a good source code editor are present ... Meta assembler lives in a different world. It is structured to work with any new processor ... as new instruction sets can be added ... as needed ... has a well featured editor with colour highlighting, a sound modular approach." Acorn User October 1986

- Assembles for over 30 popular processors, including Z80, 6800/01/02/04/05/09/11 etc - and 68000 - using native mnemonics for each processor, eg LD A, (HL) for Z80 and MOV A0, \$1000 for 68000 etc.
- Fully integrated Editor: four field, all search, search/replace, block copy, delete, move, marked save, load etc.
- Compatible with Portal Eprom Emulators and Team Disassembler.
- Send object code in Intel Hex, S-Record, straight binary etc. down to discs, RS232, parallel port, Eprom Emulators etc - all during Assembly.
- Over 50 directives included as standard: handling nestable macros, conditional assembly and twenty types of table definition directives.
- 32 bit labels; 31 character names. Arithmetic and Boolean arithmetic to 32 bits.
- Modular source code with numeric and string parameter passing.
- Serial communicator area with eight options lines: echo, control code trap, LF suppression/addition etc.
- Over 500 in use throughout the world in universities and many different industries.
- Two 16K Roms, two 80 track discs, A4 ring-bound manual, function-key strip.

£145(b)

EPROMER II

A proven Eprom programmer for BBC Model B and B+ with thousands in use in industry, educational and R&D establishments. It offers many of the powerful features of the EpromRyter and can program all single rail eeproms upto 27256. Full details on request. **£89(b)**

PORTAL EPROM EMULATORS

- Emulates 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128, 27256, 27512 eeproms at 150ns Access time.
- Load at 4Kbytes/second - No "erase" time.
- 28 pin header plugs into Eprom socket on target system - status monitored on 13 Leds.
- Fully software controlled from Meta Assembler.
- 100 times faster than standard EPROM program/erase cycle.
- Fully CMOS compatible; draws no power from target system.
- Four portals may be independently programmed off same user-port cable.
- Complete with all cables, manual and disc.

PORTAL 512 (2716, 2732, 2764, 27128, 27256, 27512). **£245(b)**

TEAM DISASSEMBLER

The third part of the Universal Development System: a Meta labelling disassembler.

Supports 1802, 8080, 8085, #HD64180, Z80, 65XX (includes 65 col, 6511 etc), 68XX (includes 00, 01, 02, 03, 08 etc):

- Up to 64K of object code translated back into META compatible source code modules: labels automatically inserted on all jump targets, memory references etc.
- Pre-editing stage allows marking of object code areas as byte, string, word, long word etc, tables. These areas disassembled into appropriate directives instead of garbage mnemonics.
- Reconstituted source code ready for immediate re-assembly by META.
- Omniversal search/replace for re-naming arbitrary label names with meaningful ones.

£145(b)

This advertisement can only show an example of the range of products stocked by Technomatic. So send for our latest BBC catalogue providing detailed information and prices on BBC Computer Systems, Peripherals, Software and Books. To obtain your free copy please complete and return the coupon below.

Technomatic is a BBC Computer and Econet Referral Centre providing a professional and reliable service to the BBC user.

NAME

ADDRESS

.....Post Code

Return to Technomatic Ltd, 17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED

TELETEXT ADAPTER

Would you like access to free high quality software and over a thousand pages of information, but Prestel access charges and phone bills too expensive? Then read on!

The answer is Teletext. Yes the same system everyone has seen incorporated into television sets, but with a difference. When Teletext is read by a computer you can actually use the data.

The MORLEY TELETEXT ADAPTER introduces you to the world of Teletext at a price that won't break the bank. Inside it you will find the latest in second generation Teletext chip technology, which unlike our rivals who are still using chips designed more than ten years ago, will be fully compatible with any future advances in the Teletext system.

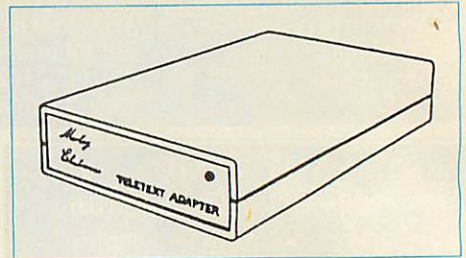
With the Morley adapter you will get a state of the art unit that automatically tunes itself into the required station (no more messing around with screwdrivers or twiddling little knobs in the back of the case), a user friendly menu driven program, easy to follow instructions and a 12 month warranty. Add to this the free downloadable telesoftware and we are sure that you will agree that we are offering you one of the best bargains on the market today.

FEATURES:

- * Advanced design uses the latest technology, will handle ANY future enhancements to the Teletext

system e.g.: full field; 8 bit data transfer; 2k pages etc.

- * Simply plugs into the user port.
- * Low power consumption, less than 200ma.
- * Optional power supply available.
- * User friendly menu driven software including extended OSCLI and OSWord commands for access from BASIC programs.
- * Supplied with 16k ATS (Advanced Teletext Software) and 16k support ROM software inc. printer dumps, page spoolers etc.
- * FREE Telesoftware, no access charges (updated weekly).
- * Save selected pages to disc/tape for later retrieval.
- * Full access to all Teletext services and channels e.g.: CEEFAX, ORACLE, 4-TEL.
- * Gives you a real-time clock at your disposal (*TIME).
- * Software upgrades to allow for any enhancements to the Teletext service, e.g.: extra channels, full field data on cable & satellite systems etc. (only the media charge).
- * Easy to follow comprehensive user guides.
- * No hardware limitations, it can for example receive virtually unlimited numbers of channels.
- * Utils disc available including printer drivers allows pages to be selected and dumped direct to a printer



(no more TV or Radio Times to buy).

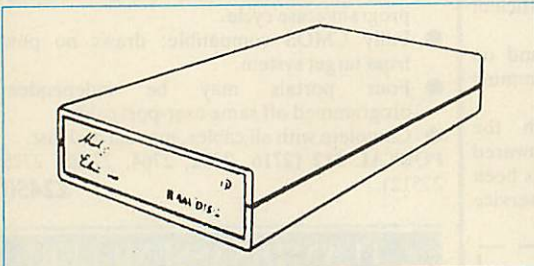
WHAT THE REVIEWERS SAID:

"...In terms of price, performance, future expansion possibilities and those little touches that show thought for the end user I would recommend the Morley unit."—(*Acorn User*, January, 1986).

"...The Morley unit has been designed to ensure that its operation is simple and smooth. It is the ideal Teletext adapter for school use."—(*A&B Computing*, June, 1986).

"...Using it over a number of months in different schools, it has proved utterly reliable, and may confidently be recommended."—(*The Times Educational Supplement*, September, 1986).

THIS IS THE BIGGEST SELLING TELETEXT ADAPTER CURRENTLY IN PRODUCTION WORLDWIDE, AND COMES WITH A FULL MONEY BACK SATISFACTION GUARANTEE.



Now available!
The first true
MEGA capacity
RAMdisc for the
BBC, BBC B+
and MASTER
computers.
This fully
compatible unit,
currently
available in
either 1 or 2

megabyte versions comes complete with operating software on ROM, power supply, and a comprehensive user guide.

FEATURES:

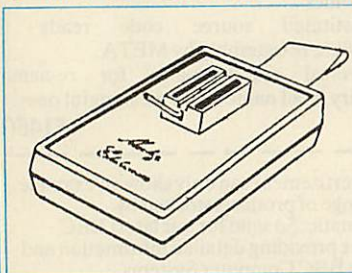
One megabyte of RAM connected to the 1MHz bus. Used with the supplied ROM software programs and files may be saved and loaded from the RAMdisc in the same manner as from a floppy disc with a large increase of speed, for example, a 20k mode 0 screen takes about 3-4 seconds to load from disc and about 0.2-0.3 seconds to load from the RAMdisc. The RAMdisc ROM operates as a utility ROM

RAMDISC

working with the current filing system rather than as a separate filing system. Therefore ensures compatibility with any Acorn compatible DFS (not ADFS). The RAMdisc can be selected by a * command to take the place of any drive number from 0 to 9. If the RAMdisc replaces a floppy drive as 0 for example, all commands addressed to drive 0 will be intercepted by the RAMdisc. The default drive number is 4. Any 'Dangerous' * commands such as *COMPACT, *COPY, *BACKUP etc can be intercepted and the BBC's RAM from page 2 to &7FFF saved to RAMdisc workspace, and may be recovered using a *command. This prevents accidental corruption of any programs/data in RAM you may have been using at the time. The filing system wedge ROM supplied supports load/save, byte file access, all relevant OSFSC commands, and contains a formatter verifier and 'sector' editor for use with the RAMdisc. Catalogue structure allows up to 2,688 files.

Well that's the spec., add to this our usual 12 month no quibble guarantee and we're sure you'll agree the Morley RAMdisc is the sensible alternative if increased storage capacity and speed is your requirement.

EPROM PROGRAMMER V2



The MORLEY EPROM PROGRAMMER V2 is a small self contained unit that plugs into the BBC or MASTER user port. It comes with a high quality ZIF (zero insertion force socket) and contrasting plastic case. Also included in the package is it's own user friendly menu driven software on ROM or disc. This state of the art unit, allows programming of 2764 (8k), 27128 (16k), and 27256 (32k) EPROMS. Not only does the hardware allow

programming of the usual NMOS devices, but will handle the new generation CMOS equally as well, and with the average time taken to program a 16k at less than 30 seconds we believe it to be one of the fastest programmers available today.

THE HARDWARE

The Unit is completely under software control, there are no knobs or switches to baffle the novice, and the extended features provided should excite the pro's.

THE SOFTWARE

The comprehensive user friendly software included in the package has two main parts, the first allows EPROMS to be read, programmed, verified and edited, also allowing a ROM image to be loaded or saved to disc. The second is a full ROM management system in its own right, which has a host of useful features and routines, such as KILL and RESURRECT ROM to disable or enable a sideways RAM, dump ROM image to buffer or disc, move ROM image in buffer to sideways RAM, and VIEW-SEARCH any sideways ROM.

The whole system is available now for less than the price of one WORDWISE chip. So get yourself the all new MORLEY EPROM PROGRAMMER V2 today and start using those expansion boards for what they were made for! ROMS. Immediate delivery no quibble 12 month guarantee.

MASTER CARTRIDGE

Designed and manufactured by Care Electronics to Acorn specifications. These high quality Master expansion cartridges will take two 16k sideways ROM's, and will, unlike similar cartridges available from other manufacturers, accept the new second generation programs, such as Computer Concepts Interword and Spellmaster ROM's. These Cartridges come in a high quality, robust, formed-plastic case, that fits neatly into either one of the Master's cartridge slots. QUADS also available quad cartridges specifications as duels but taking 4x16k roms.

MASTERSMART CARTRIDGE

This device was designed and manufactured jointly by Morley and Care Electronics.

The Smart cartridge will at the press of a button halt any program running in memory and execute any one of a host of useful built in, or user defined procedures, and once completed will return to the program and continue where it left off. The only limiting factor with this device is the programmers imagination. The Smart cartridge will prove useful to the novice, allowing him to do the simple things like dump any screen to printer, and make backups of protected tape or disc based software, but has an open ended specification for the advanced 'HACKER' allowing advanced programming techniques to be incorporated into almost any program at the touch of a button.

BUILT IN FEATURES (at the press of a button)

- Autosaves computer's entire memory.
- Freeze program at any point.
- Screen dump (any mode) to printer or disc.
- Allows any OSCLI command without disturbing memory.
- Copies 90% of protected software.
- Tape to disc, disc to tape.
- User friendly menu.
- Sound On/Off.

ALL CARTRIDGES COME WITH A 12 MONTH NO QUIBBLE WARRANTY

MORLEY MASTER BOARD 'AA'

At long last the add-on all MASTER users have been waiting for, an internal ROM board.

No more need to turn the computer off to insert the cartridge containing the ROM you need to debug the program in memory.

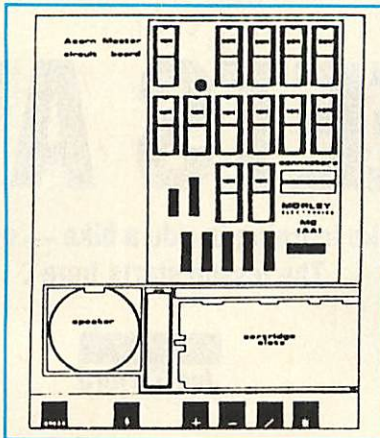
The new **MORLEY MASTER BOARD "AA"** allows you to have up to 8x16k and 4x32k extra Roms installed inside your MASTER and still leaves the cartridge slots free. This in effect allows your MASTER to support as many as 24, 16k ROMs installed permanently, whilst retaining the standard 4 x sideways ram banks and four banks by using cartridges

A staggering 32 ROM images installed and accessible at any time

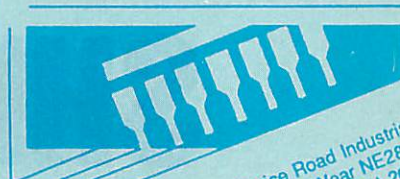
Included in the package is a utility ROM which has many useful features such as 'FICOPY', a clever file transfer program that transfers files between DFS and ADFS formats or vice versa.

So for less than the price of four external cartridges you get a MASTER BOARD "AA" which with twice the capacity has got to be THE ROM expansion for the serious MASTER user.

The unit comes with the usual Morley, full no-quibble twelve months warranty, and our usual after sales service



MORLEY
ELECTRONICS



Unit 3, Maurice Road Industrial Estate,
Wallsend, Tyne & Wear NE28 6BY
Telephone: Tyneside (091) 2627507
Telex: 265871 A/B MONREF G
(Quoting Mag 70211)

THE COMPLETE RANGE OF TELETEXT SOFTWARE from M/B SOFTWARE

***NEW... DESIGN 7 PLUS** – now 'the best' is even better. Held in high regard by reviewers and hundreds of satisfied owners, DESIGN 7 has been further improved, with revised keystrip & even more features. Design/load/save and MODE 7 screen with ease, up to full CEEFAX/Oracle standard. Will convert ANY MODE 7 screen to a BASIC procedure, for inclusion in your own programs. ROM version includes a file copier, printer dumps useable from BASIC etc. B/MASTER/COMPACT.

TELETEXT EMULATORS/SCREEN DISPLAYS/INFORMATION SYSTEMS – A complete range of teletext programs to cater for all needs, with full teletext adapter interfacing.

***NEW... DESFAX** – totally new version – streets ahead of the competition – run your own information/display system. Stores hundreds of screens on dual 80 track drives (96 screens on single-sided 40 track), with access to any screen with a SINGLE KEYPRESS. Lots of special effects – screens can scroll, slide, overwrite etc. Animation, loops, subroutines – send for details – not enough space here to even begin to describe the advanced features!! B/MASTER/COMPACT

***NEW... MASTERFAX** – 84 MODE 7 screens in memory at once. 148 screens possible with cartridge RAM. An advanced teletext/carousel program featuring SINGLE KEYPRESS or 3-digit page selection. Runs entirely from memory – no disc accesses after pages are loaded. Superb animation and other effects. MASTER/COMPACT only.

***NEW... VU-FAX** – 1000 screens and no disc accesses! Screens stored on MORLEY 1MByte RAM DISC. SINGLE KEYPRESS gives instant access to any screen (or emulate teletext). This is the ultimate MODE 7 screen management system – there is nothing else like it. MODEL B/MASTER 128.

***ALSO... MASTERcopy** – DFS/DFS, DFS/ADFS, ADFS/DFS, ADFS/ADFS file copier. Uses the MASTER 128's memory to the full to permit fast disc copying. 31 DFS files to ADFS disc in less than 2 minutes. Creates directories automatically. You will wonder how you ever managed without this program. Described by reviewers as 'unexcelled'. MASTER 128 and COMPACT's fitted with DFS ROMS.

ORDER FORM

To order simply complete and return by post enclosing your cheque/P.O. made payable to Morley Electronics, or by phone during office hours, quoting your ACCESS or VISA number.

Morley Electronics, Unit 3 Maurice Road Industrial Estate, Wallsend, Tyne & Wear NE28 6BY Telephone Tyneside (091) 2627507
Telex: 265871 A/B MONREF G (Quoting Mag 70211)

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 15%

	P&P Rate		P&P Rate
Qty. _____ Morley Teletext Adapters	119.83 (a)	Qty. _____ M/B Software Design 7+	9.89 (c)
Qty. _____ Optional Power Supply	10.12 (b)	Qty. _____ M/B Software Desfax	20.01 (c)
Qty. _____ Teletext Utilities on disc	5.98 (c)	Qty. _____ M/B Software DesROM	12.88 (c)
Qty. _____ 1 Megabyte RAMdisc	199.87 (a)	Qty. _____ M/B Software Mastercopy Disc	12.88 (c)
Qty. _____ 2 Megabyte RAMisc	349.60 (a)	Qty. _____ M/B Software Mastercopy ROM	14.95 (c)
Qty. _____ Eprom programmer V2	34.50 (b)	Qty. _____ M/B Software Masterfax	29.90 (c)
Qty. _____ Master ROM boards "AA"	46.00 (b)	Qty. _____ M/B Software VU-Fax System inc RAMdisc	249.78 (a)
Qty. _____ Master Quad Cartridge	14.95 (b)	Qty. _____ 5.25" Floppy discs x 10	8.05 (c)
Qty. _____ Care Master ROM cartridges	8.97 (b)	Qty. _____ 27128 16k CMOS EPROM	4.83 (c)
Qty. _____ Master Smart cartridge	39.79 (b)	Qty. _____ Info Pack + Demo Disc of all Software	FREE (c)

Note Teletext Adaptors for Master Compact 138.00 (a)

Please delete: Adapters software on ROM/Sideways RAM format/Software on 40/80 track disc

Name _____ Phone no. _____

Address _____

Post Code _____

Cheque No _____ Access/Visa No _____ Amount £ _____



Please add Postage and Packing @ a=£3.00 b=£2.00 c=£1.00 d=£0.65 (when ordering more than one item, add P&P. on highest rate item only)
GOVERNMENT, LOCAL AUTHORITY, AND TRADE ORDERS WELCOME. Please allow 28 days for delivery

SHEETS AWAY!

Using a spreadsheet is like learning to ride a bike — once mastered, never forgotten.
The lesson starts here . . .

Joe Telford

A spreadsheet is a computer program which allows us to tabulate numbers and formulas, in almost any format we want to use. We can add labels like 'January' or 'Rainfall' and then print out the end result for further thought. The really clever thing about spreadsheets, though, is that if you change a number in a box, and that box is part of a formula somewhere else in the spreadsheet, then all the boxes that are related to the changed slot are also changed.

Hence a spreadsheet replaces a very large sheet of paper, a powerful calculator and 250 bottles of Tippex. And while the action of the human on her sheet of paper would be measured in alterations per hour, the spreadsheet program works in alterations per second. Add to this the extreme accuracy of the spreadsheet program, and the inherent neatness of computer text, and you can quickly see why the spreadsheet has become such a major numerical management tool in all walks of life.

The vocabulary of spreadsheet words is self-explanatory. The only thing to watch is the terms 'cell', 'slot' and 'box', which all mean the same thing — a space on the spreadsheet containing a number, formula, or text.

Using spreadsheets

To many people, the word spreadsheet means *Viewsheet* or *Multipan* or any one of a dozen proprietary sheets for the full range of computers. And for many, the time they

spend learning about a specific spreadsheet is often abnormally large, with the learning focussed on problems which they actually have to solve. Many folk seem to feel that they need a simpler introduction to spreadsheets, on the ground that the basic skills can be transferred to any sheet, once they have mastered the elementary functions.

With this in mind I sat down to design a spreadsheet for this column, which matched the key criteria of:

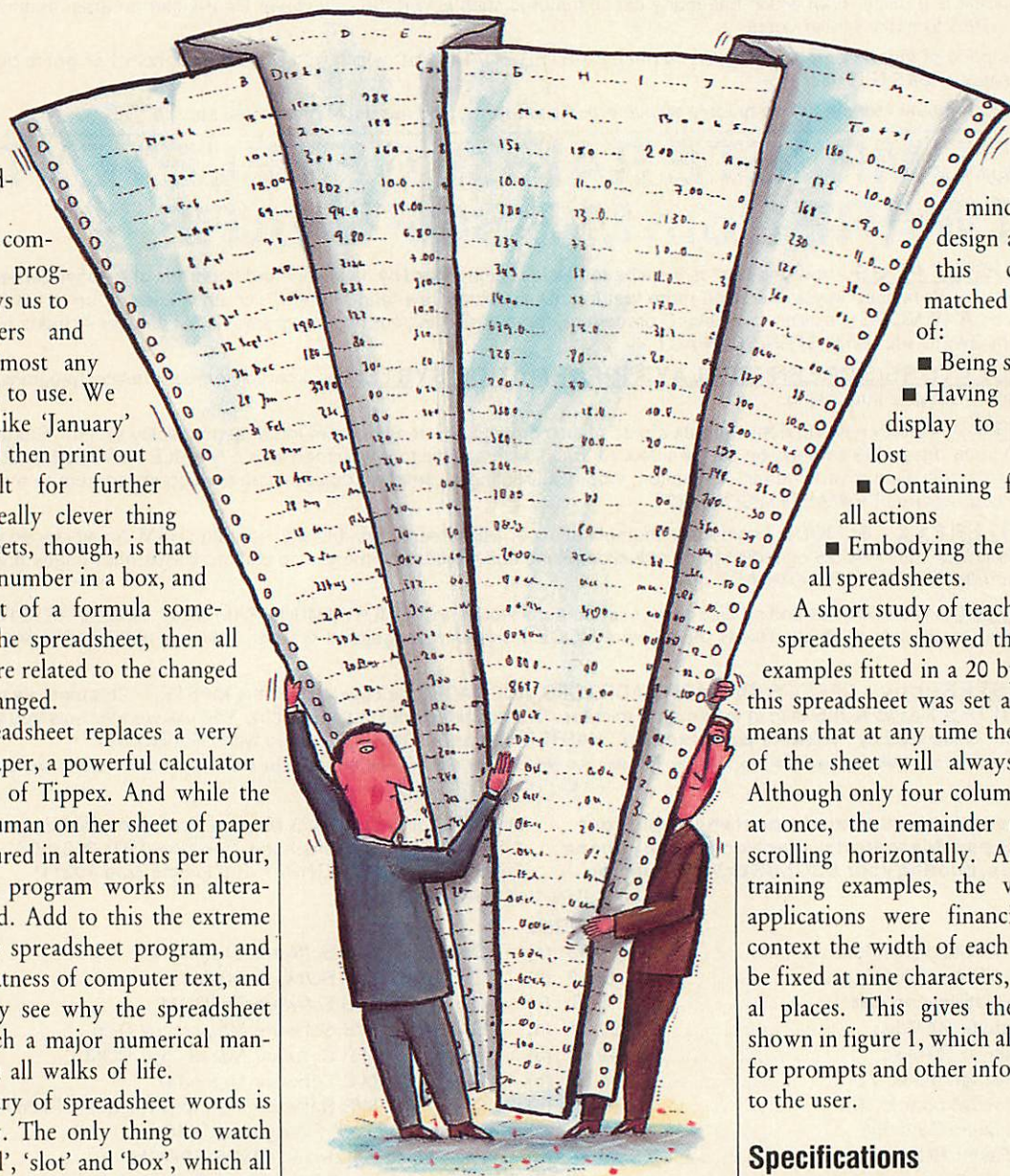
- Being simple to use
- Having a small enough display to avoid becoming lost
- Containing full prompts for all actions
- Embodying the key elements for all spreadsheets.

A short study of teaching examples for spreadsheets showed that 95 per cent of examples fitted in a 20 by 20 grid, and so this spreadsheet was set at 25 by 25. This means that at any time the complete depth of the sheet will always be on screen. Although only four columns can be viewed at once, the remainder can be seen by scrolling horizontally. Also with typical training examples, the vast majority of applications were financial, and in this context the width of each cell could safely be fixed at nine characters, with two decimal places. This gives the screen display shown in figure 1, which allows several lines for prompts and other informative messages to the user.

Specifications

The specifications for our introductory spreadsheet are derived from the above criteria. Now that we have sorted out our requirements we can split the specifications into five headings:

- How to communicate with the sheet?
- How to represent information on the sheet?
- How will the sheet interact with the filing



system?

- How will the sheet provide hard copy?
- What other facilities will be useful?

Unlike many spreadsheets which are command driven, an introductory spreadsheet should have all its commands clearly available all the time for the learner. This is achieved by using the red function keys, sometimes in association with the Shift key, to issue commands. Moving around the spreadsheet is accomplished with a cell cursor, which moves in response to the BBC cursor keys. Whenever a command (red) key is pressed, that command acts either on the whole sheet or the slot where the cell cursor is positioned. This sheet should not have a 'command mode' because, in the early stages of learning about spreadsheets, such modes are confusing.

Messages explaining what to do for each command, what the system is doing at any time, and what problems have occurred should pop-up in the message space and as far as possible (given memory limitations) such messages should be tutorial.

Representing information

The three types of information are: text, numbers and formulas. It is particularly important for beginners to separate these and to identify them at a glance. To do this, we colour-code text as white lettering, numbers in red, and formulas hidden but shown as yellow numbers. This means that we need to use screen mode 129, and this is why this program is specified as Master/BBC B+ compatible (and guess what: it runs on the Arc!).

There is also an unenforced user criterion that numbers should be limited to eight figures including decimals and minus signs. This gives an effective range of -9,999,999 to 99,999,999 in any one slot, which covers the financial needs of many small businesses. Going outside this range can change the screen layout, but there is a simple way of taking account of this.

The four main filing tasks should be cataloguing a disc, saving a file, loading a file, and deleting a file from disc. These tasks should be self-explanatory, once invoked. The internal organisation of the spreadsheet (it uses both a text and a numerical representation of data) will be a major parameter in specifying the time taken to load or save a spreadsheet.

In addition, the spreadsheet should work on any currently selected filing system, eg. ADFS and NFS, although with these, directories S and N need to be created.

It is important for beginners to be able to

print out both the finished spreadsheet and the contents of the slots, including formulas. Both facilities are included in this sheet.

Because of the time taken for recalculations, it is best to be able to turn automatic recalculations on and off, and also to be able to recalculate at the push of a key. These functions are provided in our spreadsheet. It should also be possible to perform simple replication around the spreadsheet. Another set of useful facilities should allow the sheet size to be altered by inserting or removing whole rows and columns. Unfortunately this will require us to redefine any formula

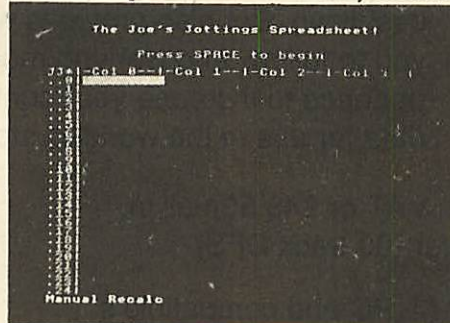


Figure 1. Screen display, with space for prompts

on the sheet, because we cannot guarantee that the change does not affect them. It should also be possible to delete the contents of a slot with a single keystroke, and exciting the program or creating a new sheet should be done similarly.

Installing the spreadsheet

Figure 2 is a full-size overlay for the function keys, and it contains all the commands available. Because the program is so large, be very careful in typing it into memory. If you can afford it, the *Acorn User Disc* of this issue will give you the whole 15k without errors, and is probably a safer way of getting the program running. Once the program is entered, then save it on disc, as "SPREAD", before anything unforeseen happens. I would recommend a whole disc for this program, which should then allow you to save 15 spreadsheets in DFS, 47 in ADFS and hundreds in INFS.

If you are using NFS or ADFS, create in the same directory as "SPREAD" two extra directories S and N. S is for files holding the text and formulas for the spreadsheet, while the N directory is used for files which hold the actual numbers.

Once this is all set up, the next stage is to build an autoboot file. This can be done as follows:

```
*OPT4,3
*BUILD !BOOT
0001 MODE 129
0002 CHAIN "SPREAD"
```

ESCAPE

Now whenever we press Shift-Break the SPREAD programs load and runs, giving a welcome message and asking us to press Space to start.

Using SPREAD

We'll start by looking at the different commands available, then move on to a couple of worked examples.

Press the cursor keys at random. You'll see that the white cell cursor moves in the direction of the arrow key pressed, unless it comes to an edge of the sheet. Use the CTRL key with the cursor keys to jump quickly to the left and right sides of the sheet and from top to bottom. Notice that when we jump left and right, only the column headings seem to change. We must remember that the sheet is written in Basic and so functions like redrawing the screen take a little time.

The Shift key in conjunction with the cursor keys move the cell cursor four slots at a time. This is easily seen moving up and down the sheet, but moving left to right it seems that only the column headings change. It helps to think of the spreadsheet as a long roll of paper which we can pull through a viewing area (the screen) in windows of four columns by 25 rows, as shown in figure 2. It is very easy to turn figure 2 into a learning aid by making the 'viewing screen' from thick card, and feeding the spreadsheet through the slots so that at any one time only four columns will be 'on screen'. A lot of initial spreadsheet learning can be performed in the first four columns, because people tend to think in terms of totalling columns rather than rows of numbers.

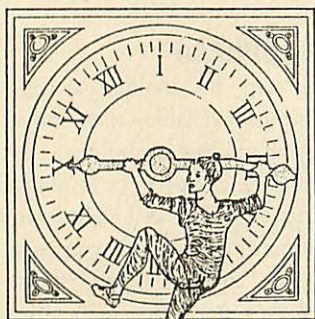
A useful learning task is to work with a friend and take turns to move to selected cells, then back to the first or last cell of the sheet. Use the Shift and CTRL keys to develop speedy control over the cell cursor.

Cell references

This spreadsheet is based on a large data structure in Basic called an array. It extends from element 0 to element 24 (25 elements) in the X or horizontal direction and from element 0 to element 24 (25 elements) in the Y direction. We can specify any cell, and hence any array element, by writing A (X,Y) where A is the name of the number array on the sheet, X is the column across the sheet, and Y is the number down the sheet of the row containing the cell required. So A (4,10) is the cell at the intersection of column 4 and row 10. Where

HAVE YOU EVER WISHED ...

HANDLING TIME



A micro-computerised exposition of the logic and the mechanics of discounted cashflow (DCF) and of its application to business decisions.

that you could understand and handle the discounting technique DCF ?

Well now you can!

"Handling Time" is a single player teaching topic, which not only describes the logic and the mechanics of DCF (discounted cashflow). But also provides worked examples on the computer for you to follow, and working models to provide you with plenty of experience to increase your confidence in using the technique. The data for use in the working models are given in the handbook.

Price: £35 plus p&p (£2.50p) and VAT or £42.50p all in.
RML "Nimbus" or BBC/B or Master (80 track DFS)

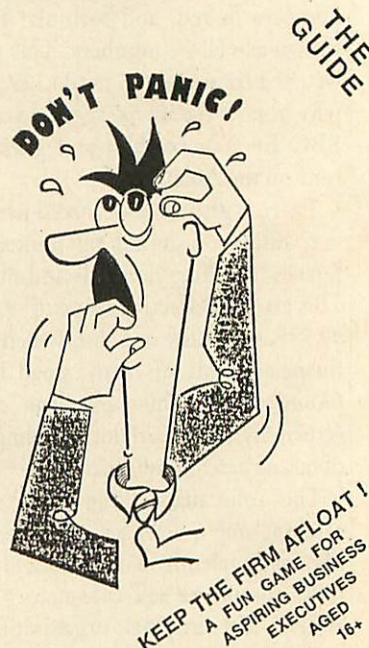
Company training version for I.B.M. PC and compatible's.
Price: £85 plus p&p (£2.50p) and VAT or £100 all in.

LEARN TO BECOME A YUPPIE MILLIONAIRE !

"Don't Panic!" is a fun business simulation with a good dose of learning by experience. It is a single player game, where you have to keep Fothergale's solvent for two years and at the same time maximise profit.

**It is tough! It is challenging! BUT
it's fun! A quick enthralling game.**

Price: £25 plus p&p (£2.50p) and VAT or £31 all in.
RML "Nimbus" or BBC/B or Master (80 track DFS)



ALL ORDERS RECEIVED BEFORE 31st JULY 1988 WILL BE GRANTED A 10% DISCOUNT.

Order from: RBRC SOFTWARE, The Guild House, 32 Worples Road, Wimbledon, SW19 4EF
Telephone: 01-946 8641.
please state whether RML "Nimbus" or BBC/B or Master.

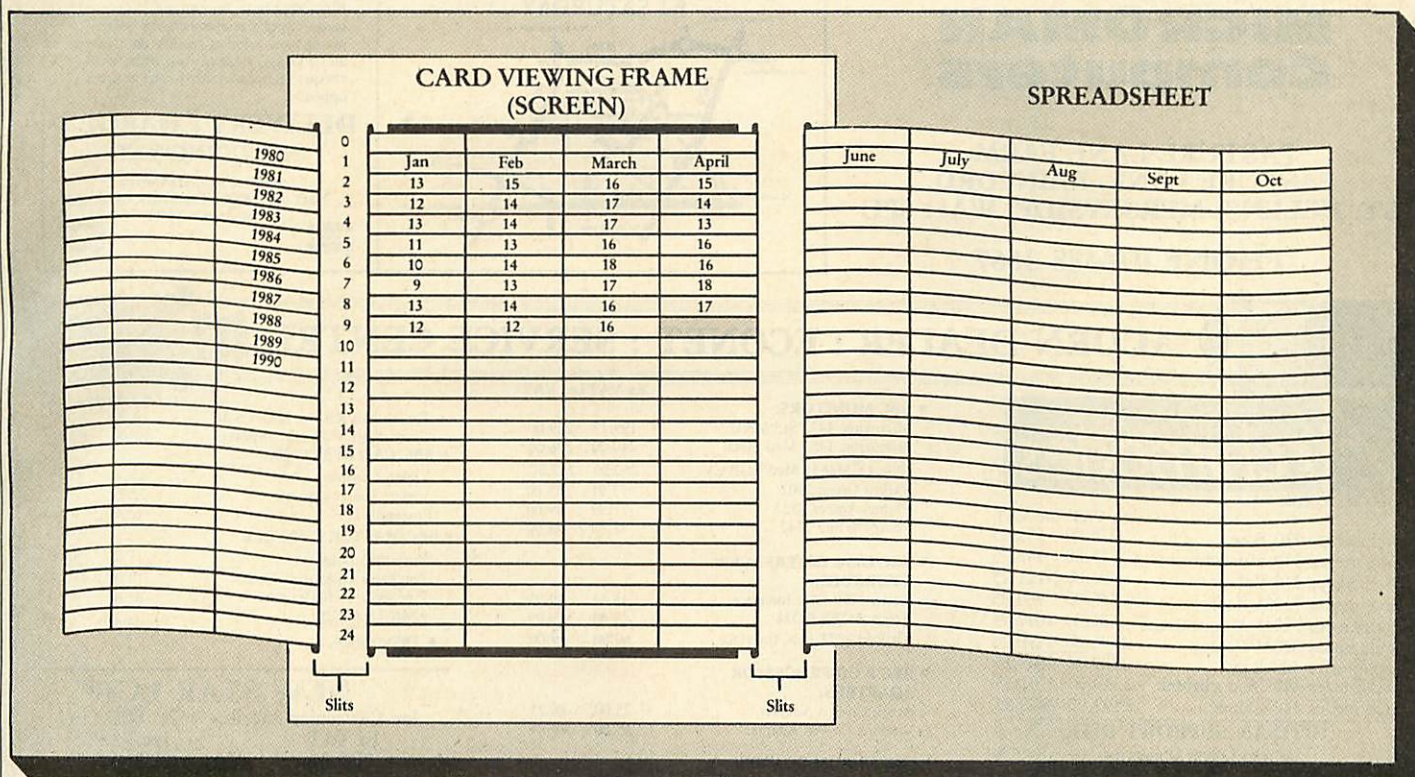


Figure 2. A paper and cardboard model to demonstrate horizontal scrolling of the spreadsheet

do you think A (0,0) is? Where do you think A (9,5) is?

Entering information

Information can only be entered into the current cell, so move first to cell A (0,0) and press f 0. A line of dots fills the cell and you can type up to nine letters. Type MONTH and press Return. If you make a mistake before pressing Return, just delete the mistake with the delete key and then retype. If the mistake is only apparent after pressing Return, then just move back onto that slot and press f0 to re-enter the word. Now put these words in:

A (1,0): Sales
A (2,0): Cst/itm
A (0,1): Jan
A (0,2): Feb

Now move to A (1,1), opposite Jan and press f1. A red bar will appear, filled with dots. Type the number 52 and press Return. The cell cursor will turn white, and move down leaving a red number 52 behind. Again, a mistake can be dealt with as shown above. Now put these numbers into the slots:

A (2,1): 22.5
A (1,2): 46
A (2,2): 22.4

We now have sales figures and items cost for January and February. To find the total cost for January and February we have to multiply the sales figures by the item cost for each month. To for this move to A (3,0)

and enter the column heading 'Tot cost'. Now move down to (3,1) and press f2. A message appears asking whether you want to enter a formula. You answer by pressing Y. The message 'Formula :=' appears in the top left of the message window and you are ready to enter our formula.

At this point you could type $52 * 22.5$ and press Return. This would be an acceptable formula, but when the figures change next year, you would need to alter it. You can get around this by typing in slot references. This formula $A (1,1) * (2,1)$ would achieve the same result, and could be manually typed. But there is a better way still: simply use the cursor keys to move to the 52 in slot A (1,1) and press the Copy key: the slot reference will go into the top left corner of the message area. Now press the * key and it will be added. Now move to the 22.5 of slot A (2,1) and press the Copy key again. Finally press Return: the result of $52 * 22.5$ will be placed into slot A (3,1) and the cell cursor will readjust its position, leaving cell A (3,1) with a yellow number. Whenever we move the cell cursor over a yellow number, its hidden formula will be shown at the top of the screen.

Formulas can be quite long, and hence are often difficult to follow. Make sure that any formula you enter does not exceed the space available in the message area.

Formulas can be made more complex by the use of functions available in Basic. For example you could type:

$SQR (A (2,2)^2 + A (2,3)^3)$ which would be an acceptable Theorem of Pythagoras formula. Or

$PI * A (3,4)^2$

for the area of a circle. Note that the SQR and the PI*, etc have to be normally typed, before the slot references can be added by the copy-reference method.

Mistakes in formulas

If we spot a mistake in a formula before pressing Return, simply use the delete key to cancel it, then rebuild the formula from the mistake. If we don't spot the mistake, three things could happen:

■ The formula could evaluate to an incorrect number and we'd never know. The moral is check your formulas carefully.

■ The sheet could attempt to evaluate a division by 0. If this ever happens the computer will beep and generate the number 999, 999, 999 which should remind you of a problem. In the situation where we've just written the formula, we also get a 'Can't divide by 0' message in the message area of the screen.

■ The sheet could attempt to evaluate a faulty formula, for example $A(1,1)^*$. This would end in a fatal error, but the sheet traps it and places the text message '?Formula?' into the cell. The message overwrites the faulty formula, which is lost.

The other problem is one of a formula generating a number which is too big for the computer. This is trapped and replaced with

MICROMAN Computers

PASTURE LANE FARM,
PASTURE LANE, RAINFORD,
ST. HELENS, MERSEYSIDE, WA11 8PU

PHONE 074488 3667

SHOWROOM

SHOWROOM OPENING
9-6 MONDAY TO FRIDAY
9-1 SATURDAY

MAIL ORDER

PHONE 074488 5242

We accept both Access and Visa credit cards. Simply telephone your order, giving card number, expiry date, name and address, or send your order with cheque or postal order to the address opposite.

DELIVERY CHARGES INCLUDING VAT

Computers/Printers/Drives:
Next day £8.00, Trackback £4.00
Small Items: £1.00

ACORN DEALER : ECONET : SERVICE CENTRE

Archimedes

ARCHIMEDES	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Archimedes 310 Base	775.00	891.25
Archimedes 310 Monochrome	825.00	948.75
Archimedes 310 Colour	975.00	1121.25
Archimedes 310M Base	835.00	960.25
Archimedes 310M Monochrome	885.00	1017.75
Archimedes 310M Colour	1035.00	1190.25
Archimedes 440 Base	2299.00	2643.85
Archimedes 440 Monochrome	2349.00	2701.35
Archimedes 440 Colour	2499.00	2873.85

ARTISAN SUPPORT DISK		
Includes Colour Dumps for JX80, Intergrex EX800, NEW LC10 COLOUR		
Ex VAT	17.35	Inc VAT 19.95

NEW STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER		
Ex VAT	£216.52	Inc VAT £249.00

ARCHIMEDES UPGRADES:		
0.5MB RAM	89.00	102.35
Floppy Disc Drive	125.00	143.75
20MB Hard Disc & Podule	499.00	573.85
DEALERS UPGRADE ONLY		
Podule Backplane	39.00	44.85
ROM Podule	59.00	67.85
I/O Podule	79.00	90.85
CCROM Podule	49.00	56.35
CCROM Podule + Battery Backup	59.00	67.85

ARCHIMEDES SOUND SYSTEMS		
EMR - SOUND SYNTH		
Armadillo Sound Sampler	110.00	126.50
Armadillo Sound Sampler + FFT	140.00	161.00

ARCHIMEDES DATA TRANSFER		
Archimedes 5.25/3.5 Disk Interface	25.00	28.75
Archimedes - BBC Serial Link	25.00	28.75

ARCHIMEDES/BBC TELETEXT/TV ADAPTER		
SCML Teletext/TV Adapter	69.52	79.95

ARCHIMEDES SOFTWARE:		
Ansi C	99.00	113.85
ISO-Pascal	99.00	113.85
MSDOS Emulation	99.00	113.85
Logistix	99.00	113.85
Minerva Deltabase	26.04	29.95
Minerva System Delta Plus	60.83	69.95
Clares Artisan	34.74	39.95
Clares Graphic Writer	26.04	29.95
Clares Toolkit Module	34.74	39.95

BBC MASTER SERIES:		
Master 128	379.00	435.85
Master Turbo Module	108.70	125.00

MASTER 512 UPGRADE SPECIAL OFFER £199.00

Price includes VAT.
This offer includes: FREE MICROMAN 512 DISC UTILITIES SOFTWARE WORTH £12.95.

CAMBRIDGE Z88 COMPUTER		
£239.00		£274.88
Ex VAT		Inc VAT

ECONET NETWORKS:		
Achmedes/Master Econet Module	43.47	49.99
Filestore E01	828.00	952.20
Filestore E20	721.00	829.15

AHKTER MITSUBISHI DRIVE		
	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Single 5.25" 400K 40/80T	99.96	114.95
Single 5.25" 400K 40/80T + PSU	113.00	129.95
Dual 5.25" 800K 40/80T	191.26	219.95
Dual 5.25" 800K 40/80T + PSU	217.35	249.95
Single 3.5" 400K	86.91	99.95
Single 3.5" 400K + PSU	104.30	119.95

BBC MONITORS:		
Microvitec 1431 Std/Metal	199.13	229.00
Microvitec 1451 Med/Metal	240.00	276.00
Philips CM8833 Med/RGB/UV	250.00	287.50
Philips Green 7502	73.91	85.00
Philips Amber 7522	77.39	89.00
Philips White 7542	77.39	89.00

BBC DISC INTERFACES/UPGRADES:		
Acorn 1770 Disc Interface	43.44	49.95
Acorn ADFS ROM	26.08	29.99
Watford 8271 Disc Interface	60.00	69.00

BBC B CO-PROCESSOR ADAPTERS:		
Acorn Co-Pro Adapter	75.00	86.25
Watford Co-Pro Adapter	35.00	40.25

BBC B ROM BOARDS:		
Watford Solderless ROM Board	32.00	36.80
Watford Battery Backup	3.00	3.45
Aries B12 Sideways ROM Board	40.00	46.00
Aries B12c Adapter	5.00	5.75
ATPL Sideways ROM Board	38.00	43.70

BBC B SIDEWAYS ROM/RAM EXPANSION:		
Watford 16K Sideways RAM Module	29.00	33.35
Watford ROM/RAM Card + 32K	39.00	44.85
Watford ROM/RAM Card 64K	52.00	59.80
Watford ROM/RAM Card + 128K	80.00	92.00
Watford Sideways ZIF Socket	15.00	17.25

BBC B SHADOW BOARDS:		
Watford 32K Shadow RAM Board	59.00	67.85
Aries B32 RAM Extension Board	80.00	92.00

BBC EPROM PROGRAMMERS ERASERS:		
Control Telemetry EPROM Prog	95.00	109.25
Multiprom Programmer	39.09	44.95
Uviprogram & Multiprom programmers require either SWR or ROM software listed below.		
Uviprogram ROM Software	4.35	5.00
Uviprogram SWR Disc Software	1.74	2.00
Uviprogram EPROM Eraser + Timer	22.57	25.95

EPROMS/RAM CHIPS:		
Eproms 2764 8K	POA	POA
Eproms 27128 16K	POA	POA
Eproms 27256 (12.5v)	POA	POA
Eproms 27512	POA	POA
RAM 6264LP-15 8K	POA	POA

BBC MODEMS:		
Pace Linnet + Commstar II	139.00	159.85
Pace Nightingale + Commstar II	86.09	99.00
Watford Apollo Modem	81.00	96.60

BBC SPECIAL KEYBOARDS:		
Concept Keyboard A4	109.50	125.93
Concept Keyboard A3	139.50	160.43

BBC VIDEO DIGITISERS:		
Watford BEEB Video Digitiser	109.00	125.35
Watford Magazine Maker	129.00	148.35

BBC MOUSE/TRACKERBALL		
Watford Quest Mouse	30.00	34.50
Watford Quest Mouse + Paint	59.00	67.85
AMX Mouse + Super Art Mark II	69.52	79.95
AMX Mouse Mat	5.00	5.75
AMX Pagemaker	43.44	49.95
AMX Extra Extra (Pagemaker)	21.70	24.95
AMX Super Art ROM: BBC B	43.44	49.95
AMX Super Art: Master	43.44	49.95
AMX MAX	17.35	19.95
Fleet Street Editor	34.74	39.95

Ex VAT Inc VAT		
Trackerball RB2 + ICON Soft	59.00	67.85
Trackerball + Pointer (Master)	59.00	67.85
BBC CAD SYSTEMS:		
Viglen Console	43.44	49.95
Viglen Master Console	52.13	59.95
Pineapple II	55.00	63.25
BBC MASTER CONSOLE		
Pineapple Diagram	25.00	28.75
Pineapple Diagram Utilities	10.00	11.50
Pineapple PCB Designer	85.00	97.75
AMX DESIGN	60.83	69.95
PRINTERS:		

NEW STAR LC10		
Inc Centronics Interface + 2m BBC Lead		
Ex VAT	£173.04	Inc VAT £199.00

Star NX15 Wide Carriage	339.00	389.85
Panasonic KXP1081	155.65	179.00
Epson LX800	225.22	259.00
Juki 6100 Daisywheel	299.00	343.85
Panasonic Serial Interface	41.00	47.15
Star NL10 Sheet Feeder	55.00	63.25
LX800 Sheet Feeder	TBA	
Print Sharer 2 Way Switch	39.00	44.85

PLOTTERS:		
Roland DXY880A A3 Plotter	694.78	799.00
Roland DXY980A A3 Plotter	999.00	1148.85

We are a Roland Main Dealer and stock the complete range of plotter, pens and paper.

BBC WORDPROCESSING SOFTWARE:		
View Professional	86.91	99.95
Interword ROM	42.61	49.00
Wordwise Plus ROM	42.61	49.00
View 3.0 ROM	45.22	52.00
Spellmaster	51.31	59.00
Viewspell	34.74	39.95

BBC DATABASE & SPREADSHEETS		
Mega 3 ROM - New	85.00	97.75
Master Overview	86.00	98.90
Interbase ROM	60.00	69.00
Viewstore ROM	45.22	52.00
Interchart ROM	43.44	49.95
Interchart ROM	29.52	33.95
Viewsheet ROM	45.22	52.00

BBC LANGUAGES:		
Master C	78.00	89.70
BCPL ROM	52.00	59.80
BPCL Stand Alone Generator	43.39	49.90
ISO Pascal ROM	52.13	59.95
ISO Pascal Stand Alone Gen	30.00	34.50
Comal ROM	43.35	49.85
Acorn LOGO ROM	60.00	69.00
Logoton LOGO ROM	60.00	69.00
Micro-Prolog ROM	69.52	79.95

BBC UTILITIES:		
Master Terulator	34.74	39.95
System ADE + BBC Version	46.00	52.90
System ADE + Master Version	49.00	56.35
Advanced Disc Investigator	25.00	28.75
Advanced Disc Toolkit	30.00	34.50
Vine Replay ROM's	25.65	29.50
Vine Master Replay	30.43	35.00

We stock a large range of utility software by ACORN.

CLARES, COMPUTER CONCEPTS, WATFORD etc.

OPUS PC & AMSTRAD 1640

Ring or call for full price list

GOVERNMENT, NHS AND EDUCATIONAL ORDERS ACCEPTED

'Too big'. In some instances numbers will be generated which need more space than the columns allow. They will be truncated whenever possible so that the most significant numbers show. The whole number appears when the cell cursor is moved over the number, but this is at the cost of losing the information in surrounding cells. A forced recalculation (Shift-f1) will normally tidy the screen, but this spreadsheet is not intended to handle large numbers.

Manual and auto recalculation

The program begins using manual recalculation. In other words, whenever you add numbers or formulas you should press Shift-f1 to force a recalculation. This is so that a large sheet can be entered without continual recalculation on every input (even text inputs). Once the whole sheet is set up, then a Shift-f1 will provide the correct values and thereafter Shift-f 0 will guarantee that any changes are automatically updated, without the need to press Shift-f1.

Order of recalculation

When a recalculation is performed, the formulas are used in each row in turn, from left to right. This means that there is an implication for the way in which we enter data into the sheet. For example, if a formula in cell A(0,5) relies on data generated by numbers or formulas in cells A(0,1) and A(24,4) then the chances are that the formula will evaluate correctly, because both cells are evaluated before cell A(0,5). If the cell depends on a number or formula which is evaluated later, then its evaluation could be incorrect, and at best a second manual recalculation might be useful. You should therefore make sure that all formulas which refer to numbers and to other formulas are either below those formulas or on the same level but to the right.

Inserting and deleting

The Shift keys with the function keys f3, f4, f5 and f6 allow us to insert or remove rows and columns, but any formulas will be lost. This is a small price to pay, because most layout problems become evident soon after you begin to build a sheet. They are often the result of poor planning. Let's insert a row in our sales spreadsheet: move to cell A(0,1) marked 'Jan' and press Shift-f4. A message asking if we want to insert a row appears and we can press Y. After a short wait the extra row appears, but the formula in A(3,1) has moved down into A(3,2) and has become replaced by '?Formula?'. It has to be redefined.

Although inserting columns works the same way, and deleting rows and columns actually closes up the spreadsheet, the delete slot command, Shift-F7, only deletes the slot contents; it does not remove the slot.

Filing

Pressing f4 at any time catalogues the current disc, concentrating on the S directory. Anything in here should be a loadable or deletable file. The Space bar returns us to the spreadsheet, and f5 allows us to save the spreadsheet to directories S and N. When f5

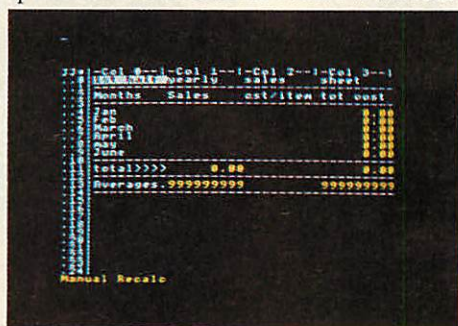


Figure 3a. Initial spreadsheet

is pressed, a message asks us for the filename: we simply type a filename of up to seven letters and press Return. After a while the files will be saved. If a problem arises – such as a full disc or full catalogue – or if a file already exists with the same name, we will be informed and we can take appropriate action.

The f6 key lets us load a sheet which we have previously created. The procedures are the same as those initiated by pressing f5, and once more, messages keep us informed of progress. Key f7 allows us to delete files on disc, and again messages keep us informed of what is happening. With all these keys, simply pressing Return will show a catalogue of the disc and Space will return us the entry point, so we can type in an appropriate filename

Restarting the sheet

Occasionally we will find it easier to restart the whole sheet than to delete everything and set up a spreadsheet again. To do this we press Shift-F9 and answer the following message with Y. The program will restart after a while.

Pressing f 9 by itself issues a 'Do you really want to end?' message. Pressing Y at this point will return us to Basic.

Printing from the sheet

This is a fundamental necessity of any spreadsheet program, and this training spreadsheet allows printing in two ways. First, press f8 and follow the instructions to

move to the bottom right corner of the area of the spreadsheet that you want to print out. Now press Return. A message asks you to decide whether you are printing out the spreadsheet or its contents. Choose S to get a hard copy of the spreadsheet as it looks on screen. Choose C to get a long list of the contents of each cell in the sheet. Once you have chosen, follow the rest of the instructions for setting up your printer: then the sheet is printed. On a typical dot matrix printer the sheet is printed in condensed text, so it displays 13 cells per line, and the whole spreadsheet is printed in two passes. The end result can be cut and stuck together if necessary.

The spreadsheet option has two printing facilities either to draw lines between the columns or to leave columns open. This is offered by yet another message.

The contents option is also printed in condensed text, and provides a useful way of demonstrating how the sheet is built up. A useful task is to cut and paste the contents printout so that it resembles the spreadsheet, but beware of very long formulas.

The condensed text is produced on an Epson printer using a line beginning VDU2,1,15,3. The value 15 tells the Epson to condense text. If your printer doesn't use that character, then the appropriate one will need inserting at the correct point.

Replication

This is a major aid for quickly assembling spreadsheets. Replication is a time-saving tool, rather than an essential: it is the means by which one area of a spreadsheet can be copied to another area, sometimes with automatic alterations. I will explain replication by referring to a simple spreadsheet which is incomplete. The initial sheet is shown in figure 3a. It is an extension of our sales sheet for the half year.

Figure 3a is the bare skeleton of the spreadsheet. The first stages are to put in row lines right across the spreadsheet and to copy the month names into that last column (column 5). First press f3, the Replicate key. The messages which now appear are very important, so you should read them carefully. First move to the start of the replication area and press Return. Do this by moving to cell (0,1) which contains '_____' and press Return. Then move to the end of the replication area and again press Return.

Now move to the beginning of the area you are copying into. Simply move one column right and press Return. Next you have to find the last slot in the copy area, cell (5,1) at the end of that row. Press

SPYCAT

An Interactive Exposé of M.I.4½



The London Skyline
Viewed from Blackhall



Outside No. 10
Downing Street



Meeting the P.M.



Waiting to see "M"

All the Thrills and Intrigue of the World of Espionage

Spycat is a skilfully-written arcade adventure game which takes place amongst the corridors of power in Blackhall, Downing Street and the M.I.4½ underground surveillance complex.

You play the role of Spycat: a cat with a purpose. You are devoted to spending your life embroiled within the fascinating but dangerous arena of professional secrets. It's a good career — full of security; and when you retire you can always supplement your pension by emigrating to Greenland and publishing your memoirs.

The game features nearly 100 different screens, with 30 different objects — including computers and passports — to locate and employ in appropriate ways. An icon-driven control system is used to orchestrate your manoeuvres and actions. There are secret passages to discover, and hatches and lifts to assist your progress. Guest appearances are made by: the Prime Minister and the spy-chiefs "Q" and "M".

Spycat is a thoroughly captivating game. To complete the adventure, you will need to use clear logical thought as well as fast reactions and arcade skills. Your life as an undercover cat may not be easy but it will always be exciting!

BBC Micro Cassette.....\$9.95 Acorn Electron Cassette.....\$9.95
BBC Micro 5¼" Disc.....\$11.95 BBC Master Compact 3½" Disc.....\$14.95

(Compatible with the BBC B, B+ and Master Series computers)

PRIZE COMPETITION

The first prize in our competition is a specially-produced ESPIONAGE KIT (worth over £100) comprising: quality prism binoculars, a mini camera, a mini cassette-recorder, invisible ink pens, and a book on codes and ciphers. There are 20 congratulatory certificates for runners-up.

To enter the competition, you must complete the game and write to us describing the final messages that you receive.
Closing Date: 31st July, 1988.

**SUPERIOR
SOFTWARE**
Limited

ACORNSOFT

Please make
all cheques
payable to
"Superior
Software Ltd".



24 HOUR TELEPHONE
ANSWERING SERVICE FOR ORDERS



OUR GUARANTEE
• All mail orders are despatched
within 24 hours by first-class post.
• Postage and packing is free.
• Faulty cassettes and discs will be
replaced immediately.
(This does not affect your statutory rights)

+ Shift	Recalculate			Insert		Delete				New sheet
	Auto/Manual	Force		Column	Row	Column	Row	Slot		
f-key	Enter			Replicate	Filing system				Print	Exit
	Text	Number	Formula		Cat	Save	Load	Delete		

Figure 3. Use this diagram to create a function key strip

Return, then a message has to be answered with N. After a few seconds the complete line of '_____'s is entered, and you are ready to repeat the task for row three.

You are still in cell (5,1). Press Replicate then Return twice to mark the source slot. Now move down to (5,3) and press Return, then use CTRL and left cursor to get to the start of row 3. Press Return again and answer the formula message with N, then that row will also be filled. Repeat this in rows 10, 12 and 14. To copy the list of months, follow these instructions:

- Press replicate
- Move to (0,4) — Jan — and press Return
- Move to (0,9) — June — and press Return
- Move to (5,4) — start destinations — and press Return
- Move to (5,9) — end destination — and press Return
- The row will be copied

Note that a row or column can only be copied without formulas, while a slot can be copied to a slot, row or column including formulas. These formulas can be amended as we will shortly see.

You are now at figure 3b and the next stage is to enter the key formulas. This is done without any replication as follows:

- Move to (3,4) and enter the formula: $A(1,4)*A(2,4)$
- Move to (4,4) and enter the formula: $SGN(A(1,4))$
- Move to (1,13) and enter the formula: $A(1,11)/A(4,11)$
- Move to (3,13) and enter the formula: $A(3,11)/A(4,11)$
- Move to (1,11) and enter the formula: $A(1,4)+A(1,5)+A(1,6)+A(1,8)+A(1,9)$

Notice that the formula in cells (1,13) and (3,13) result in 'Division by zero' messages, but this will change when the first numbers are entered. This gets us to figure 3c. The final stage is to replicate the formulas so that the sheet is ready for data entry. Three replications are required:

- Down the 'Tot cost' column so the totals are made for every cell

■ Down the 'count' column so that each entry is available for averaging

■ Across from the totals row so that the total count (entries made) will be available, as will be the total costs.

Replicating the tot cost column. Move to cell (3,4) — the first total cost worked out

The screenshot shows a spreadsheet with columns labeled 'Months', 'Sales', 'cost/item', and 'tot cost'. Rows are listed for 'Jan', 'Feb', 'March', 'April', 'May', and 'June'. The 'Sales' column contains values like '1000.00', '2000.00', etc. The 'tot cost' column contains values like '1000.00', '2000.00', etc. The 'cost/item' column contains values like '1.00', '2.00', etc. The 'Months' column contains the names of the months. The spreadsheet is titled 'Manual Recale'.

Figure 3b. Lines replicated, months copied

The screenshot shows the same spreadsheet as Figure 3b, but with formulas added to the 'tot cost' column. The formulas are: $A(1,4)*A(2,4)$ in cell (3,4), $SGN(A(1,4))$ in cell (4,4), $A(1,11)/A(4,11)$ in cell (1,13), and $A(3,11)/A(4,11)$ in cell (3,13). The spreadsheet is titled 'Manual Recale'.

Figure 3c. The base formulas added

The screenshot shows the same spreadsheet as Figure 3c, but with the formulas replicated down the 'tot cost' column. The 'tot cost' column now contains values like '1000.00', '2000.00', etc. The spreadsheet is titled 'Manual Recale'.

Figure 3d. Ready for data entry

by formula — and press Replicate. Now press Return twice and then move down to cell (3,5). Press Return again and move to cell (3,9), and again press Return: answer 'Alter formulas' message with Y. After a while the column will fill with yellow

zeros and you will see the altered formulas generated from slot (3,4).

Replicating the count column Move to cell (4,4) — the first 'count' worked out by formula — and press Replicate. Now press Return twice and then move to cell (4,5). Press Return again and move down to cell (4,9), and again press Return. Answer the 'Alter formulas' message with Y. The column will fill with yellow zeros and altered formulas generated from slot (4,4).

Replicating the totals Move to cell (1,11) — the first column total worked out by formula — and press Replicate. Now press Return twice and then move to cell (3,11). Press Return again and move to cell (4,11): again press Return. Answer the 'Alter formulas' message with Y. The slots will fill with yellow zeros and you will see the altered formulas generated from slot (1,11). The sheet is now at the stage shown in figure 3d.

The replicating facilities are very powerful, but you must remember a few points. First, we can't replicate:

- From a row to a column
- From a column to a row
- From a row, column or slot to a block
- From a block to anything

Secondly, when replicating from rows or columns we must replicate to the same size rows or columns, and we can only replicate numbers and text. Finally, when we do slot replication, and specify formula alteration, then *all* formulas are altered by the same amount. This means that in some instances we will get incorrect answers, for example when a formula is a set of numbers multiplied by a constant number. So $A(1,3)*15/100$ will find VAT and will replicate correctly but $A(1,3)*A(0,0)$ may not, even if $A(0,0):=15/100$

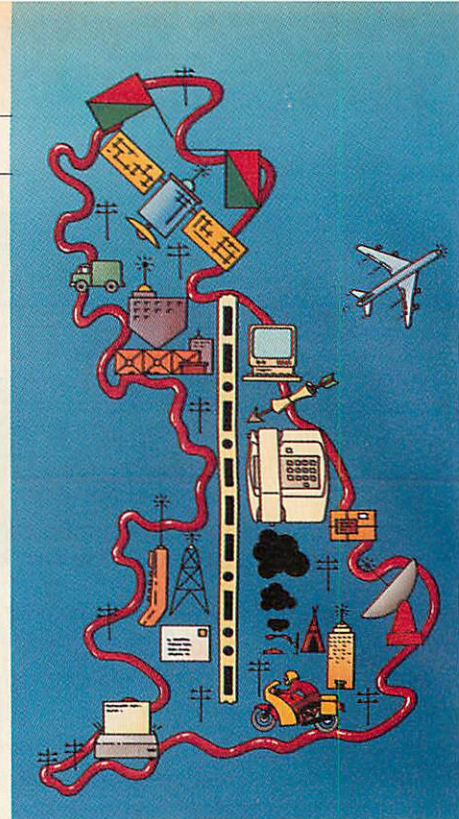
After the framework

Once the framework is complete we can switch on automatic recalculation and enter numbers. I hope in the near future to add a graphics package to this simple spreadsheet. Until then, enjoy your calculating!

BBs HIT THE SPOT

Acorn User's communications special brings you the latest update on Bulletin Boards across the nation

Jeff Ashurst



In the beginning there was one in Hull. A couple of years later came the first 24-hour board in Liverpool. When I looked at Bulletin Boards in *AU* in June 1984 there were about three dozen in the UK. Now there are literally hundreds. The list here is only a sample, a small cross-section of the boards which are proliferating so fast that it would be just about impossible to keep a complete list – although people do try. A number of boards carry lists which are the most up-to-date available.

In those early days most Bulletin Board systems operated only at V21 – 300 bits/sec. Now, however, V23 & V22 are very common, making high-speed modems such as the *Multi-Speed* (reviewed in this issue) not an

esoteric luxury but an essential to serious communicating.

While the type of computer used to host a Bulletin Board system is not really very relevant to the usage, it probably does indicate the leanings of the system operator – the sysop. A fair scattering of BBC Beelievers are involved, with BBC micros running such boards as The Gnome at Home (Econet system), Healthdata, Swafax (school board with weather satellite pictures on offer), Communitel, BBCTel (naturally), Dudley College and MerseyNet.

One of the most significant developments in the bulletin board world has been the development of the FIDO network. Each FIDO member board, or node, as they are

known, functions as any typical BB for most of the 24 hours, but during a preset period early each morning it automatically exchanges messages with other nodes within a tree-structured hierarchy. The result is free access national and international messaging. Responses to your message or query are as likely to come from abroad as at home! Alternet and Family Net are two other networks working on similar principles.

Acknowledgements are due to Phil Burden & Mathew Platts for their excellent Bulletin Board list which was downloaded from sysop Peter Tootill's Liverpool Mailbox, and to David McKendrick of OSL Health Services BBS in Wigan for his useful information.

NB: All BBs operate V21 unless noted.

01 FOR LONDON

Phone	Name	Sysop	Type
(01) 200 3439	Airtel	Adrian Pop	V22,23,22bis
(01) 602 9714	Alice's Restaurant	John Lambert	V23,V23V/data
(01) 404 0897	Brown Bag	Paul Fletcher	V22,22bis
(01) 773 0408	Cabb	Martin Fleming	V23
(01) 249 3238	CBBS London	Steve Adams	V23
(01) 478 5464	Data Connexion	Nadeem Akhtar	V23
(01) 543 7020	Dataflex	Bob Manekshaw	V23
(01) 200 3033	Dec Catt House	Robert Catt	V22,23,22bis
(01) 366 1778	Embassy	Ambassador	V21
(01) 500 3157	Fox's Den	Barry Freeman	V23
(01) 200 1044	Hendon MU BBS	Steve Froeschke	V23
(01) 581 3376	Infotel ROS	Mohammed Salleh	V23
(01) 673 7294	Kybernesis CCF	Arthur McBryan	V22,23,22bis
(01) 455 6607	London BB	Daniel Wilder	V23,23V/data only
(01) 657 3240	London Connexion	Kevin Mathews	V22,23,22bis
(01) 423 3575	London Suburban	David	V23
(01) 346 7150	Marctel	Marcus Anselm	V23,23V/data
(01) 648 0018	MBBS Mitcham	Martin Newham	V21,23
(01) 743 7767	Micro-Live BB	David Watkins	V21 only
(01) 316 7402	Micromola	Tom Goodfellow	V23
(01) 660 6807	Out Of The Blue	Alex Comerford	V23,23V/data
(01) 251 8255	Paradigm Opus	John Taylor	V22,23,22bis
(01) 761 3444	Piratel	Danny Thomas	V23,23V/data
(01) 884 1187	Shady Hollow	Steve Underwood	V21 only

(01) 943 1194	Skull's Tower	Ben Humphry	V23
(01) 443 2432	ST London BBS	Stephen Page	V23
(01) 376 5349	SW10 Warehouse	Grant Burch	V22,23,22bis
(01) 348 9400	TBBS London	John Nolan	V23
(01) 577 1890	The Bathtub	Bill Weir	V22,23,22bis
(01) 586 6882	The Star	Nikki Appelboom	V23
(01) 464 2516	The Village	Martin Wybold	V22,23,22bis
(01) 585 3163	Third Wave 2	Geoff Cox	V23
(01) 788 0884	Twilight Zone	Steve Edwards	V22

021 FOR BIRMINGHAM

Phone	Name	Sysop	Type
(021) 353 5486	Ark	James Bastable	V23
(021) 711 1451	Central Opus	Lindsay Reid	V22,23,22bis,25
(021) 744 5561	Chrono's Lair	Colin Earl	V23
(021) 705 5187	Digital Matrix	Clive Warner	V23
(021) 444 8972	Mabbs	Mark Caro	V23
(021) 444 1484	Tug 2	P & S Franchi	V23

061 FOR MANCHESTER

Phone	Name	Sysop	Type
(061) 227 9096	GMBBS	Peter Rodda	V23
(061) 494 6938	Teepee Opus	Terry Thompson	V22,23,22bis
(061) 832 1961	The Co-Op Board	Frank Dent	V22,23,22bis

THE SOUTH EAST

Location	Name	Sysop	Type
Amersham (0240) 34946	Dr. Solomons	Alan Solomon	V22,23,22bis
Basildon (0268) 778956	Applecrackers	Mike Jones	V23
Basingtoke (0256) 471019	Bas Opus	Graham Butler	V22,23,22bis
Biggin Hill (0959) 76695	Alt Reality	Robert Walker	V23,23V/data
Bracknell (0334) 411621	Hawk's Castle	Gerald Janes	V22,23,22bis
Camberley (0276) 66212	The Eye	Andrew Oldham	V23
Chelmsford (0245) 466164	Bitmapp Bros	Mike Montgomery	V22,23,22bis
Colchester (0206) 862354	Pete's Place	Peter Smith	V22,23,22bis
Crowborough (0892) 661149	PD Sig Fido	Rod Smith	V23
Dereham (0362) 695314	Armadillo	Toby Simpson	V23 only
East Grinstead (0342) 810905	Shades	Neil Newell	V23 only
Felixstowe (0394) 276306	Babbs 1	Tony Game	V22,23,22bis
Fleet (0394) 279644	Bob's Bizarre	Bob Baal	V22,23,22bis
Gravesend (0252) 626233	Boog BB	Jeremy Brown	V23
Gosport (0474) 320294	Mike's Board	Mike Kemp	V22,23,22bis
Godstone (0705) 524805	Gabbs	Stephen Cole	V22,23,22bis
Horning (0883) 844164	Labbs	Pip Cordrey	V23
Martham (0883) 844044	Mirrorworld	Pip Cordrey	V23
Martham (0692) 630197	Dwarfen Realm	Jon Freeman	V23,23V/data
Maidenhead (0493) 740656	Martham BB	Neville Grimes	V23,23V/data
Orpington (0628) 824852	Cats Board	Mike Corby	V22,23,22bis
Oxford (0628) 781429	Sentinel	R. Bowman	V22,23,22bis
Princes Risborough (0273) 513872	SBBS - the Firm	Alan Baker	V23
Reading (0689) 50866	Typenet	not known	V21 only
Sandy (0767) 50511	Exchange TBBS	Alan Walker	V22,23,22bis
Thanet (0843) 590000	Musictel	William Holmes	V23,23V/data
Tonbridge (0732) 770539	Shareware BBS	Steve Townsley	V22,23
Uxbridge (0895) 52685	PD Sig Stores	Ian Phillips	V22,23,22bis
Weybridge (0932) 244906	Audio Output	A. Carr-Smith	V23,23V/data
West Drayton (0895) 420164	Softnet B	John Bolton	V22,23,22bis

MIDLANDS

Location	Name	Sysop	Type
Corby (0536) 205113	Corby Town Opus	Felix Harrigan	V22,23,22bis
Crewe (0270) 580099	The Junction	David Thorpe	V23
Dudley (0384) 294570	Project BBS	Bert Ilsley	V23
Market Harborough (0858) 66594	Welland Valley	Eddy Ralphson	V22,23,22bis
Nottingham (0602) 706307	GOOBTEL	Karim Ratib	V23,23V/data
Leamington Spa (0602) 817696	MTEL Green Box	D. Nicholsoncole	V22,23,22bis
Walsall (0602) 397113	Sherwood Forest	Kevin Lindley	V23
Wolverhampton (0926) 21844	MWCFE	Richard Braggs	V23
Loughborough (0926) 28294	C-4-C	David Melville	V22,24,22bis
Leicester (0922) 642206	Chase Net BBS	Andy Newman	V23
Leicester (0902) 745337	Wolves BBS	Bill Gardner	V22,23,22bis
Leicester (0509) 826339	The Co-Op Board	Len Burch	V22,23,22bis
Leicester (0533) 700914	Leicester Central	Not Known	V23

NORTH EAST

Location	Name	Sysop	Type
Beverley (0401) 50745	MBBS Lcnfield	Martin Taylor	V23
Bradford (0274) 498221	Belle Vue	Paul Hutchinson	V23
Bradford (0274) 480452	Bradford BB	S. Hussein	V23,23V/data
Grantham (0274) 541156	EBBS 1	Craig Evenson	V23
Halifax (0274) 735962	Maranatha 1	Len Payne	V22,23,22bis
Hexham (0274) 573481	Merlin BBS	Ian Gregson	V22,22bis
Leeds (0476) 74616	Stargate Opus	Brad Jackson	V22,23,22bis
Leeds (0422) 71921	Microlog	Martin Holt	V23
Newcastle (0434) 606639	Tynedale	John Rawson	V22,23,22bis
Newcastle (0532) 600749	Lems	Sonny Horsfall	V23
Stockton (091) 490 0327	Argus Project	Graham Denman	V22,23,22bis
Stockton (091) 477 3339	Log On The Tyne	John Bone	V22,23,22bis
Stockton (0642) 588989	Stockton Opus	Philip Tate	V22,23

SOUTH WEST

Location	Name	Sysop	Type
Christchurch (0202) 485723	Lightfingers	Richard Davis	v23
Ilminster (0460) 54615	Datasoft Opus	Paul Swift	V22,23,22bis
Newbury (0635) 71324	Eddie's BBS	Eddie Seymour	V23
Ringwood (0734) 713909	Fido UK 1	Rod Smallwood	V22,23,22bis
Swindon (0635) 37529	White Lightning	Richard Darnell	V22,23,22b,27,29
Truro (0425) 471370	Absolute Access	Joe Brouillard	V22,23,22bis
Truro (0793) 813633	Crow's Nest	Steve Carter	V22,23,22bis
Truro (0209) 821670	Kernow Opus	Dave Randle	V23

COMMUNICATIONS

Winchester	Winchester Ros	Brent Austin	V23
(0962) 69322			
Worcester	Access Fido	J.W. Brooks	V22,23,22bis
(0905) 52536			
Weston-super-Mare	Avon Opus	Lee Evans	V23
(0934) 29570			

SCOTLAND

Location	Name	Sysop	Type
Edinburgh			
(031) 225 5368	Atari ST BBS	Stephen Baird	V23
(031) 556 6316	Jocks Away!	John Ferrier	V23
	Lambda Board	John Hein	V23,23V/data
Glasgow			
(041) 941 1333	Magpie BBS	David Harper	V22,23,22bis
(041) 880 7863	Scottish Opus	Donald Whannel	V22,23,22bis
Inverness			
(0463) 231339	Betelgeuse 5	Hugh Allan	V23,23V/data

WALES

Location	Name	Sysop	Type
Cardiff			
(0222) 490722	Cardiff Opus	Walt Davidson	V22,23,22bis
Maerdy			
(0443) 733343	MGBBS	Paul Sengupta	V23
Pontypridd			
(0443) 834179	Merlin BBS	Stephen Sandles	V23,23V/data
Swansea			
(0792) 297845	Bulletin AT	DJ Morgan	V22,23
(0792) 203953	WGBBS	Tim Boorman	V21 only
Bangor			
(0247) 270199	Deep Thought	Gareth McLean	V22,23,22bis

NORTH WEST

Location	Name	Sysop	Type
Bolton			
(0204) 491562	Diggertel 1	John Balshaw	V22,23,22bis
Liverpool			
(051) 428 8924	Mailbox	Peter Tootill	V22,23,22bis
Merseyside			
(0695) 421493	Musictel 4	G.R. Oldhams	V23,23V/data
Penrith			
(0768) 773964	NW Opus	Den Deans	V22,23,22bis
Rochdale			
(0706) 358331	The Gas Lamp	Ian Strachan	V22,23,22bis
Warrington			
(0925) 411265	JCB	John Balshaw	v22,23,22bis
Wigan			
(0942) 722984	OSL Health Svcs	David McKendrick	V22,23

CHANNEL ISLANDS

Location	Name	Sysop	Type
Guernsey			
(0481) 712597	Jetset	Jamie Thompson	V23
Jersey			
(0534) 58969	Central Line	Mike Huelin	V23
(0534) 39389	Jersey Opus	Hugh Ashbourne	V22,23,22bis

EIRE

Location	Name	Sysop	Type
Dublin			
(0001) 854522	Dublin Fido	Gerry Clark	V23
(0001) 903341	IACCBBS	Fergus McDonald	V22

EBBS

Bulletin Board Software Version II

EBBS is a low-cost dial in host system which allows you to create your own Bulletin Board with no experience of communications required. Minimum hardware requirement is 400k Disk Drive and Auto Answer Modem.

PRICES

BBC/Master SWR Version.....	£25.00
BBC Rom Version.....	£30.00
ADFS Compact version	£30.00

SPECIAL OFFER!

Dataphone Designer Modem
If bought with S/W..... £100.00

Please specify modem type when ordering

For a demonstration of EBBS dial:
0274-541156 1200/75 & 300/300

Features

- * Full colour
- * Scrolling ASCII in 40 and 80 columns and Viewdata modes
- * Four methods of transfer including X-Modem and CET
- * Chat mode
- * Extensive message facilities
- * Mailwrap on messages
- * Private areas allowing for Closed User Groups
- * Use of external programs On-Line
- * Easy to use – no programming is required
- * May be used with files created on Wordwise, View and now Inter-Word

Upgrade service to Version 2 for existing EBBS users.

To upgrade your EBBS to the latest version please return your complete package, together with £8 for a replacement

Cheque or Postal Order to:
Orion Computer Services,
Dept. 7AU, 17 Carlton Road,
Leyland, Lancs. PR5 1LP.

All prices include VAT
and carriage
(UK only)

Telephone: 0772-436506

VERSATILE VEES

Intelligent modems offer features such as auto-dial/auto answer,
sensing of transmission speed and format

Jeff Ashurst

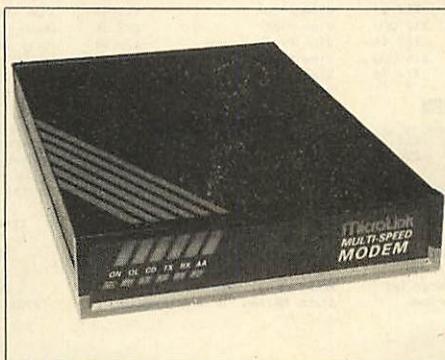
The *Multi-Speed* is one of two communications packages marketed by MicroLink Communications. Each package includes a modem, a bundle of software, cable, registration to MicroLink, validation to use their telex facility, and a month's free connect time to MicroLink/Telecom Gold. These extras, priced separately, could be worth around £85, depending on use.

For comparison the lower priced *Dual Speed* package, £99 including VAT, also features the modem and all the extras. The *Dual Speed* modem is switchable to either V21 (300/300 bits/sec) or V23 (1200/75, Viewdata speeds) modes. The more interesting *Multi-Speed*, reviewed here, will operate not only at V21 and V23 rates but also at the faster V22 speed – 1200 bits/sec, full duplex. In addition it features auto-dial and auto-answer and retails at £169 inclusive of VAT and the aforementioned bundle of extras.

The *Multi-Speed* is housed in a neat, flat, black and red casing measuring 160 by 35 by 242 millimetres. With the exception of a small, recessed reset button in the rear panel, there are no manual switches. All connectors are in the rear panel: these are the telephone line to the British Telecom socket, a socket for connecting a standard telephone, the power supply, and the D25 socket which connects to the BBC Micro's RS423 DIN socket via the cable supplied. Call status and power on/off information is displayed by six LEDs on the front panel.

Speed differentials

The difference between the *Dual* and *Multi-Speed* modems is not simply the higher speed capability: they operate in totally different ways. Whereas the *Dual Speed* relies on the software to control its func-



Multi-Speed takes off

A	: Answer call without delay
C	: Carrier control Co=OFF, C1= ON
D	: Dial number and originate call
E	: Echo commands E0=OFF, E1=ON
H	: Hook control HO=ON, H1=OFF
I	: Display identity In (n=0, 1,1)
M	: Monitor status Mn (n=0, 1,2)
N	: Display/set number store
O	: Go back on line
P	: Pulse dial
Q	: Result codes Q0=ON, Q1=OFF
R	: Reverse to answer after dial
S	: Display/Set S registers
T	: Tone Dial
V	: Result codes V0=Number ic, V1=English
W	: Wait for secondary dial tone
X	: Extended result code Xn (n=0-4)
Z	: Reset S registers/commands
&F	: Restore Factory Settings
&S	: Show Current Settings
&W	: Write Back Current Settings

Table 1. Hayes modem commands

tions, the *Multi-Speed* is an intelligent modem – effectively a dedicated computer in its own right, with its own micro-processor, ROM software, and read/write memory to hold the names of online services and their telephone numbers.

The modem has two operating states:

command mode and online mode. In command mode, the modem is controlled by character sequences sent from the computer. These sequences instruct the modem's on-board software, and they conform with the popular Hayes command set. Any software which will output ASCII characters to the RS423 interface can be used to control the modem. The bundled software consists of the communications and word processor modules from the popular *Mini Office II* suite – the word processor allows offline preparation of messages, with consequent economies in connect and telephone charges. I also used the modem successfully with *Dialup*, *Modem Master* and both *Commstar I* and *II*.

Online, the modem is fully automatic. It senses the transmission speed and data format and adjusts itself accordingly. Built-in buffering and speed conversion allows a V23 link to a remote host while operating a 1200/1200 bits/sec connection between the modem and the micro.

Hayes has it

Hayes commands were developed in the United States and have been adopted as an industry standard by many others: Hayes has become the IBM of the modem world. The commands are easy to use: each starts with AT, to grab the modem's ATtention, followed by one or more characters (see Table 1).

To illustrate, let's look at two of the commands, N and D. The former accesses the modem's telephone <N>umber store, while the latter instigates auto-<D>ialling. Thus ATN? causes the list of numbers currently stored to be displayed, while ATDN12 instructs the *Multi-Speed* to dial the telephone number stored at number 12 in the list. It's as simple as that! To store an

ARCHIMEDES

Basic Mono	Colour
A305 803.84 861.34 1033.85	
A310 891.25 948.75 1121.25	
A310M 960.25 1017.75 1190.25	
A410 1608.85 1666.35 1838.85	
A440 2643.85 2701.35 2873.85	

WITH EVERY ARCHIMEDES FREE !!
Graphic Writer, Artisan & Zarch
***** Worth £89.85 *****

Full range of Archimedes modules etc etc stocked - ring for price
*Master Series from £351.85
*Compact series from £375.69
*Compact Professional :-
Computer, Monitor, Brother Daisy Wheel & OverView from £709.03
Special Cambridge Z88 £267.37
Sec/User BBC B's from £199.00
6502 Sec Processors £103.50
Master 512 Module £149.50

MONITORS

Philips 8833 colour	£275.82
Philips 8852 colour	£309.46
Philips 7502 Green	£83.65
Microvitec 1431	£211.64
Microvitec 1451	£189.75
Microvitec 1441	£430.10
Kaga Taxan Sup/v III	£395.98
Microvitec 1431	£149.50
Tatung Col Monitor	£169.00

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX P1081	£169.00
Panasonic KX P1082	£243.80
Citizen 1200	£171.63
Epson LX800	£268.80
Epson LQ800	£539.05
Micro P 135+	£159.36

NIDD VALLEY PRODUCTS

Digimouse+Artroom	£53.91
Digimouse+Graphic	£35.91
Digimouse+Illustrator	£40.39

*We Specialise in Trading in Used Hardware & Software also we will buy in certain software & Hardware.
*Anything we have for almost anything you have.
*** NEW LAMPS FOR OLD !! ***

LASER PRINTERS

Epson Q3350 laser £1692.68
This advert is printed on the Q3350. we offer a special help line on the Q3350 with custom software soon !!!

VARIOUS HARDWARE

ACP .25meg RAM Cartridge	£74.34
ACP Battery backed RAM	£37.17
ACP ROM Adapter 2	£13.90
ATPL Sideways ROM Board	£41.50
ATPL Mouse	£32.70
Cambridge Z88 32K RAM	£18.95
Cambridge Z88 32K ROM	£18.95
Cambridge Z88 128K RAM	£47.43
Cambridge Z88 128K ROM	£47.43
Cambridge Eprom Eraser	£37.95
Morley AA Board	£43.64
Morley RAM Disc 1 Meg	£189.92
Morley RAM Disc 2 Meg	£332.41
Morley Teletext Adaptor	£107.95
Pace Linnet Modem inc Commstar	
Comms ROM	£143.86
Pace Nightingale Modem	£102.46
Philips TV tuner	£62.93
Vine Micros ROM Board 3	£17.94
Vine Micros ROM Board 4	£26.94
Voltmace Delta 148	£9.20
Acorn Master Cartridge	£9.20
Peartree Mast Cart PEPO02	£9.20
Prism 200 Modem	£40.25
Solidisk Teletext/TV	£75.94

ADVANCED MEMORY SYSTEMS

AMX Design	£62.98
AMX Mouse+Superart+OS	£71.94
AMX Superart	£44.94
AMX Max	£12.00
AMX Desk	£22.44
Extra Extra!	£15.00
AMX Stop Press	£44.98

DATABASE SOFTWARE

Mini Office disc 5.25	£12.70
Mini Office disc 3.5	£16.45

** We Stock ALL the popular and unpopular games both new and used from as little as £1.72
*The above are just a few of the items we have on our lists at present we have over 950 ! please tel or send a large SAE for up to the minute prices

DISC DRIVES

No PSU Drives	
Ahktter 40/80 400K Single	£118.95
Ahktter 40/80 800K Dual	£229.44
Omuna CS400 Single	£138.54
Omuna CD800S Dual	£256.45
Pace PS03 Single	£137.13
Pace PD03 Dual	£254.06
Opus Single 40T	£51.75
Acorn Single 40T	£46.00

With PSU Drives	
Ahktter 40/80 400K Single	£131.69
Ahktter 40/80 800K Dual	£276.20
Omuna CS400 Single	£161.95
Omuna CS800S Dual	£305.94
Pace PS03P Single	£161.71
Pace PD03P Dual	£302.73

Hard Disc Units	
Ahktter 20meg HD2000	£539.94
Ahktter 40meg HD4000	£809.94
Ahktter 20meg Drive 0	£584.07
Viglen 20meg Drive 1	£494.09
Viglen 40meg Drive 0	£940.49
Viglen 40meg Drive 1	£737.08

ACORN SOFTWARE

Basic Editor	£18.00
C Language	£51.75
Education Compendium	£11.96
Logo	£39.00
ISO Pascal ROM	£55.20
Lisp	£9.19
Logistix (Archimedes)	£102.46
Micros in Business	£39.95
Twin (Archimedes)	£30.00
View 3.0	£47.84
View Index	£11.96
View Plot	£23.95
View Professional	£79.94
View Sheet	£47.84
View Spell	£23.00
View Store	£52.61

WIGHT SCIENTIFIC

Wight Signwriter	£26.94
Fonts for above each	£5.17

*All Prices in this Advert include VAT at 15% Post and Packing charges 92p for light items, £1.95 for medium items. Expensive products £7.48 courier delivery
Items Marked "U" are used stock

BEEBUG SOFT USED SELECTION

Dismaster	£13.80
Teletext Tape	£4.02
Master File II Disc	£11.50
Printwise Disc	£14.95
Quickcalc Disc	£11.50

*We stock the complete range
Beebug Soft all Discounted

CLARES MICRO SUPPLIES

Alpha Base (Archimedes)	£44.94
Artisan (Archimedes)	£35.95
Toolkit (Archimedes)	£35.95
Beta Base & Utils	£17.25
Macrom	£17.25
Fontwise 5.25" package	£26.99
Fontwise 3.5" package	£30.59

COMPUTER CONCEPTS

Inter-Base	£55.20
Inter-Chart	£29.44
Inter-Sheet	£45.08
Inter-Word	£45.08
Inter-Chart (Archimedes)	£23.00
Inter-Sheet (Archimedes)	£35.88
Inter-Word (Archimedes)	£35.88
Mega 3 ROM	£87.97
Spell Master	£47.19
Wordwise Plus	£30.00
ARM Ass Lang Book	£11.65
ROM module Arch Bat./Back	£64.44

DABS PRESS

Master Guide Book	£11.65
Viewstore/Sheet Book	£11.65
View Guide Book	£11.65
Master Emulator ROM	£17.94
Program Discs for books	£7.14
Hyper Driver	£26.49

MINI-MIGRA

Replay Tape to Disc	£31.48
Romboard 3	£17.94
Romboard 4	£26.94
Write Protect Switch	£8.05
TD ROM for BBC B	£13.80

COMPUTER Dept (AU)
I.O.O.F. House
69 High Street West
Glossop
Derbyshire SK13 8AZ
VISA/ACCESS Tel. 04574 65953

MINERVA SYSTEMS

System DeltaCard Index	£58.45
Delabase (Archimedes)	£26.94
System Delta Plus (Arch)	£62.95
Accounts Packages all 10K Disc.	

PERMANENT MEMORY SYSTEMS

Genie in a Box	£71.41
Genie Junior	£22.49
Genie Master Cartridge	£71.41
Genie Utilities	£8.94
Genie Real Time Clock	£26.08
6502C B2P Sec Processor	£80.95

Introducing three titles under our own label
"SENSIBLE SOFTWARE"
Introductory Price £14.95 each

TheMenu

Displays both sides of a disc on scrolling window: Auto LOADS BASIC, M/Code & WP files: File handling made easy: Shows all 16 ROMs: loads ROMs automatically in SWR and save to disc: This is what a !boot file was made for:

TheList

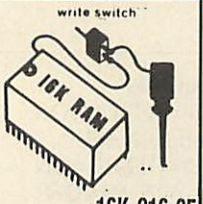
Auto selects DFS/ADFS: Allows 39 chars. description of files so months later you know what a file was and where it is: ADFS path route shown and routing made easy: Printout of all data to keep in each disc envelope

TheLabel

The ultimate Label printer, Bold, NLQ, Condensed, Enlarged, U/Lined etc WYSIWYG on screen editing: Auto duplication from one to print as many as you want: Configures to many label sizes and numbers across: If you print labels this is a must!
*We are mainly Mail Order but personal callers are welcome to collect goods and arrange for demonstration of computers and accessories.
Please Telephone to arrange appointment first.

RAM MODULES TAPE, DISC & NETWORK systems

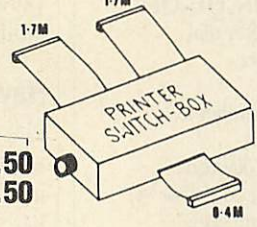
- * Complete with software and write switch
- * Easy-fit, 35x18x14mm fully encased, no soldering
- * 32K dual socket version is ideal for ROM boards
- * ATPL versions adds extra 16/32k. 3-position switch
- * 32K single socket version for standard BBC 'B'
- * Software includes full Load/Save/List ROMs, 15K Printer buffer, Network easy-loader, View WP driver generator. Full Documentation.



16K £16.95
Dual Socket 32K £25.95
Single Socket 32K £19.95

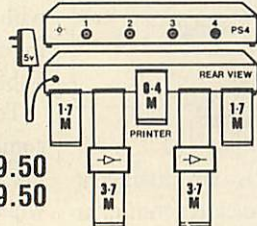
PRINTER SWITCH BOXES

- * Complete with all cables & connectors
- * Robust plastic case, 100x50x20mm
- * Selection by colour indicator button
- * Printed circuit board construction
- * Ready to use just plug in



PS1 2 BBC'S TO 1 PRINTER £31.50
PS2 1 BBC TO 2 PRINTERS £31.50

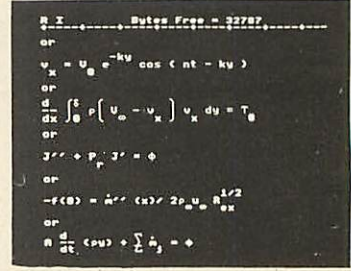
- * Quality modern style plastic case in beige/brown, size 205x145x40mm
- * Selection by push switches fitted with colour change indicator buttons
- * Data buffers fitted to the 3.7m cables for reliable data transfer. The cables on the PS3 box are 1x3.7m+2x1.7m
- * Complete and ready to use - just plug in



PS3 3 BBC's TO 1 PRINTER £59.50
PS4 4 BBC's TO 1 PRINTER £69.50
(Please add £2 for each BBC Compact)

Please add 15% VAT Free P&P Send Cheques/PO/Official Orders to:
TERRELL ELECTRONICS, 7B Essex Gardens,
Hornchurch, Essex RM11 3EH. Tel: (04024) 71426
EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS

SCIENTIFIC WORD PROCESSING



Developed at Edinburgh University, VUE-SCIENTIFIC is the first scientific word processing package for the BBC micro.

VUE-SCIENTIFIC is a simple to understand, and simple to use self-contained, what you see is what you get, menu-driven, software package for B, B+ and Master machines. We currently offer 2 versions of the software, both of which include a full Greek character set and a large range of scientific symbols, of single, double and treble height.

24-pin version including 2 Eproms and user manual, for Epsom LQ800 and compatibles.

£65.00

9-pin version including one Eprom and user manual for Epsom FX80 and compatibles.

£47.50

When ordering please state which Acorn machine you have.
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS DIVISION (AU6)

Intelligent Machines Ltd,
66 Browning Road,
Bushwood Estate,
London E11 3AR
Phone 01-989 5807

item on the list, at number 28 say, enter ATN28=. The modem asks first for a name, then for a telephone number. Up to 32 names and numbers may be stored in this way, maintained in non-volatile memory by a battery backup; the battery is on charge when the modem is under power.

The Hayes protocol includes a set of Standard 'S' Registers, which hold the values of a set of parameters relating to communications protocols, such as response times, characters recognisable as linefeed, backspace etc (see Table 2). Default values are held but all parameters are user-programmable.

This is a first class product which I was sorry to send back after the review. I was impressed by the simplicity of its operation and it represents excellent value for money when compared with devices of similar capability. With a VAT-inclusive price tag of £169 it undercuts similar modems – even without taking the extras into account. Of these, the month's free connect time could easily be most valuable for anyone new to Telecom Gold. Bills tend to be higher when you are low on the learning curve. If you buy one of these, do spend as much time as possible, in the first month, feeling your way around!

S000=000	Rings to answer on
S001=000	Ring count
S002=043	Escape char
S003=013	Carriage Return char
S004=010	Line Feed char
S005=008	Backspace char
S006=004	Secs, Dial tone wait
S007=040	Secs, Carrier wait time
S008=004	Secs, Comma pause
S009=006	100ms, Carrier detect response
S010=007	100ms, Carrier loss response
S011=090	Duration/spacing of DTMF
S012=050	20ms, Escape guard time
S013=000	Reserved
S014=247	Reserved
S015=000	Reserved
S016=000	Reserved
S050=001	Speed buffer enable is ON Ac
S051=004	V22 1200/1200
S052=000	Repeat dial tries
S053=001	Auto baud rate scan is OFF
S054=003	Secs, baud rate scan period
S055=000	Reserved
S056=000	Reserved
S057=010	Mins, Inactivity timeout
S060=011	FIDD Result code override

Table 2. Parameters held in Hayes 'S' registers

In conclusion, I see this package as an opportunity to acquire the best for less.

The Multi-Speed modem is from MicroLink Communications Ltd, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP. Telephone (0625) 878888.

COMMS JARGON

Modem: acronym for Modulator/Demodulator, a device which converts voltage levels from the computer's serial port into audio frequency tones which can be transmitted down a telephone line (modulation).

Conversely, it converts audio tones from the 'phone line into voltage levels that the computer can recognise (demodulation).

Protocol: an agreed set of rules governing the communications flow and other parameters such as the meanings of special control codes. For example most – but not all – protocols accept Ctrl-Z as the 'end of file' marker.

Comms Software: in principle, communications can be set up and controlled from the keyboard; in practice this would be very tedious. Comms software contains features such as menu selection of speeds, number of data bits etc, which simplifies the process of setting up and controlling a comms session. In addition the software will recognise one or more protocols, and will often allow set-ups to be saved.



The DTP package that does what you want!

"AVP's *Pixel Perfect* has probably the best overall facilities."

A & B Computing.

"*Pixel Perfect* is a desktop publishing package of almost awesome proportions that will fit into any BBC. Pages are created directly onto a mode 0 screen and this should meet every conceivable need of the most ardent DTP enthusiast."

"The graphics capabilities of *Pixel Perfect* are excellent – the facilities are easy to use and a vast array of effects can be achieved."

"A useful and exciting facility is the easy import of whole screens created using any package in other graphics modes. The conversion to mode 0 and grey shading is faultless and shades may be inverted. The printout routine is very fast and makes page viewing redundant."

"Here is a DTP package that does what you want."

Micro User.



To order or for more information on the best BBC desk top publishing system available write to AVP School Hill Centre Chepstow Gwent NP6 5PH Telephone 02912 5439

VISA

Archimedes

HARNESS THE POWER

Alpha-Base

£49.95

Alpha-Base is the successor to **Beta-Base**, the top selling database for the BBC micro. Alpha-Base really does 'HARNESS THE POWER' of the Archimedes. As with all Clares products we have made **Alpha-Base** powerful but easy to use. You can be using a database within 5 minutes of receiving the program - that's easy. But don't be fooled, you do not lose any functions or power. Here are just some of the functions:



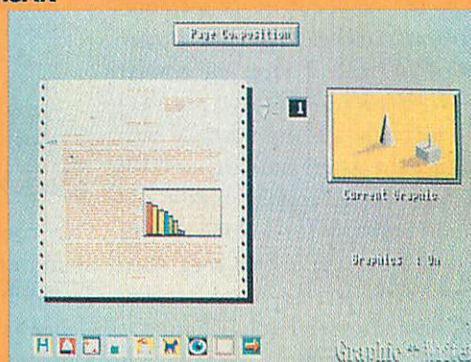
- * WIMP based using icons and mouse
- * Hard disc compatible - massive files
- * Free format screens with on line editing of field order
- * Upto 400 fields & 27600 chars per record
- * Upto 2.14 billion records per file !!!
- * Multiple display, entry and printer forms can be used with each file
- * Fast search by fields or record
- * Plain English entry of search & sort criteria with many inbuilt functions
- * Five data types including formulae
- * Calculation facilities with inbuilt min, max, average, age etc
- * Comprehensive print options inc labels
- * Validation on each field if required
- * Transfer fields from one file to another
- * Password security if required
- * Data stored on disc so computer failure will not result in loss of the data

If you want a powerful database that you can boot up and run within 5 minutes then buy **Alpha-Base** now. Absolutely no programming skills required.

Graphic Writer

£29.95

Graphic Writer, formerly **Image Writer**, is a sophisticated WIMP based word processor with an inbuilt graphics editor. It can be used as a standard word processor or graphics can be included to provide diagrams, graphs etc within your document. Graphics can even be imported from **ARTISAN**



- * Totally icon driven from menus
- * Multiple documents in memory, upto 512k
- * Super smooth scrolling
- * Fast search & replace
- * Justify centre etc
- * Text styles give plain, bold, italic, underlined, subscript, superscript or combinations of these eg bold italic underlined subscript.
- * Centered and Temporary text styles
- * Block operations - move, copy, delete and recall
- * Full WYSIWYG preview
- * Graphics editor
- * Page format controls page length, headers, footers, pad and pound characters.
- * Page Composition allows placing of graphics, mini preview etc
- * Multiple print out options
- * Auto page numbering even through multiple documents

To create a document with **Graphic Writer** you type in your text, using the many text styles available, leave room for the graphics and then place the graphics using **Page Composition**. It's simple and easy to use. You can have up to 14 documents in memory on a 310, that's equivalent to about 220 pages of A4 text.

See what the magazines say:

the scrolling is unbelievably smooth... I can highly recommend this excellent product as being **THE** word processor for the Archimedes

MICRO USER April 1988

excellent value... bowled over by its stunning use of graphics.

RISC USER December 1987



98 Middlewich Rd
Northwich
Cheshire CW9 7DA
Tel: 0606 48511

ALL PRICES INCLUDE
VAT and P+P
OVERSEAS ORDERS
ADD £4



DON'T FORGET, YOU CAN ORDER WITH ACCESS CARD TOO!

The BBC Micro has excellent sound capabilities, which many software packages exploit to good effect. Computer programs, especially games, can be greatly enhanced by the addition of a little tune. This involves reading notes from the score and looking up the value for its pitch and duration in a table. These numbers are then either typed in directly as SOUND statements, or included in DATA statements.

A much better way is to use one of the many music editors available, such as *The Music System* from Island Logic/System Software, or *Theme*, published in *Acorn User*, April 1987. These packages allow music to be entered rapidly, played back and easily altered. The problem is lack of compatibility. You are rarely able to load and play these tunes in your own programs.

Autumn

A standard way of storing music data is needed so that tunes are easy to transport between programs and machines. The *Acorn User* Tune and Music Notation (*Autumn* for short) attempts to do just this, providing a simple method of storing notes on tape, disc or network. *Autumn* was introduced and explained at length by its author, Dave Acton, in *AU* April '87 but here is a very brief synopsis.

Each note is defined normally by four bytes specifying the voice, volume, pitch and duration; but rather than storing four bytes per note, *Autumn* uses two. An *Autumn* music file is divided into three voice channels (the fourth, the noise channel, is ignored). Two-byte pointers at the start of the file indicate where each part begins in memory.

Byte Function

0	Pointer for voice 1 start (low byte)
1	Pointer for voice 1 start (high byte)
2	Pointer for voice 2 start (low byte)
3	Pointer for voice 2 start (high byte)
4	Pointer for voice 3 start (low byte)
5	Pointer for voice 3 start (high byte)
6	Pitch, note one, voice one
7	Duration, note one, voice one
...	Rest of voice one data
i-1	255, termination pitch for voice 1
i	Pitch, note one, voice two
i+1	Duration, note one, voice two
...	Rest of voice two data
j-1	255, termination pitch for voice 2
j	Voice three data
End	255, termination pitch for voice 3

Figure 1. *Autumn* file specification



TAKE NOTE

This program breaks the sound barrier by converting *The Music System* files to Acorn User's *Autumn* format

Richard Sheard

Figure 1 summarises the structure of an *Autumn* file. The SOUND data for each voice consists only of the bytes defining pitch and duration for that voice.

Certain pitches have been reserved to perform various functions: for example a pitch of 255 indicates the voice has finished, so no more bytes should be read.

Pitch	Meaning
0	Rest, next byte gives duration
1-239	Standard pitch, next byte gives duration
240-253	Reserved for enhancements
254	Redefine voice envelope, next 13 bytes are parameters
255	Termination pitch for voice

Archimedes

HARNESS THE POWER

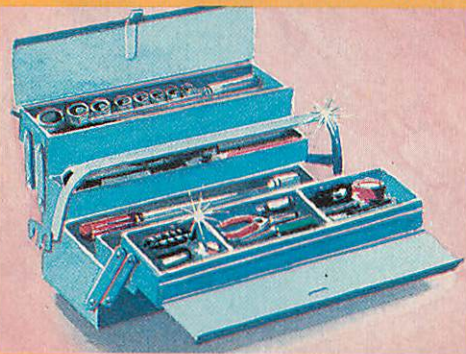
TOOLKIT

Plus

£49.95

The ARCHIMEDES TOOLKIT was the first toolkit for the Archimedes. It is still available for £39.95 but we have improved on the original with TOOLKIT PLUS. All of the previous favourites are there:

- * 10 Fast memory and disc editors
- * 8 Fast memory and disc searches
- * Fast scrolling disassembler
- * Memory shift, swap and compare



Plus

- * AGET & APUT disc sectors
- * FASTLOAD & FASTSAVE of screens
- * A series of commands to list all SWIs, give SWI numbers for names and names for numbers.

Plus

A host of commands to search a disc for filenames including wildcards, specified filetypes, files between specific dates or a combination of these parameters. For instance you could search a disc for all BASIC files starting with DEMO and saved between 1/1/88 and 2/2/88.

Plus

ARCHIVING so that you can backup files matching the specified criteria above. You can then archive the files on your hard disc to floppies for safety.

You need TOOLKIT+ so order today.

BUFFER MODULE £19.95

Also from Mike Shaw, the author of Toolkit+, comes a buffer module. This has buffers for the printer, serial input and serial output. Each buffer can be configured from 256 bytes upto 1 megabyte. Whilst data is being printed you can carry on working on your computer.

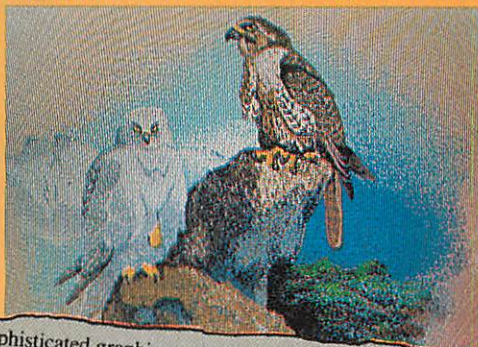
You can get control back from your printer in a fraction of the normal time. Printouts that take a printer 4 or 5 hours to print can be put in the buffer in minutes and you can then carry on working on your computer. If you want to save time get this module now.

Compatible with 305, 310, 410 and 440.

Artisan

£39.95

ARTISAN is not just an art package it is THE art package for the Archimedes. We are not going to bore you with lists of features, just take a look at the picture to see how good it is. Just to prove that we aren't the only ones who think its good take a look at what the magazines think:



a sophisticated graphics package... ARTISAN is a true load and go program... A real first for ARTISAN is its 'magic brush'. Its effects have to be seen to be believed... It's friendly and foolproof... ARTISAN operates at a lightning fast speed... It's streets ahead.

ACORN USER February 1988

ARTISAN makes the Archimedes superb... a truly professional product... The possibilities are endless. I can certainly recommend ARTISAN

MICRO USER January 1988

ARTISAN is a highly superior product... very classy... the manual clearly explained all the many features... go on buy this package now.

RISC USER November 1987

deserving of special mention is a facility called Magic Brush... a true cut and paste... 'ARTISAN' wins hands down.

ARCHIVE February 1988

ARTISAN represents excellent value for money... superbly designed pop up menus... very friendly, foolproof and quick to use... incredibly easy to use... Instantly appealing... superb features... the Magic Pen is unique to ARTISAN... Quantel would have been justified in getting a little upset... well organised...

A & B December 1987 & January 1988

ARTISAN SUPPORT DISC £19.95

Enhance the power of ARTISAN with this support disc containing many useful new utilities plus additional screens and fonts. Features include:

- * 'DISPLAY module to create your own slide show' with 8 standard or user defined fades. The fades are used to merge one picture into another just like TV. You control the speed of the merge and you can even design your own fades with the supplied definer.
- * INTEGREX colour dumps—one standard and one high quality
- * EPSON EX800 colour dump
- * EPSON MONO dump
- * PATTERN EDITOR for mono dumps
- * ADDITIONAL fonts & screens

All the utilities work with any Mode 12 screen and so you are not limited to ARTISAN screens.



98 Middlewich Rd
Northwich
Cheshire CW9 7DA
Tel: 0606 48511

ALL PRICES INCLUDE
VAT and P+P
OVERSEAS ORDERS
ADD £4



DON'T FORGET, YOU CAN ORDER WITH ACCESS CARD TOO!

Volume, defined by an amplitude or envelope number, is relatively constant throughout a piece of music, so only variations need to be flagged. A value of 254 indicates a change of volume via the voice envelope and, since each ENVELOPE number is tied to the corresponding voice, there is no need to specify which envelope is to be changed.

The Music System

Now that we have defined a standard format for music files – or rather, Dave Acton has – we need to be able to convert music files from other software packages to fit in with it. The program presented here, *TMSconv*, takes music files for Island Logic/System Software's *Music System* and changes them to *Autumn* format.

The *Music System* (*TMS*) is much more complicated than the *Autumn* standard. You can use key signatures, accidentals (sharps and flats), repeats, first and second time bars and so on. The key signature and accidentals merely modify the pitch of the note, so during the conversion process this can be taken into account and the altered pitch stored. An accidental acts for the complete bar, not just the note to which it is attached, so a record must be kept of the accidentals set during a bar and this record reset at the start of a new bar.

Repeat signs cause sections of music to be repeated. These can be coded in one of two ways. The simplest method is to store the repeated section twice in succession. This makes it easy to handle first and second time bars, and provided the repeated sections are not too long, the extra space used will not be too wasteful.

The alternative method is more complicated and requires much more work to be done by the playback program, and playback may be erratic because of the extra time needed.

TMSconv uses the first of these methods, as accurate playback is more important than optimisation of music data.

TMS allows 15 envelopes to be used in each tune, at 15 different volumes. Hence for each volume or envelope change, the voice envelope must be redefined. This demands considerable space overheads if such changes are frequent. If tunes contain lots of short notes as well, playback will become erratic because the voice may stop while the envelope is reprogrammed.

TMS produces files of three types: music files (placed in directory 'm'), *TMS* format envelope files (directory 'e') and BBC format envelope files (directory 'b').

Music files contain all the necessary data to play the tune in *TMS*. The structure of the music file is as shown in figure 2.

Byte	Function
0-7	File identifier ("JamMusic")
8-14	Name of envelope file used at last save
15-269	<i>TMS</i> format envelope data for voices 1, 2 and 3
270	Key signature number
271	Tempo number
272-273	Time signature number
274-275	Number of notes in voice 1
276-277	Number of notes in voice 2
278-279	Number of notes in voice 3
280-281	Number of notes in voice 4
282-...	Voice 1 data
...-...	Voice 2 data
...-...	Voice 3 data
...-End	Voice 4 data

Figure 2. Structure of *TMS* music file

The eight bytes at the start of the music file enable it to be identified as such. *TMSconv* checks these bytes before conversion to make sure that you are using a legal file.

The envelope data is stored in *TMS*'s internal format. This is backwards when compared to the data on the corresponding *TMS* envelope file, so when it is extracted the data has to be reversed before being written to the envelope file.

The key signature is stored at byte 270 as a number from zero to 14. Bit 7 of this byte is zero for a major key, and 1 for a minor key (figure 3).

Value	Major	Minor	Sharps/flats
0	C	A	–
1	G	E	1 sharp
2	D	B	2 sharps
3	A	F#	3 sharps
4	E	C#	4 sharps
5	B	G#	5 sharps
6	F#	D#	6 sharps
7	C#	A#	7 sharps
8	F	D	1 flat
9	Bb	G	2 flats
10	Eb	C	3 flats
11	Ab	F	4 flats
12	Db	Bb	5 flats
13	Gb	Eb	6 flats
14	Cb	Ab	7 flats

Figure 3. Key signatures stored at byte 270.

The tempo and time signature bytes are ignored by *TMSconv*, as the user selects the tempo on playback, and *Autumn* does not keep a record of bars.

The total number of notes in each voice is stored as low byte first, high byte next. From these the offsets to the start of each block of voice data can be calculated. *TMS*, like *Autumn*, stores the notes for each voice in a separate block on the file. Four voices are supplied by *TMS* – three for music and the fourth for percussion. The percussion voice is ignored by *TMSconv*.

Each note is stored as three bytes:

Byte	Bits	Function
1	0-2	Bar symbols
	3-6	Duration
	7	Always set
2	0-2	Accidental
	3-7	Pitch
3	0-3	Volume (zero for a rest)
	4-7	Envelope number

Bar symbols are given the following values:

Value	Symbol
0	No symbol
1	Bar line
2	Open repeat
3	Close repeat
4	First time bar
5	Second time bar
6	Tie
7	Tie across bar line

These act on the gap between the current note and the next. Accidentals have the following values:

Value	Accidentals
0	No accidental
1	Natural
2	Sharp
3	Flat
4	Double sharp
5	Double flat

The duration of the note is stored in four bits. A value of zero indicates the shortest note and 10 the longest. Durations 11 to 15 are used to indicate that the note is a member of a triplet, and must be played with a duration of two-thirds that specified. When a triplet is encountered it is stored with 128 added to its duration. The duration of the note played must then be calculated by the playback program, taking the tempo into account. In general it is best to avoid the use of triplets if you intend to convert a tune to *Autumn*, because notes of fractional duration cannot be stored or played back accurately. This will have the effect of disrupting the synchronisation of the voices, particularly at faster tempos.

OFFERS

HYBRID MUSIC SYSTEM



'There is no comparable integrated....music system for any micro.' Computer Guardian.

The Hybrid Music System is the most powerful and versatile microcomputer music system available. As an expansion of the BBC or Master micro the system includes:

■ The Music 5000 Synthesiser, a high quality digital synthesiser unit with 16 sound channels, up to eight different instruments at once and full mixing with stereo control.

■ The Music 4000 Keyboard, a high-quality four-octave keyboard with full size keys, steel case and footswitch, adding performance, multi-track recording and music entry to the Music 5000 synthesiser.

■ The AMPLE operating software, on ROM and 40/80 track disc with user and installation guides and function key strip.

The Hybrid Music System features:

A digital keyboard synthesiser with 96 pre-defined sounds and an easy-to-use instrument design panel.
A music production studio with pitched instruments, percussion

and sound effects in high quality stereo.
An eight-track digital recorder with overdubbing, pattern sequencing, live mixing, editing and printout.
The system can be used as:

A music composition tool with comprehensive staff and text notations in a structured language environment.
An educational music computer for creative use across the complete range of age, ability and application.
A computer music workstation with integrated user interfaces and an extensible real-time programming language.
A demonstration and research tool for a wide range of music and sound applications.

By special arrangement with Hybrid Technology, all *Acorn User* readers buying the Music 5000 synthesiser will also receive four AMPLE albums (*COSMIX*, *Ample Bytes Back*, *Music City* and *Inside Stories*) worth over £17, totally free. Our readers who purchase the Music 5000 and 4000 will be sent the four AMPLE albums plus the AMPLE Nucleus Programmer Guide, worth £36, absolutely free. This offer is exclusive to *Acorn User* magazine.

The Hybrid Music System is compatible with the BBC micro models B, B+, B+ (28k) and Master 128 with DFS compatible disc drive. Shadow RAM is used if available.

Please send me:

_____ Hybrid Technology Music 5000 Synthesiser(s) at £161 all inclusive. Non-UK European readers add £9.30 (p&p), rest of world add £12.

_____ Hybrid Technology Music 5000 Synthesiser(s) with Music 4000 keyboard at £330 all inclusive. Non-UK European readers add £15.80 (p&p), rest of the world add £22.65.

I enclose my cheque/postal order made payable to Hybrid Technology for £_____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

Please send this coupon with your remittance to **Music Offer, Acorn User Merchandising, Redwood Publishing Ltd, 20-26 Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ.**

The pitch is stored in five bits, giving a total of 32 possible notes numbered zero (the lowest note) to 31 (the highest). On this scale, middle C is note number 11. The pitch required by *Autumn* can be calculated from this number. *TMSconv* keeps a record of the key signature and any accidentals set during a bar and modifies the pitch accordingly before storing it. The accidentals record is reset every time the end of a bar is reached.

TMS envelope files

These contain envelope data in internal *TMS* format as follows:

Bytes	Function
0-7	File identifier ("IamEnvel")
8-262	Envelope data
263-290	Foldover limits

TMSconv takes the envelope data from a music file and writes it to a file of this format which can be read by *TMS*. The eight-byte identifier at the start ensures that *TMS* recognises this file as containing envelope data in the internal format. The foldover limits are not important in the conversion or play-back of *Autumn* files and are ignored by the conversion program.

BBC envelope files

These contain the envelope data which can be used in the Basic ENVELOPE statement. *TMS* stores and uses envelopes with its own internal format, but these can be converted to BBC format using the Synthesiser module. Each of the 15 envelopes is stored on the file as 16 bytes – the first 13 being the envelope parameters, and the remaining three the foldover limits.

Using the converter

Once you have typed in the listing, save it in case you inadvertently run *TMS*. You are now ready to convert a music file.

First select option 3 from the menu to extract the envelope data from the music file. Type in the name of the music file, and then the name of the envelope file you wish to construct. Please note it is not necessary to type in the directory prefixes. The new envelope file will be created and after a short pause the main menu will reappear.

Once you have created the envelope file it needs to be converted from *TMS* format to BBC format. To do this select option 3 and follow the instructions to run *TMS*. Select the Synthesiser icon when the main screen appears and press Return. When the module has loaded, position the highlight bar over

'Envelope File 1' and type in the envelope file name. Press f8, then the Space bar to select envelope set 1-15. Finally press Return to load. Move the highlight bar over 'File Type' and change this to 'BBC format' using the cursor keys. Press f9 to save, making sure envelope set 1-15 is selected. This saves the envelopes in BBC format under the same filename, but in directory 'b'. Switch the computer off to get rid of *TMS*, then turn it back on and reload *TMSconv*.

To convert the *TMS* music file to *Autumn*, select option 1 and type in the filenames. *Autumn* files will be saved by directory 'a'. If you wish to use the default envelopes, type in "def". Wait while the file is converted. When finished you can choose to hear the tune before saving it.

TMSconv relies on being able to use random access files. If you only have cassettes, the program will need to be modified to load the music file (or just the current voice) into the extra memory available on tape machines before processing, and the relevant 'get byte' commands replaced with commands to read from this part of memory. You will need to maintain a pointer to the current byte, incrementing it after each byte is read.

SATELLITE PICTURES ON YOUR BEEB!

With one of our high performance weather satellite receiving stations you can receive and display up-to-the-minute weather satellite pictures from American, European, or Russian satellites!

The systems are suitable for BBC models B, B+ & Master



WXSAT

A complete hardware and software package comprising MSA20 aerial, MSR20 receiver, and MSS20 decoder/interface with WXSAT software package. In a recent review by Radio & Electronics World Magazine they concluded "... have reviewed four different weather satellite receiving stations in the past two years, varying in price from £400 to around £800, but this one must surely beat the lot."

£182.04 + VAT

NEW

MSG20 GRAPHSTORE

A high resolution (512 pixel x 512 line x 128 greyscale) digital framestore/graphics processor of unparalleled performance. Coupled to the BBC Micro and MSR20, satellite receiver is capable of viewing weather satellite pictures as never before. Powerful features include zooming, scrolling, film mode, text overlay, picture enhancements.

Complete with software package £347.75 + VAT

PRICE LIST		
	NET	CARR & INS
MSR20 Receiver	106.12	6.00
MSA20 X-Dipole Aerial	21.70	5.00
WXSAT Basic Station	182.04	7.20
MSS20 Interface	74.95	1.50
MSG20 Graphstore	347.75	6.00
MSD20 Dish Aerial	121.50	15.00
MSC20 Down Converter	138.65	1.50

ADD 15% VAT TO ALL ORDERS

PHONE OR WRITE
FOR FULL INFO
PACK AND PRICES

marTElec Remote Sensing

108 Queen's Road, Farnborough, Hants GU14 6JR Tel. (0252) 515666 Telex: 859489 (MARTLC G)



During the spring term this year, a class of 30 eight-year-olds prepared to 'do battle' and tackle the Vikings – in the safety of their classroom. As the Vikings form a part of the curriculum for this age group, it wasn't difficult to introduce the topic – the mere mention of the word 'Vikings' seemed to fire the children's natural curiosity.

It is frequently difficult to introduce historical topics to young children, as they are so remote from the children's own experiences. Fortunately, with a study of Viking England, there are ample resources to provide the necessary vicarious experiences. Important among the list of resource materials for the spring project was computer software – both content-based and content-free. How did the teacher integrate the software with the other resources to motivate and stimulate learning?

The first part of the study revolved around three major information sources: BBC's *ZigZag* television programmes, Fernleaf Software's *Vikings Pack* and Junior Projects No.34 from Scholastic Publications. The first phase of any project concerns information and image gathering: the *ZigZag* broadcasts were invaluable in providing visual imagery and motivating children to seek further knowledge.

There is no computer program anywhere that can act as a substitute for that most vital ingredient – direct experience. Unfortunately, these London children lived too far from what is regarded as the foremost Viking site, the Jorvik Viking Centre at York, to permit a visit. However, a British Museum exhibition based loosely on the theme of the *ZigZag* broadcasts allowed the children to look at Viking artefacts and visual images of the Viking way of life. This valuable experience was reinforced by watching a video about the Jorvik Centre included in Fernleaf's topic pack.

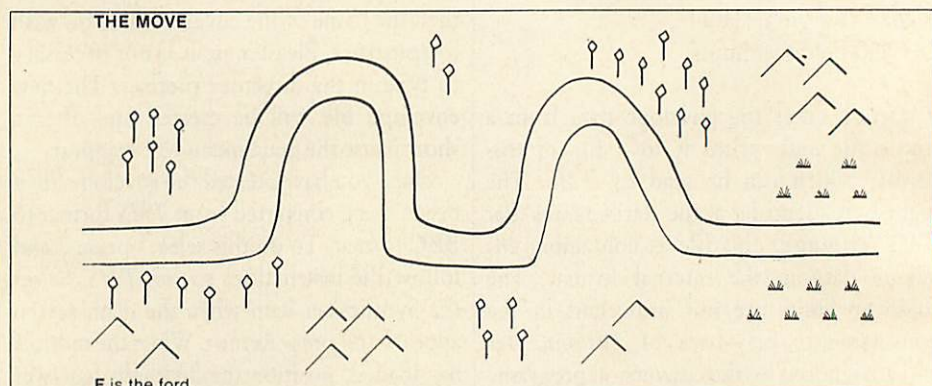
Back in the classroom the children set about looking for evidence of Viking settlement in Britain, using place names on maps as a guide. On a map of England the children plotted the occurrence of Norse names, those ending with -by, -thorpe and so on. The computer was called into play running *Placenames*, one of the simple, dedicated databases from Resource. The children searched this for occurrences of Viking names too, and it slowly became evident that the Vikings predominantly settled in North East England.

At this point, the Fernleaf *Viking England* simulation was introduced to the children before small groups of them

NORSE POWER

A study of Vikings, using a variety of software, proved a stimulating project

Chris Drage and Nick Evans



Maps and runes are used throughout the program

attempted the first program – *The Raiders*. This software really suits 9 to 10-year-olds, but with the teacher's assistance, and careful explanation, the children were able to grasp the point of the program and its operation quite quickly. *Viking England* is one of Fernleaf's early publications and the teacher was initially concerned that the children would be critical of its simple graphics and the large volumes of text used in the program. They are used to the current crop of well-illustrated educational software. However, after the first group 'returned to Norway' with a third more booty than they were sent to capture and the 'Thing' voted their journey a success, it was evident that none of the other groups was going to be outdone! Marauding became the order of the day. While groups worked through the software, the main body of the class were engaged in a number of related activities.

The dramatisation by the whole class of the fall of London Bridge at the hands of Viking raiders sailing up the Thames proved very popular with the assembled school. In another activity, the children painted large scenes from the Viking legend of Thor's visit to the giants. The legend was retold by the children for the school, using their

paintings as illustrations. A 'Viking whodunnit' play, part of the *ZigZag* broadcasts, provided an opportunity to set the classroom up as a courtroom with children taking the part of 'jurors' and 'prosecutors' as they attempted to pin the crime on one of four suspects.

In craft, design and technology the children had to design and build model Viking longships from junk materials lying around the school. The resultant model ships were each tested in a tank of water. Their speed was measured in a timed run, using a hair drier to fill the sails. The results of the tests were described and recorded on charts. *Display Data* from Resource allows children to enter data into the computer and have it printed out in the form of a barchart, piechart or windrose. Content-free software of this nature really enables children to grasp the significance of the computer as a tool in the classroom. Charts were quickly produced to illustrate the results of the tests, without all the time-consuming drawing. This encourages the children to work on interpreting the data instead of concentrating on presentation.

The latter part of this study involved the children working in groups of five or six on

a variety of activities ranging from researching information in books and viewing slides to listening to a taped story and completing a sequencing exercise. Two of these group activities involved the classroom computers. The teacher had created a short piece of text about the Vikings with the program *Developing Tray*. For readers unfamiliar with this, it is perhaps the ultimate cloze exercise. The software requires the children to reconstruct the passage of text from a series of dashes and a few of the least common letters. The program stimulates an amazing amount of discussion over strategies and the validity of predictions. A notepad can be used to check whether suggestions make sense, to test predictions and to make notes. Although the emphasis was most definitely away from inter-group competition, it soon became apparent that this activity was one of the most popular of those offered as groups tried to outdo each other on points. The amount of research from books that this activity stimulated far exceeded the teacher's original estimation.

Undoubtedly the most popular activity was the simulation offered by *Viking England*. The children, now familiar with *The Raiders*, were keen to continue with the second and third parts of the suite, *Journey's End* and *The Move*. In the former, the children take on the leadership of a Viking party intent on settling in England. Decisions regarding the choice of site and the order in which various tasks must be completed are most important in this part of the program suite.

A valuable aspect of this exercise lies in the fact that children must think up other tasks they consider important too, apart from those offered by the program. The subsequent discussion reveals a great deal about the children's comprehension of the Vikings and their way of life. The arrival of another party of Vikings, who settle away from the children's own 'group', provides opportunities for cooperation and empathy, balancing the somewhat materialistic attitudes present in *The Raiders*. The children must decide whether or not to coexist peacefully with these strangers. The quality of the children's decisions are tested when they and the neighbouring party are each raided by a third party of Vikings. If they have decided wisely, they survive.

In the third and, for these children, the final part of the suite, the group must decide whether to join forces with the other party (who suffer huge losses), and whether to move to a more permanent location away from the coast. Decisions relating to the



The Jorvik Viking Centre — a program is no substitute for experience

siting of the settlement, a mill, a bridge and a port are balanced with those relating to the human resources. For example, how can the party's fishermen be placated, and which skills in the community will be important? As a record of their work, the children completed maps depicting the siting of their settlements. The teacher has access to a record of each group's decisions via a teacher's page within the program.

The fourth part of the Fernleaf suite, *The Jarl*, concerns the organisation of the community and the settlement of disputes, dealing with law-breakers and so on. The scope of this was judged to be too difficult for this class of eight-year-olds.

When the computers were not engaged in running *Developing Tray* and *Viking England* they were seldom idle. The students used them for wordprocessing and printing text, headings and captions and for their project books. *Pendown* and *Signwriter* (from Logotron's *Pendown Toolbox*) are the standard tools in this class. The children really appreciate the various fonts and sizes of letters that the software produces on the printer, which they cut out, colour in and mount in their scrapbooks.

To say the children gained a great deal from this historical study is to understate the case. Through experiences both direct and vicarious, and abetted by a wide range of resources, they became aware of many aspects of the Vikings' world and learnt of a way of life which the popular stereotype

completely overlooks. The computer, using a variety of software tools, played a valuable part in presenting the topic to the children. It gave them fresh perspective and was highly motivating. The *Vikings* suite was a complete success, but a good deal of teacher-support was required because the children were rather young. *Developing Tray* also provided the children with a fascinating linguistic exercise. Other software used was predominantly of the content-free type, providing children with tools to help them improve or extend their project work. Provided that it is integrated with a number of other resources and does not become an end in itself, the computer, armed with suitable software, can occupy a significant place in the range of activities presented to children.

Viking England (£35) and the *Vikings Resource Pack* (£49) from Fernleaf Educational Software, Fernleaf House, 31 Old Road West, Gravesend, Kent DA11 0LH for the BBC B, B+, Master 128, Compact.

Display Data/Weather (£19.95+VAT) is available from Resource, Exeter Road, off Coventry Grove, Doncaster DN2 4PY, for the BBC B, B+, Master 128.

Pendown (£44.85, £39.10 schools) and *Pendown Toolbox* (£17.95) are available from Logotron, Dales Brewery, Gwydir Street, Cambridge, CB1 2LJ for the BBC B, B+, Master 128, Compact.

Developing Tray is available free from your local education authority computing centre.

128k SILICON Spelling Checker

One of the most successful products ever on the BBC machine, this is now available on a single chip, for the Archimedes and soon for the Z88.

All versions of SPELLMASTER offer instant spelling and typing checking – as you type. The single chip contains almost 60,000 English words and user created dictionaries can extend this number.

A range of dictionary search utilities are provided, in all versions, that rapidly search the entire dictionary and enable any of the following to be found;

- 1) Words that sound like the one specified.
- 2) Words that are spelt approximately like the one specified. This is ideal for correcting typing errors where words have a pair of letters transposed, one letter wrong, missing, or one too many.
- 3) Words where only a few characters are specified, (solves crosswords).
- 4) Words that have the correct letters, but are mixed up, (solves anagrams).

All these search facilities are accessible from any program that can issue star (*) commands.

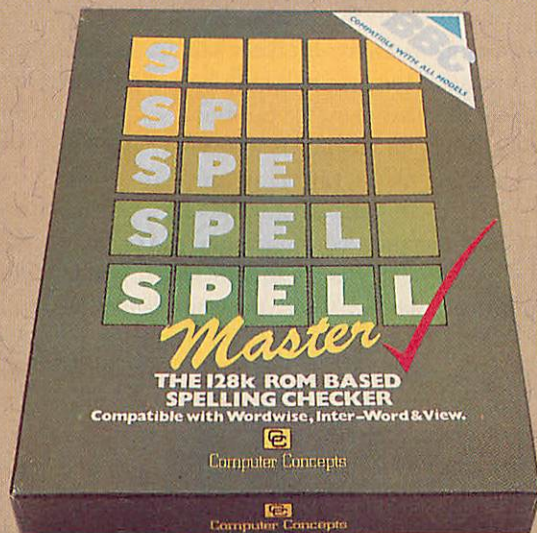
In addition there are facilities to check text directly within a variety of text editors or word processors, to check the word at the cursor, to check all text from a specified point, or to just browse through the dictionary.

The BBC SPELLMASTER can check-as-you-type in INTER-WORD, WORDWISE, and VIEW, in all versions of the BBC Micro. The Archimedes version can check-as-you-type in INTER-WORD, is compatible with ArcWriter files and requires a ROM expansion board.

SPELLMASTER for the Z88 is compatible with Pipedream files and contains its own powerful text editor.

Full details on request.

£51.30 + VAT (£59.00 incl.)



Available now for the
ARCHIMEDES

24 hour despatch service available.
Access & Barclaycard accepted.

AVAILABLE SOON FOR
Z88
ON
CARTRIDGE



Computer Concepts Ltd

Gaddesden Place, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 6EX.
Telephone 0442 63933

APPLICATIONS UNLIMITED

BBC micro users reveal ingenious
new uses for their computers

Roger Carus

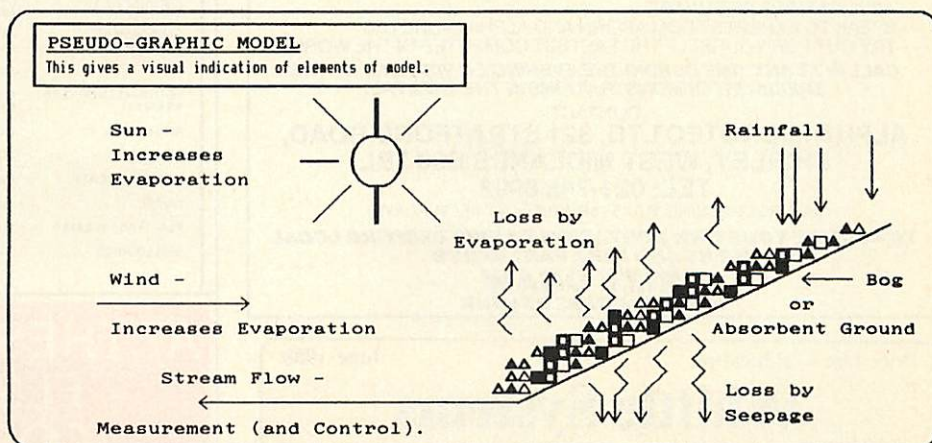
One of the most enjoyable things about your letters is discovering how often people write to me about something they are doing, but which is being done elsewhere in a totally different way. It explains why inventions are often claimed by several people at the same time.

From the scientific and technical to leisure activities: John Pettitt of Rushden, Northants, had a problem arising from setting up a chess competition with some friends. The problem was to produce a fixture list for 12 players. Eight or sixteen are easy because you can buy blank fixture tables, but the smaller number produces problems.

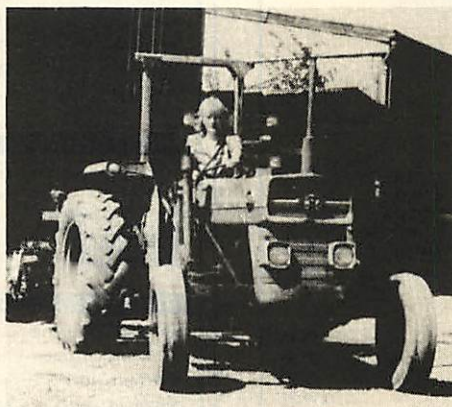
The difficulty is to arrange a total of 66 matches for 12 players over 11 weeks, each person playing a different opponent once per week, and allowing for 'home and away' ties. It follows that no matches can be repeated and no player can play more than once a week.

He managed to do it - with much hard work - only to have an extra player join the competition the night before the series started! Since then he has improved the system and, having run the program myself, I found it most impressive. It can produce a fixture list for up to 14 players in less than five minutes and includes facilities for printing and spooling to a wordprocessor. It also runs on cassette, and could be useful to others with knockout tournaments to arrange.

Of the many useful technology and games programs sent in, each invaluable to anyone facing similar problems, I occasionally see a good example of a commercial use. A nice one was sent in from Ivybridge, in Devon, by Mr G.E.A. Rand, technical manager of WestMac, who described his experience with using a micro.



Text with graphics, in View



Mastering the art of spreading

The company deals in many types of agricultural machinery and need to keep track of stock, sales and payments. They began by using a micro with a Torch Z80 second processor, running Compsoft Delta 3 for the larger jobs, and a standard BBC model B to produce consignment notes and invoices to customers.

They had planned to switch to a much larger system - an IBM 36 - but installation problems sent them back to the old

system. Then they bought a Master, with a 65C02 internal second processor and a 32016 external second processor, to look after their warranty system.

Among other services to customers, they offer a program producing optimum settings for a commercial fertiliser spreader, so that the operators can make the most economic use of the fertiliser.

Clearly an enthusiast himself, Mr Rand also runs a small business dealing in fuchsias. He uses a different configuration at home to classify his stock by name, type and colour, and for stock control.

Finally, John Nolan has written to us about his utilities to do multi-columns and simple graphics in View, as shown above. Contact him at 49 Kewferry Rd, Northwood, HA6 2PE.

If you use your micro for business or pleasure, or have written a piece of useful software and would like to share your knowledge and experience, write to Roger Carus, c/o Acorn User, Redwood Publishing, 20-26 Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ: British Telecom Gold: 81RED001.



OFFICIAL ACORN DEALERS FOR THE
WEST MIDLANDS
TOGETHER WITH ACORN COMPUTERS
INVITE YOU TO

ARCHIMEDES IN ACTION

A PRESENTATION EVENING AND SOFTWARE
EXHIBITION AT

**THE LIBRARY THEATRE, HOMER RD.,
SOLIHULL, WEST MIDLANDS**

ON

JUNE 28TH 4PM - 9PM

— SEE THE ARCHIMEDES 300 AND 400 SERIES WITH A WIDE RANGE OF
APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE.

— SPEAK TO EXPERTS FROM ACORN AND ALPHA MICROTEC

— TRY OUT FOR YOURSELF THE FASTEST COMPUTER IN THE WORLD

**CALL IN AT ANY TIME DURING THE EVENING OR VISIT ONE OF THE
SPECIALIST DEMONSTRATIONS IN THE THEATRE.**

CONTACT

**ALPHA MICROTEC LTD, 321 STRATFORD ROAD,
SHIRLEY, WEST MIDLANDS B90 3BL**

TEL: 021-745 8998

(HOURS OF BUSINESS 9.15 - 6PM TUESDAY - SATURDAYS)

**TO RECEIVE YOUR OWN INVITATION TO THIS EXCITING LOCAL
EVENT AND TAKE PART IN OUR**

PRIZE DRAW

AND WIN A CASE OF WINE

Price List — Education

June 1988

Whittle Systems

For
YOUR NIMBUS PC
Expansion

APPROVED
CUMANA DISTRIBUTOR

HARDWARE

CSR200 5.25" DSDD external floppy drive £124.00

EXTERNAL WINCHESTERS

CXM10 10 Megabyte exchangeable cartridge..... £499.00
CRM30 30 Megabyte..... £555.00
CRM40H 40 Megabyte, high speed..... £850.00
CRM60H 60 Megabyte, high speed..... £935.00
CXM10+30 10 Megabyte exchangeable + 30 Megabyte fixed..... £999.00
Surcharge for 2nd/3rd External £20.00

CABLES

DTI modem cable..... £9.95
Serial Printer cable..... £9.95
Low cost parallel port printer cable..... £9.95
8 bit parallel printer cable..... £19.95
Internal & external Winchester adaptor cable £25.00
Internal & external Floppy adaptor cable..... £29.95

MEDIA

10 Mb cartridges for CXM10.....each £25.00
box of 3 £66.00

SOFTWARE

NIMBUS VIEWDATA III Complete local Viewdata package..... £125.00
NIMBUS VIEWDATA II to NIMBUS VIEWDATA III upgrade..... £30.00
TRAPDOOR The ultimate debugging aid..... £49.95
(also available for IBM PC, APRICOT, PC, XI, XEN)
ZEM Z80 CP/M Emulator..... £49.95

Network prices on application

All prices exclude P & P and Vat.

**53, Besselsleigh Road,
Wootton,
Abingdon, Oxford OX13 6DX.**

Tel 0865 736488

Fax 0865 736835

BYTEMAIL Software

TITLE	PUBLISHER	RRP	TAPE	DISC 5.25	ELECTRON
BARBARIAN	SUPERIOR	11.95 D		9.00*	
ICARUS	MANDARIN	9.95 T	7.50		7.50
CHOLLO	FIREBIRD	11.95 D		9.00*	
TETRIS	MIRRORSOFT	10.99 D		15.50	7.50
URIDIUM	HEWSON	8.99 T	7.50	9.50*	
COMPUTER HITS 4	BEAU JOLLY	14.95 D		12.95	
SKIRMISH	GODAX	9.95 T	7.50		7.50
YES PRIME MINISTER	MOSAIC	11.99 D	8.50	9.99	8.50
SPIRITFIRE 40	MIRRORSOFT	19.95 D		16.95	
SCRABBLE	LEISURE GENIUS	14.95 T	12.95		11.50
LIVING DAYLIGHTS	DOMARK	12.95 T	10.95	12.95	
MONOPOLY	LEISURE GENIUS	12.95 D	7.50	11.50	
APOCALYPSE	INFOGRAMMES	14.95 D		12.95	
ARKANOID	IMAGINE	9.95 T	8.50		
STAR WARS	DOMARK	12.95 D	6.95	10.95	
WORLD WAR 1	GRANDSLAM	9.95 T	8.50		
EVENING STAR	HEWSON	12.95 D		10.95	
STAR GAMES 3	BEAU JOLLY	14.95 D	8.50	12.95	8.50
GRAHAM GOOCH	AUDIOGENIC	9.95 T	8.50	10.50	
ELITE	SUPERIOR	11.95 D		8.50	
FOOTBALLER OF YEAR	GREMLIN	12.95 T	10.95	12.95*	10.95
KRAKOUT	GREMLIN	9.95 T	8.50		
KOURTYARD	GODAX	14.99 D		12.99	
SPYCAT	SUPERIOR	9.99 T	8.50	10.50	
BONE CRUNCHER	SUPERIOR	11.95 D	7.95	9.00*	7.00
QUEST	SUPERIOR	9.95 T	7.00	9.00*	7.00
PLAY IT AGAIN SAM 2	SUPERIOR	11.95 D	7.00	9.00*	7.00
SPELL BINDER	SUPERIOR	9.95 T	7.00	9.00*	7.00
		11.95 D			
		9.95 T	7.00		7.00

**AT THESE PRICES WHY GO
ELSEWHERE FOR
ACORN SOFTWARE?**

GRAND PRIX	SUPERIOR	11.95 D		9.00*	
REVS	SUPERIOR	9.95 T	7.00		7.00
WINTER OLYMPICS	TYNESOFT	14.95 D	10.95	12.95*	
PHANTOM	TYNESOFT	12.95 D	8.50	12.95	
PAPERBOY	ELITE	7.95 T	6.50	10.95	
		14.95 D			
		9.95 T	7.50	12.95	7.50

UTILITY SOFTWARE

FLEET STREET EDITOR	MIRRORSOFT	39.95 D		34.95	
MINI OFFICE 2	DATABASE	16.95 D		14.95	
SPELL MASTER ROM		59.00		53.00	
WORDWISE PLUS ROM		56.35		51.35	
INTERWORD ROM		56.35		51.35	
INTER SHEET ROM		56.35		51.35	
INTERBASE ROM		56.35		51.35	

EDUCATION

ANSWER BACK JUNIOR	KOSMOS	10.95 D		8.95	
ANSWER BACK SENIOR	KOSMOS	9.95 T		7.95	
IDENTIFY EUROPE	KOSMOS	10.95 D		8.95	
ANIMAL VEG/MIN	BOURNE	9.95 T		7.95	
HAPPY LETTERS	BOURNE	8.95 D		7.95	
HAPPY NUMBERS	BOURNE	14.95 D		12.95*	
HAPPY WRITING	BOURNE	9.95 T		8.95	
WORLDWISE	BOURNE	14.95 D		12.95*	
		9.95 T		8.95	

ORDERING DETAILS

All prices include VAT & P&P
(please add £1.50 for overseas orders)
* Add £2 to 5 1/4" disc price for 3.5"
Cheques and POs made payable to — Telemap Ltd

Bytemail (Dept au)
Durrant House
8, Herbal Hill
London EC1R 5EJ
Tel: 01-278 3143



TELEMAP GROUP LTD



Access and Visa welcomed

STATISTICAL PROGRAMS/ BBC MASTER. ADFS

For Scientific, Educational, Engineering,
Medical and Biological Applications

This is an advanced series of statistical programs for the comprehensive analysis of a wide variety of data. The program is menu driven and very easy to use. Analysed data can be printed out in numerical form, graphs or histograms on EPSON compatible printers or HPGL plotters.

TESTS

Means, Chi-Squared, Student's T-test, Paired T-test, Anova, Regression, Correlation, Fisher Exact Probability, Mann-Whitney U-test, Wilcoxon Ranked Pairs Test, Kruskal-Wallis Anova, Wald-Wolfowitz Runs Test, Spearman Rank Correlation, Kendall Rank Correlation, Kendall Concordance, Histograms, Scattergrams.

DATA ENTRY

By on-screen scrolling editor (max of 1500 numbers, 750 pairs of observations). Data can be stored, loaded, modified, formatted, listed and plotted.

OUTPUT

Text to Epson compatible printer, Graphics output uses a fast screen dump routine to Epson printer, or serial output to HPGL plotter.

PRICE £80 + VAT

Order From: Newcastle Photonic Systems, The Medical School,
Framlington Place, The University,
Newcastle upon Tyne, NE2 4HH.

SOLID STATE PARALLEL

PRINTSHARER/PRINTERCHANGER/PRINTERCROSSOVER
OUR SOLID STATE DATA SWITCHES CAN USE CABLES
AS LONG AS 30M ON INPUT AND OUTPUT WITHOUT ANY
DATA LOSS/ERROR

SPECIAL OFFER FOR BBC USERS FREE INPUT CABLES PRINTERSHARER

(SEVERAL MICROS TO 1 PRINTER)

3 WAY - 26 PIN - £60 (a) (3 × 6FT INPUT CABLES FREE)
6 WAY - 26 PIN - £110 (b) (6 × 6FT INPUT CABLES FREE)

PRINTERCHANGER

(1 MICRO TO SEVERAL PRINTERS)

3 WAY - 26 PIN - £60 (a) (1 × 6FT INPUT CABLE FREE)
6 WAY - 26 PIN - £110 (b) (1 × 6FT INPUT CABLE FREE)

PRINTERCROSSOVER

(2 MICROS TO 2 PRINTERS)

26 PIN - £70 (2 × 6FT INPUT CABLES FREE)

FOR IBM & COMPATIBLES PRINTERSHARER/PRINTERCHANGER

WITHOUT INPUT CABLES

2 WAY £70 (a)
3 WAY £80 (a)
6 WAY £140 (c)

WITH INPUT CABLES

2 WAY £90 (b)
3 WAY £110 (b)
6 WAY £200 (c)

FOR SERIAL & PARALLEL SMART & BUFFERED SWITCHES
& INLINE BUFFERS, PLEASE CONTACT

CUSTOM CABLE-MAKING SERVICE AVAILABLE



Add Postage: (a) £4.00 (b) £6.00 (c) £7.50 + 15% V.A.T.

KEYZONE COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD

U14, Acton Business Centre,
School Road, London NW10 6TD

Telephone 01-965 1684/1804 Telex: 8813271 GECOMSG



PROFESSIONAL COVERS FOR THE BBC MICRO RANGE



DIRECT FROM THE LEADING MANUFACTURER

Tailored from the best quality ivory coloured nylon that has been coated with polyurathane to which an anti-static inhibitor has been added. These fabric covers are tastefully finished with brown piping and have the model name hot foil printed over the keyboard. They are washable and can be ironed with a cool iron.



ARCHIMEDES: £9.00

BBC COMPACT SET£9.00
(Please state whether colour or monochrome monitor).

BBC MASTER£5.00
BBC B/B+£5.00

MATCHING COVERS FOR PRINTERS, MONITORS AND DISC DRIVERS

A large range of covers for printers, monitors and disc drives are available to match the computer covers.

PRINTERS COVERS FROM£5.00
MONITOR COVERS FROM£6.00
DISC DRIVE COVERS FROM£3.00

If you have a specific requirement please do not hesitate to contact us as we will be delighted to help.
Prices include VAT and First Class Postage. All our covers are unconditionally guaranteed. Please make cheques out to:

BBD Computer Dustcovers
The Standish Centre
Cross Street
Standish, Wigan WN6 0HQ



Callers and Dealer inquiries welcome

TEL: 0257 422968 FAX: 0257 423909

BBC COMPUTER THEFT STOP YOUR BBC OR MASTER COMPUTER BEING STOLEN

INSTALL THE NEW COMPUTERLOCK SYSTEM

Consists of an integrated circuit manufactured uniquely for you which can be permanently installed in your computer.

When the computer is switched on, a display screen announces your name, address and telephone number and asks for your six digit password. Three wrong passwords result in SIREN sounding at full volume for one minute, increasing by one minute for each three wrong passwords. Once correct password entered, COMPUTERLOCK is invisible. COMPUTERLOCK also (1) Locks up the computer when required during work on word processing or spreadsheets without losing data thus keeping prying eyes at bay and (2) to comply with the Data Protection Act, scrambles individual files on disc, no matter what length. The scrambling is intelligent as COMPUTERLOCK recognises different types of files and whether they are DFS or ADFS.

Brilliant programming makes this the ultimate in theft protection. COMPUTERLOCK comes complete with full instructions and sticker for outside of computer.

**LAUNCH OFFER - £25.00 FULLY INCLUSIVE
48 HOUR DELIVERY**

Send cheque/postal order with full name, address, post code and telephone number and your choice of six digit password - numbers or letters or a combination of both to:



COMPUTERLOCK
7, GANNERS GROVE
LEEDS, LS13 2PW

Barclaycard/Visa holders may telephone their order on
0532 693393

ADD-ONS:

TELETEXT (AND TV) ADAPTER: OUR PRICE: £89.99 INC. VAT

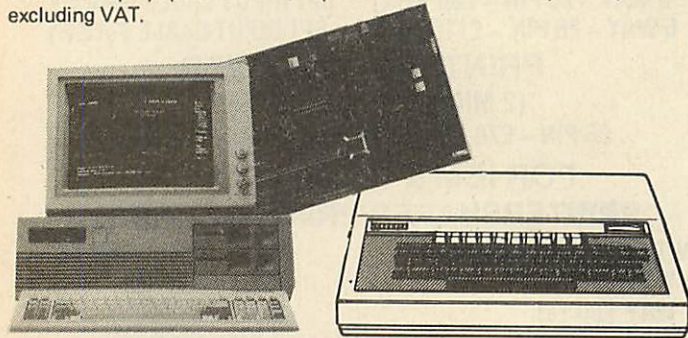
Compatible with Archimedes, BBC, Master and Compact. Professionally built and tested, mains powered, on/off switch, TV picture and sound outputs for Philips monitors. Connects to the user port on BBC or Master, joystick port on Compact and printer port on Archimedes. Downloads free software and preselected pages manual or automatic. Stylish 2-tone brown and beige case. Supplied with lead, software disc and manual.

PC 500 and PC PLUS:

They can be left plugging into the TUBE connector and switched on when required. The PC 500 is basically an Acorn 80186 co-processor in a case. 512K RAM, 10MHz 16-bit CPU, mouse, GEM and DOSPLUS. Runs most PC software. OUR PRICE: £239 INC. VAT. The PC PLUS comes with 1024K of RAM, OUR PRICE: £339.00 INC.

SOLIDISK SUPER AT SYSTEM:

Our fully IBM compatible PC At (12MHz 80286) offers realistic computing power at much lower price than the Archimedes. Please ring for catalogue. Example of prices: System unit, keyboard, PSU, serial parallel, Real time Clock: £399. WD's HDD/FDD controller + 40MB, 40ms hard disc: £265. RAM chips: £6 each. Display options: mono, Super EGA and VGA multisync. All prices are excluding VAT.



THE MULTIFUNCTION TWOMEG 128K:

4 extra ROM sockets (plus 4 already on the BBC), 128K of Shadow RAM and Sideways RAM will massively improve your BBC computer. Ring us for full specs. OUR PRICE: £60 INC. VAT.

1772 DOUBLE DENSITY DISC INTERFACE:

The new Acorn DNFS and ADFS require the WD1772 to run. Our 1772 is inexpensive and totally hardware compatible with these ROMs and the 80186 co-processor. Full specs available. OUR PRICE £35.00 INC. VAT.

1772 + 8271 DFDC:

Our DFDC will add the 1772 Double Density while retaining your 8271 chip on the same circuit board. Some DFS ROMs cannot switch, please check with us before you buy. OUR PRICE: £40.00 INC VAT.

DOUBLE DENSITY DFS 2.2 ROM:

This will work with both 1772 and 8271 (single density only). Overcome DFS 31 file limit, 60% increase of storage on DD, disc format, verify, edit, recover and restore. 16K ROM, truly superior code. OUR PRICE: £15 (£10 if purchased with our 1772 or DFDC).

ADVANCED ADFS 2.1 ROM SET:

This works only with the 1772 chip. It has all the features of 2.2 DFS plus a more powerful ADFS than the Compact or Master. Two 16K ROMs the best disc operating system for the BBC. OUR PRICE: £30 (£20 if purchased with our 1772 or DFDC).

SUMMER SALE!

MASTER PACK:

Acorn Master 128K computer plus 3.5" double sided disc drive. RRP: £549. OUR PRICE: £449 inc. VAT.

ARC MEGA PACK:

Acorn Archimedes 310, 20MB Winchester, 14" Multisync Colour Monitor, full specs available. RRP £21.99. OUR PRICE: £19.99 inc. VAT.

ATARI SUMMER PACK:

New model Atari 520 STFM 512K RAM but with 1MB double sided disc drive, £400 worth of free software, mouse and joystick, full specs available. A sure winner. RRP £399. OUR PRICE: £359 including £20 discount vouchers.

PHONE 0702 354 674

TO PLACE AN ACCESS/VISA ORDER.

Second Hand BBC's Bought, Sold and PX.

Solidisk Technology
17 Swayne
Avenue
Southend-on-Sea
Essex
SS2 6JQ

QUICK REPAIR
SERVICE

£20 + PARTS

Computer assisted music teaching

MICRO MUSICIAN: What teachers say

MICRO MUSICIAN! "The most note-able music teaching aid ever!" Some teachers are so impressed with their achievements in the classroom that they have taken the time and trouble to write and tell us about it. The letters cover all age/ability levels, and testify to the vast range of useful facilities available, and to the enthusiasm of teachers and pupils for a unique, exceptional product. The original letters are held in our files and copies are available on request to any interested teachers.

"I am quite sure that the best answer for schools is going to be MICRO MUSICALS kit. It has the great advantage of having been designed with education in mind."

G.H. Head of Music, Warwickshire

"The system (MICRO MUSICIAN) is an excellent teaching aid for all age groups of children, at both primary and secondary levels. The enjoyment of seeing music being played on the screen is evident when watching them at work."

C.R.G. Music Teacher, North Scotland

"MICRO MUSICIAN is an advanced program and is effective in many areas. As the system is based upon composition and a child centered approach, it hopefully can be meaningful and relevant to the child. It is a very flexible system and can be used effectively with children of any age, and I feel soon it will make a big impact into the music curriculum of schools."

K.F. Education Microtech Unit, West Bromwich

"This is an excellent program. I am completely sold on the "letter in a note facility", which the pupils really enjoy."

T.D. Music Teacher, London

"In the August 'Acorn User' a whole number of Music Systems are reviewed. All of these products are vastly inferior to yours."

D.W. Music Teacher, Somerset

"There are so many features in this program that it would be impossible to do justice to it in a review like this, (it can transpose, print out music, allow aural tests). If you feel that the computer has a place in music education, this is an excellent starting point."

T.S. Advisory Teacher, Warwickshire

"The enthusiasm shown by the teachers indicates how right your system is for the market you are hoping to capture."

M.J.B. Advisory Teacher, Worcester

"A Superb program."

A.C. Headmaster, Nottinghamshire

"Excellent."

C.B.L. Head of Resources, Devon

"My first impression of MICRO MUSICIAN as a first class system is now confirmed. It is way ahead of the competition."

D.R.W. Music Teacher, Somerset

"We are immensely impressed so far."

C.J.P. Project Director, Surrey

"I've recently purchased your 'MICRO MUSICIAN' software system and on inspection it seems to have considerable potential for school use."

G.J.J. Head of Music, Wiltshire

"I am now able to print out the music on my Centronics GLP printer for the first time, and I am delighted with the results."

J.A.B. Teachers Centre, Newcastle

"I am sure you will be pleased to hear that our work with the Casio CT-102 and the computer is going extremely well and is very popular with the pupils."

M.W. Special School, Leicester

"I have been using the keyboard and software and am very impressed by its versatility."

L.W. Music Advisor, Newcastle

"Our school parent teacher association felt that it added greatly to their child's education."

B.C.P. Primary School Teacher, Berkshire

"Impressed by the versatility."

C.D. Primary School Teacher, Cleveland

"Thank you for the 'MICRO MUSICIAN' music teaching system which is working excellently."

D.R.G. Head of Music, Yorkshire

"At this point I would state that we are very pleased with the way your product is developing, especially in consideration of other computer/music applications that we have experienced, including that of the Archimedes system."

G.M.L.H. Music Advisor, Durham

MICRO MUSICIAN is available as follows:-

STAND ALONE VERSION

MICRO MUSICIAN software for BBC "B" & "Master" computers, complete with teacher support manuals. Price £26.00 plus VAT.

MIDI VERSION

MICRO MUSICIAN software, plus MIDI INTERFACE for use with any MIDI musical instrument for composition and performance. Complete with teacher support manuals. Price £135.00 plus VAT.

MICROPHONE INPUT OPERATION

This outstanding development enables a wide range of acoustic musical instruments to be input to MICRO MUSICIAN. Price £130.00 plus VAT.

10% READERS DISCOUNT

REF P&MS

Attach this coupon to your school order form and you can deduct 10% from the standard price.

MICRO MUSICAL LTD
37 Wood Lane, Shilton, Coventry CV7 9LA
Telephone: (0203) 616760

MICRO MEDIA Computer Supplies Ltd.

5 1/4 Unbranded Discs

	25	50	100	250
SS/DD	9.30	18.40	34.60	73.60
DS/40T	10.40	19.60	36.30	76.25
DS/80T	12.20	23.10	43.10	90.85
DS/HD PC AT's	39.90	71.45	133.55	293.25

5 1/4 Coloured Discs

DS/40T	12.45	23.55	39.95	91.50
DS/80T	13.45	25.40	47.40	99.95

5 1/4 Reversible

2 Index Holes & Notches				
DS/80T	15.50	28.50	55.00	125.00

3 1/2

	10	20	50	100
DS/DD	11.90	22.90	54.55	104.35

5 1/4 Branded Discs

SS/DD	6.40	12.10	28.30	51.70
DS/40T	7.50	14.15	33.15	61.30
DS/80T	8.50	15.95	36.25	71.25
DS/HD PC AT's	17.90	34.30	81.20	149.80
REVERSIBLE	9.75	18.50	43.85	81.50

All discs supplied are with labels 5 1/4" write protects, envelopes & hub rings. 100% certified error free lifetime guarantee.

3 1/2 Branded Discs

SS/DD	13.70	26.90	64.40	122.60
DS/DD	14.90	28.60	68.20	130.50
DS/HD	38.95	74.25	176.80	327.80

Printer Ribbons

Price each Ribbon	2	6	12
Acorn Ink Jet	2.79	2.55	2.45
Acorn AP100	2.85	2.65	2.45
Centronics GLP	3.65	3.45	3.15
R. BL. GR. BR. Y	4.65	4.40	4.00
Canon 1080/1156	2.99	2.85	2.70
R. BL. GR. BR. Y	4.95	4.65	4.25
Citizen 120D	4.70	4.35	4.15
Epson MX FX RX80 FX800	3.35	3.20	3.05
R. BL. GR. BR. Y	4.70	4.45	4.25
MX100/FX1000/FX105	3.90	3.70	3.50
R. BL. GR. BR. Y	4.95	4.70	4.50
LX 80/86 GX 80	2.80	2.65	2.40
R. BL. GR. BR. Y	3.65	3.45	3.30
EX 800	5.98	5.65	5.20
Juki 6100 MS	2.85	2.70	2.60
Kaga KP810/910	2.99	2.85	2.70
R. BL. GR. BR. Y	4.95	4.65	4.25
Panasonic KXP	4.65	4.40	4.20
R. BL. GR. BR. Y	6.50	6.20	5.85
Shinwa CP80MS	4.10	3.85	3.55
Star NL10	5.25	4.95	4.70
R. BL. GR. BR. Y	6.15	5.85	5.55

Please mix colours and types for best prices.
R = Red, BL = Blue, GR = Green, BR = Brown,
Y = Yellow

If the ribbon you require is not listed
please let us quote.

Space Saver



automatic
refolding of paper

Computer Paper

Plain fanfold, micro perf edges				
Size	Weight	1000's	Price per box	
	gsm	per bx 1 box	3 bxs	5 bxs
11x9 1/2	60	2000	14.50	13.90 12.90
11x9 1/2	60	1000	9.50	- -
11x9 1/2	80	2000	19.75	18.10 16.75
11x9 1/2	80	1000	11.90	- -
EXACT A4				
11 1/2 x 9 1/4	70	2000	20.50	19.25 18.30
	90	1000	13.90	12.85 11.90

Computer Labels

Price per 1000	1000	3000	5000
Continuous fanfold, sprocket fed			
70 x 36 3/4 x 1 1/8	4.85	3.85	4.30
89 x 36 3/4 x 1 1/8	5.35	4.50	4.10
89 x 49 3/4 x 1 1/8	7.50	6.60	5.90

Please state no of labels across sheet (1, 2 or 3)

Disc Storage Boxes

Price each	1+	3+	6+
MD 120 5 1/4 x 120	11.90	11.30	10.75
MD 100 5 1/4 x 100	9.90	9.40	8.95
MD 50 5 1/4 x 50	7.50	7.10	6.75

Printer Stands

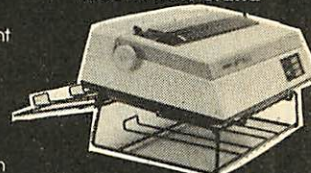
Price each	30.50	28.50	26.95
Space Saver 80 col			
132 col	35.50	32.90	31.25
Coated Wire 80 col	13.70	12.75	11.85
132 col	15.70	14.60	13.60

Swivel Bases

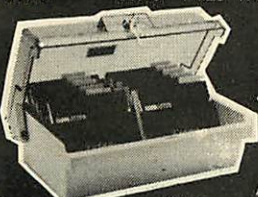
Price each	12.90	11.75	10.90
12" 55 x 280 x 260 mm			
14" 55 x 355 x 320 mm	14.90	13.55	12.75

adjusts by front
dial turn 360°
Tilt up &
down 25°

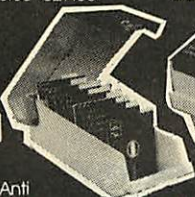
Wire Printer Stand



80 col H100 W310 D610mm
132 col H100 W430 D610mm



MD120



Anti
Static

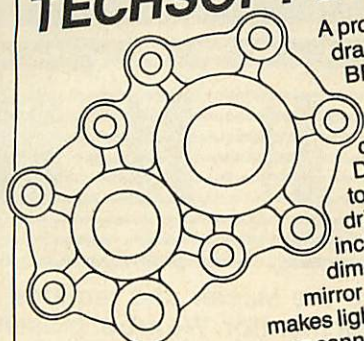


MD100

MICRO MEDIA - MICRO MEDIA - MICRO MEDIA - MICRO MEDIA - MICRO MEDIA - MICRO MEDIA -

TECHSOFT

TECHSOFT DESIGNER



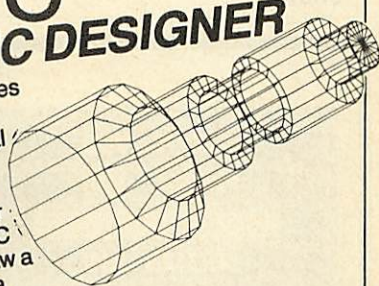
A professional coordinate draughting system for the BBC micro/Master series, only possible because of recent developments in chip design. TechSoft DESIGNER is simplicity itself to use, being fully menu driven throughout. Features include hatching, auto-dimensioning, text, move, rotate, mirror image, alter size, etc. It makes light work of all the 'difficult' areas other CAD systems cannot tackle, true blending arcs and tangents, ellipses, simple deletion of part lines and part arcs, etc. TechSoft DESIGNER can cope with all levels of education and is also used by many small businesses. May be mouse, trackerball or keyboard driven. Includes driver routines for all common line plotters (and Epson FX80 compatible printers). £235 + VAT.

ORDERING: Official educational orders welcome, otherwise cheque with order please, payable to TechSoft UK Ltd. When ordering please state: a) 40 or 80 track discs, b) BBC B/B + or BBC Master, and c) Type of lathe (TechSoft CNC Designer only).

TechSoft also supply a wide range of CAD related peripherals and accessories, eg., mice, trackerballs, plotters, (Plotmate, Graphtec, Roland, etc.), and plotter accessories.

TECHSOFT CNC DESIGNER

TechSoft CNC DESIGNER includes TechSoft DESIGNER + a high resolution draughting mode (ideal for the generation of part profile geometry for CNC milling + the most powerful post processor for CNC lathes available on the BBC micro/Master series. Simply draw a half profile using the CAD, and a full CNC program is automatically generated. This can then be transferred to the lathe and run. 3D view generation and tool path graphics simulation also included. Complex turned components, including screwthreads and bored sections, can easily be designed and realised by students of all ages and abilities. Available initially for Boxford 125/240 TCL lathes. Connect, Denford and Emco lathes to follow. £295 + VAT.



Please send me full details of the following:
TechSoft DESIGNER (); TechSoft CNC DESIGNER (); Plotters (); Other peripherals/accessories ().
Please tick.

Name and Address

TechSoft UK Ltd., Old School Lane, Erryrys, MOLD, Clwyd CH7 4DA. Tel: 082-43-318

ARCHIMEDES software available soon.

The Account Book

If you have been thinking of computerising your business or have been disillusioned by the complex manuals and screens of codes most accounting programs offer then you are in for a pleasant surprise. You do not need to know anything about accounting to use **The Account Book**, and no matter how small your business, you will be amazed at how easy your book-keeping will become. There are no strange monthly 'rituals' or data sorting (which is completely automatic), but more importantly, there is no limit to the number of entries you can make. You can see your bank and cash balances, immediately, at any time together with a break-down of all your entries including profit/loss figures and any discrepancies between your receipts and payments which allows you to balance your books with your bank statements with the minimum of fuss. Your entries can be analysed for reports in over 50 different ways. One example of this is listing unpaid invoices from a particular customer, for an individual month, from a certain month to date or for all months. Another is to find out not only how much your motor expenses were, but also how much of it was for, say, petrol. If you are VAT registered, the **Account Book** will produce your VAT lists and returns for any period, automatically.

The number of key presses has been optimised for rapid entry of data and by using the labeling facility a single key press will enter all the details of a standing order etc. Help messages are always displayed on screen, but the system is so easy to use, you probably won't need them.

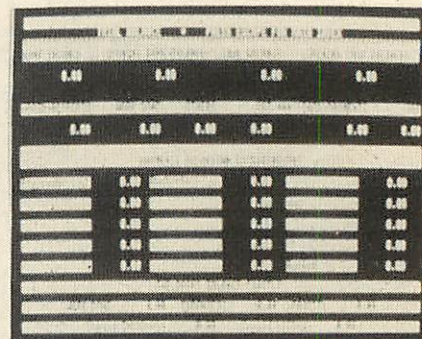
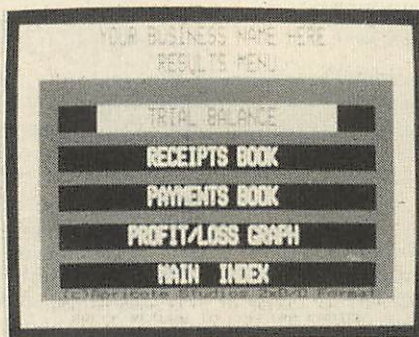
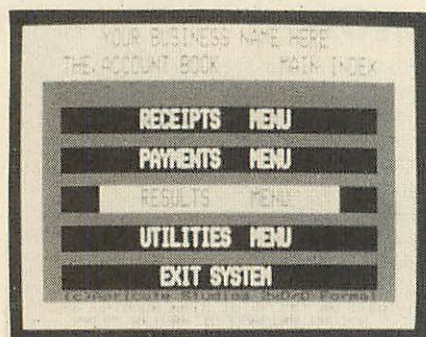
To get you going, a comprehensive and easy to read manual is supplied with the system, and a free telephone help-line service for any technical queries or advice is also provided. **The Account Book** was launched six months ago, and our customers range from self-employed people to retail shops and limited companies. The following are two quotes from the many letters of praise we have received:

"I have brought my accounts up to date from the beginning of my year, which starts 1st May, without any trouble at all. All nine months are printed out in the neatest possible way."

I have to congratulate you on a very good piece of work. Far, far better than anything I have previously tried for the BBC Master and at a very much lower cost. In fact I have abandoned two rather expensive programs because they are too complicated for the needs of a small business, difficult if not impossible to use, and do not produce print-outs which are helpful. How right you were to design your layout on a normal ledger. It was just what I was looking for. I only wish I had the time and knowledge to write a review of it for the BBC magazines. Someone should."

"Thank you for the Accounts program which is working well and is, without doubt, the solution to my book keeping problems. . . . it is incredible value for money and its operation is simplicity itself."

Many thanks to Mr Ronald Whitehouse of Maldon, Essex and Mr Geoffrey Allcock of Southampton for allowing us to quote from their letters.



The Account Book runs on all models of BBC computer from the BBC B to the Master and requires a minimum of 1 double sided 80 track drive, dot matrix printer and mono or colour monitor. We are at present working on a second module to complement The Account Book which will include invoicing, statements and stock control. There is only one thing left to mention. . . the price: **Just £27.95 inclusive.**

Please send me a copy of The Account Book
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £27.95 made out to APRICOTE STUDIOS.
All Orders/enquiries to:

APRICOTE STUDIOS
2 PURLS BRIDGE FARM
MANEA
CAMBS PE15 0ND
TEL: 035 478 432

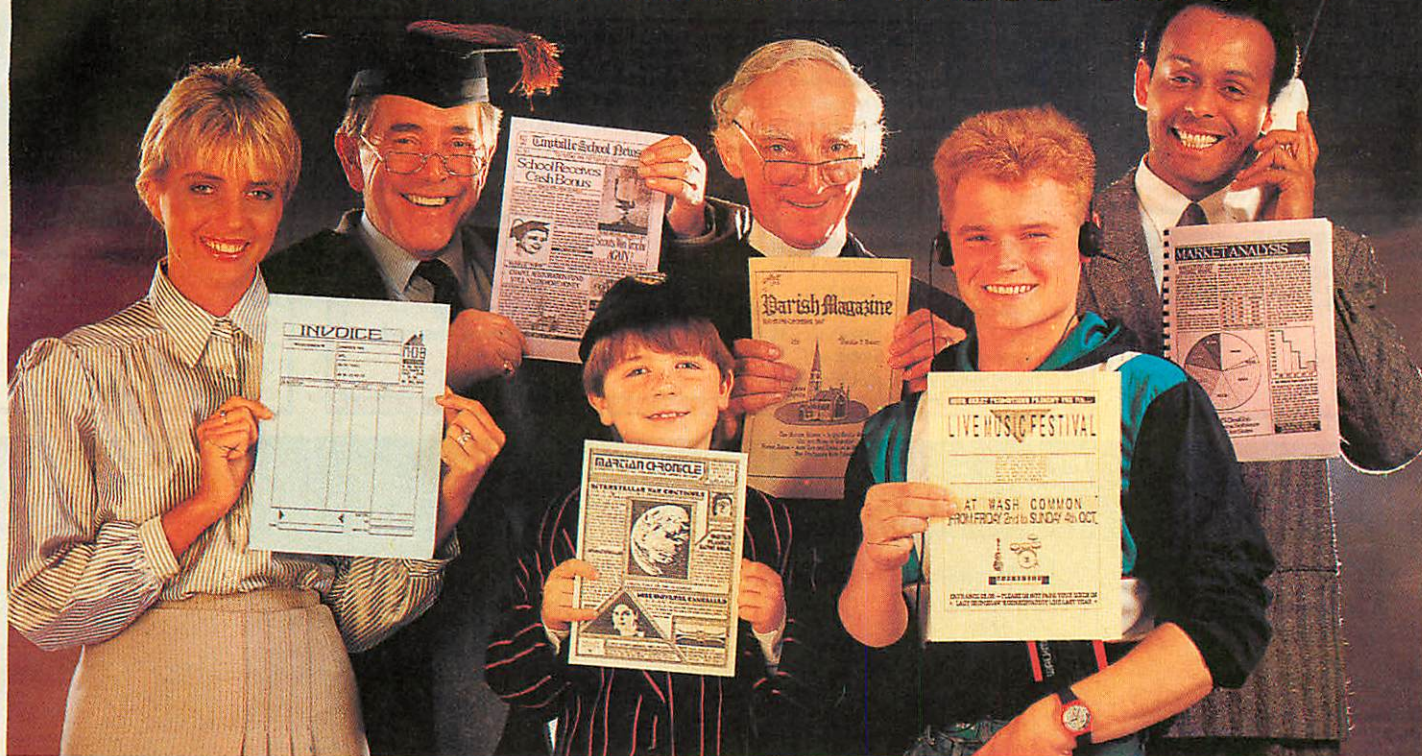
NAME:.....
ADDRESS:.....

POST CODE:.....
TEL:.....

Please allow 14 days for delivery.

AU7

IT'S SURPRISING THE TYPE OF PEOPLE
MAKING THE HEADLINES THESE DAYS.



STOP PRESS

'Stop Press' puts you right at the heart of the Desktop Publishing Revolution. Utilising dynamic WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) facilities, 'Stop Press' makes it simple to create professional newsletters, leaflets, flyers, forms or in fact anything where text and graphics are required.

'Stop Press' is the ideal publishing software solution for home enthusiasts, schools, societies and small businesses.

READ ALL ABOUT IT

Documents may be prepared using any of the superb selection of typefaces (12 or more) supplied or alternatively a typeface of your own design.

Text can be entered from within 'Stop Press' or imported from your preferred word processor with fully automatic on-screen text formatting as the file loads.

Centering, ragged right, and literal justification are all available. There also is full pixel resolution control over character size and spacing.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

As well as the ability to import digitised images there are outstanding facilities for drawing, spraying and painting using either the patterns supplied or your own pattern designs, enabling you to produce graphs, charts, diagrams and pictures.

These can then be pasted, cropped or re-sized to fit any layout, and for those finishing touches a fantastic zoom is available.

HOT OFF THE PRESSES

At anytime your pages can be previewed before being output to a wide range of Epson or compatible dot matrix printers.

AMX MOUSE

'Stop Press' can be used with a joystick or keyboard but the AMX MK III Mouse gives you the control and flexibility which you would expect from the most accurate pointing device available. Produced in Switzerland the AMX Mouse has a unique patented design which includes high resolution movement (D.P.I.) and superior ball technology to ensure that contact between the Mouse and surface is constant at all times.



EXTRA! EXTRA!

Complimenting 'Stop Press', Extra! Extra! is a superb collection of ready made clip art and new typefaces covering a wide variety of subjects and styles.

'STOP PRESS' IS AVAILABLE FOR	SOFTWARE ONLY	WITH AMX MK. III MOUSE	EXTRA! EXTRA!
ACORN BBC/B+/MASTER	£49.99	£79.99	£24.99
AMSTRAD PCW 8256/8512	£49.99	£89.99	—
AMSTRAD CPC 6128	£49.99	£79.99	£24.99
COMMODORE 64/128	£39.99	£69.99	—

These superb products are available from all good computer dealers or direct by cheque, Access or Visa. All prices include VAT, postage and packing. Become your own publishing baron with 'Stop Press' and start the presses rolling.

AMS

ADVANCED MEMORY SYSTEMS LIMITED

Imagination at your fingertips



FOR INSTANT ACCESS OR VISA ORDERS TELEPHONE: (0925) 413501.

ADVANCED MEMORY SYSTEMS LIMITED 166-170 WILDERSPOOL CAUSEWAY, WARRINGTON WA4 6QA.
TELEPHONE: (0925) 413501 TELEX: 628672 AMS G FAX: 0925 58039

TUBELINK ON MICRONET 800 *TUBELINK # SUPPORTS THE AMX MOUSE AND ALL AMS SOFTWARE.

YELLOW PAGES

COMPATIBILITY

Program	Page	BBC B	B+/128	Master 128	Master Compact	Electron	Arc	6502SP/Turbo	ADFS	Econet	Shadow RAM	Monthly T/D
Hints & Tips	81											
Listing 1		■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■
Listing 2		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Listing 3		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■
Joe's Jottings	82											
Listing 1		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	
Arc Agora	89											
Listings 1-4							■		■	■	■	■
Music	90											
Listing 1(1)		■	■					■	■	■	■	■
Listing 2		■	■					■	■	■	■	■
Top of the List												
Listing 1	96	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■

Note

1.Requires 'The Music System'

HINTS & TIPS

See Hints & Tips, page 33

Listing 1. Fast tape load/save

```

10 REM Tape Turbo
20 REM by Michael Sti
rling
30 REM for B/B+/M/E
40 REM (c) Acorn User
July 1988
50 :
60 MODE 7
70 PROCassemble
80 PROCcheck
90 PROCsave
100 *FX 200
110 END
120 :
130 DEF PROCassemble
140 osbyte=&FFF4
150 osascli=&FFE3
160 step=2
170 delay=255
180 FOR pass=0 TO step
STEP step
190 P%=&900
200 IOPT pass
210 .setup
220 SEI
230 LDA #cfs MOD 256
240 STA &220
250 LDA #cfs DIV 256
260 STA &221
270 CLI
280 LDA #14
290 LDX #4
300 JSR osbyte
310 JMP message
320 :
330 .cfs
340 PHA
350 TXA
360 PHA
370 TYA
380 PHA
390 PHP
400 LDA #176
410 LDX #delay
420 LDY #0
430 JSR osbyte
440 PLP
450 PLA
460 TAY
470 PLA
480 TAX
490 PLA
500 RTS
510 :
520 .message
530 LDY #0
540 .print
550 LDA data,Y
560 JSR osascli
570 INY
580 CMP #13
590 BNE print
600 RTS
610 :
620 .data
630 OPT FNequs("The in
terblock gap will now be
very short. Enter *FX13
,4 to disable the routin
e.")
640 OPT FNequs(13)
650 J
660 NEXT
670 ENDPROC
680 :
690 DEF PROCcheck
700 PRINT "Checking as
sembly..."
710 FOR check%=setup T
O P%-1
720 sum%=sum%+?check%
730 NEXT
740 IF sum%<>13715 THE
N PRINT "Assembler error
, check listing":END
750 ENDPROC
760 :
770 DEF PROCsave
780 CALL setup
790 *FX 200,1
800 PRINT "Press RETU
RN to save the machine c
ode as 'gap', SPACE to e
nd:"
810 *FX 15,1
820 REPEAT
830 key=GET
840 UNTIL key=32 OR ke
y=13

```

Continued

YELLOW PAGES

JOE'S JOTTINGS

◀ Hints & Tips Listing 1 continued

850 PRINT	930 ENDPROC	1030 =pass
860 IF key=32 THEN PRI	940 :	1040 :
NT "END":ENDPROC	950 DEF FNequb(b%)	1050 DEF PROCoscli(stri
870 *OPT 1,2	960 ?P%=b%	ng%)
880 name\$=" gap "	970 P%=P%+1	1060 DIM X% &FF
890 start\$=STR\$~setup	980 =pass	1070 Y%=X% DIV 256
900 end\$=STR\$~P%	990 :	1080 \$X%=string\$
910 PROCoscli("SAVE"+n	1000 DEF FNequs(b%)	1090 CALL &FFF7
ame\$+start\$+" "+end\$)	1010 \$P%=b%	1100 ENDPROC
920 PRINT "Done"	1020 P%=P%+LEN(b%)	

Listing 2. Screen cut & paste

10 REM Copy screen bl	90 MOVE 640,512	190 FOR y%=stt% TO y2%
ock	100 GCOL 0,c+1	STEP 4
20 REM by Steven Hank	110 c=(c+1) MOD 3	200 FOR x%=st% TO x2%
in	120 DRAW 640+500*COsi,	STEP 4
30 REM for B/B+/E/M/C	512+400*SINI	210 a%=POINT(x%,y%)
/A	130 NEXT	220 x1%=x1%+4
40 REM (c) Acorn User	140 PROCcopy(550,400,7	230 GCOL 0,a%
July 1988	50,600,100,100)	240 PLOT 69,x1%,y1%
50 :	150 END	250 NEXT
60 MODE 1	160 :	260 y1%=y1%+4
70 c=0	170 DEF PROCcopy(st%,s	270 x1%=oldx%
80 FOR i=0 TO 2*PI ST	tt%,x2%,y2%,x1%,y1%)	280 NEXT
EP 0.05	180 oldx%=x1%	290 ENDPROC

Listing 3. Upside down characters

10 REM Upside Down	180 LDY #0	370 JSR oswrch
20 REM by Garry Smith	190 LDA (&70),Y	380 PLA
30 REM for B/B+/E/M/C	200 PHA	390 JSR oswrch
40 REM (c) Acorn User	210 STA &70	400 LDY #7
July 88	220 LDX #&70	410 .loop2
50 :	230 LDA #10	420 LDA &70,Y
60 MODE 6	240 JSR &FFF1	430 JSR &FFEE
70 DIM M% 100	250 LDX #0	440 DEY
80 :	260 .reverse	450 BPL loop2
90 oswrch=&FFEE	270 LDY #8	460 RTS
100 FOR pass=0 TO 3 ST	280 .loop	470 J
EP 3	290 ASL &71,X	480 NEXT
110 P%=M%	300 ROR &70,X	490 :
120 COPT pass	310 DEY	500 *FX 20,6
130 .char	320 BNE loop	510 FOR I%=33 TO 126
140 LDA &601	330 INX	520 VDU I%
150 STA &70	340 CPX #8	530 CALL char,I%
160 LDA &602	350 BNE reverse	540 VDU I%
170 STA &71	360 LDA #23	550 NEXT

See Joe's Jottings, page 50

◀ Joe's Jottings listing 1 continued

10 REM Spreadsheet v1	170 REPEAT UNTIL GET=32
20 REM by Joe Telford	180 ON ERROR PROCerr
30 REM for B+128/M/C	190 z%=&90A
40 REM (c) Acorn User July 1988	200 @%=&20209
50 :	210 A%=FNmove
60 MODE 129	220 f=0
70 PROCsetup	230 IF A%=ASC("T") A\$(xp%,yp%)=CHR\$34+
80 movetype\$=""	FNtertext(xp%,yp%):PROCc2:A(xp%,yp%)=0
90 CLS	:PROCdown(1):PROCc1:f=0:GOTO 460
100 PROCshowwindow(0)	240 IF A%=ASC("N") A\$(xp%,yp%)=VAL(FNen
110 PROCc1	ternumber(xp%,yp%):PROCc2:PROCdown(1):P
120 COLOUR 128	ROCc1:f=0:GOTO 460
130 COLOUR 2	250 IF A%=ASC("F") THEN PROCcenterformu
140 PRINT TAB(5,0)"The Joe's Jottings	la:IF LEFT\$(A\$(xp%,yp%),1)<>CHR\$34 AND A
Spreadsheet!";	\$(xp%,yp%)>"" THEN A(xp%,yp%)=EVAL(A\$(xp
150 COLOUR 1	%,yp%):PROCc1:f=0:GOTO 460
160 PRINT TAB(10,3)"Press SPACE to beg	260 IF A%=ASC("R") THEN PROCreplicate:
in"	f=1:GOTO 460

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

JOE'S JOTTINGS

◀ Joe's Jottings listing 1 continued

```

270 IF A%=ASC("C") THEN PROCcat
280 IF A%=ASC("S") THEN PROCsave
290 IF A%=ASC("L") THEN PROCload
300 IF A%=ASC("D") THEN PROCdelete
310 IF A%=ASC("P") THEN PROCprintout
320 IF A%=140 THEN recalcf=1-recalc
flag:PROCcmess
330 IF A%=141 THEN f=1:GOTO 460
340 IF A%=143 THEN PROCaddcol
350 IF A%=144 THEN PROCaddrow
360 IF A%=145 THEN PROCdelcol
370 IF A%=146 THEN PROCdelrow
380 IF A%=147 THEN PROCdelslot
390 IF A%=149 THEN PROCnewsheet
400 IF A%<>ASC("Q") THEN 180
410 PROCcmess("Do you really want to en
d? Y/N ")
420 REPEAT A%=CHR$(GET AND 223):UNTIL
A%="Y" OR A%="N"
430 IF A%="N" THEN 180
440 MODE 128:END
450 :
460 IF recalcf=FALSE AND f=0 THEN 1
80
470 PROCbmess("Recalculating...")
480 R%=0
490 S%=0
500 ON ERROR PROCcerr:GOTO 520
510 IF A$(R%,S%)>"(" THEN A(R%,S%)=EVA
L(A$(R%,S%))
520 R%=R%+1
530 IF R%>max R%=0:S%=S%+1:IF S%>max T
HEN 550
540 GOTO 510
550 PROCshowwindow(1xp%)
560 PROCc1
570 ON ERROR OFF
580 GOTO 180
590 :
600 DEF PROCcerr
610 VDU 7
620 IF ERR=17 THEN ENDPROC
630 IF ERR=18 THEN A(R%,S%)=999999999:
ENDPROC
640 IF ERR=20 THEN A$(R%,S%)=CHR$34+"<
Too big>":ENDPROC
650 PROCcmess("")
660 PRINT TAB(0,0);:REPORT:PRINT " at
line ";ERL
670 END
680 :
690 DEF PROCreplicate
700 PROCcmess("):PRINT TAB(0,0);:Pleas
e move to the start""Of the slots to re
plicate""and press RETURN"
710 movetype$="R"
720 REPEAT A%=FNmove:UNTIL A%=13
730 sx1=xp%:sy1=yp%
740 PROCcmess("):PRINT TAB(0,0);:Now m
ove to the end""Of the slots to replica
te""and press RETURN"
750 movetype$="R"
760 REPEAT A%=FNmove:UNTIL A%=13
770 sx2=xp%:sy2=yp%
780 IF sx2<>sx1 AND sy1<>sy2 THEN VDU
7:PROCcmess("Sorry - can't replicate from
a block"):A%=INKEY$(300):PROCcmess("):E
NDPROC
790 IFsx1=sx2 AND sy1=sy2 THEN S$="S"
800 IFsx1=sx2 AND sy1<>sy2 THEN S$="C"
810 IFsx1<>sx2 AND sy1=sy2 THEN S$="R"
820 PROCcmess("):PRINT TAB(0,0);:Pleas
e move to the start""Of the slots you w

```

```

ant to ""copy into and press RETURN"
830 movetype$="R"
840 REPEAT A%=FNmove:UNTIL A%=13
850 dx1=xp%:dy1=yp%
860 PROCcmess("):PRINT TAB(0,0);:Pleas
e move to the end""Of the slots you wan
t to ""copy into and press RETURN"
870 movetype$="R"
880 REPEAT A%=FNmove:UNTIL A%=13
890 dx2=xp%:dy2=yp%
900 movetype$=""
910 IF dx2<>dx1 AND dy1<>dy2 THEN VDU
7:PROCcmess("Sorry - can't replicate to a
block"):A%=INKEY$(300):PROCcmess("):END
PROC
920 IFdx1=dx2 AND dy1=dy2 THEN D$="S"
930 IFdx1=dx2 AND dy1<>dy2 THEN D$="C"
940 IFdx1<>dx2 AND dy1=dy2 THEN D$="R"
950 IF S$="C" AND D$="R" THEN VDU 7:PR
OCcmess("Can't replicate a column to a ro
w!"):A%=INKEY$(300):PROCcmess("):ENDPROC
960 IF S$="C" AND D$="S" THEN VDU 7:PR
OCcmess("Can't replicate a column to a sl
ot!"):A%=INKEY$(300):PROCcmess("):ENDPRO
C
970 IF S$="R" AND D$="C" THEN VDU 7:PR
OCcmess("Can't replicate a row to a colum
n!"):A%=INKEY$(300):PROCcmess("):ENDPROC
980 IF S$="R" AND D$="S" THEN VDU 7:PR
OCcmess("Can't replicate a row to a slot!
"):A%=INKEY$(300):PROCcmess("):ENDPROC
990 IF sx1>sx2 THEN sp=sx1:sx1=sx2:sx2
=sp
1000 IF dx1>dx2 THEN sp=dx1:dx1=dx2:dx2
=sp
1010 IF sy1>sy2 THEN sp=sy1:sy1=sy2:sy2
=sp
1020 IF dy1>dy2 THEN sp=dy1:dy1=dy2:dy2
=sp
1030 IF S$="R" AND D$="R" AND (sx2-sx1)
<>(dx2-dx1) THEN VDU 7:PROCcmess("Start &
End rows of different size"):A%=INKEY$(
300):PROCcmess("):ENDPROC
1040 IF S$="C" AND D$="C" AND (sy2-sy1)
<>(dy2-dy1) THEN VDU 7:PROCcmess("Start &
End columns of different size"):A%=INKE
Y$(300):PROCcmess("):ENDPROC
1050 ty$=S$+D$
1060 IF ty$="CC" AND dy1>sy1 AND dy1<=
sy2 AND sx1=dx1 THEN VDU 7:PROCcmess("Col
umn replication overlaps!"):A%=INKEY$(30
0):PROCcmess("):ENDPROC
1070 IF ty$="RR" AND dx1>sx1 AND dx1<=
sx2 AND sy1=dy1 THEN VDU 7:PROCcmess("Row
replication overlaps!"):A%=INKEY$(300):
PROCcmess("):ENDPROC
1080 IF S$="S" THEN PROCcmess("Do you wi
sh to alter formulas? (Y/N)"):REPEAT FA$
=CHR$(GET AND 223):UNTIL FA$="Y" OR FA$=
"N"
1090 PROCcmess("Please wait... Replicati
ng...")
1100 IF S$="S" AND D$="S" THEN PROCsrow
(sx1,sy1,dx1,dy1,0)
1110 IF S$="S" AND D$="R" THEN PROCsrow
(sx1,sy1,dx1,dy1,dx2-dx1)
1120 IF S$="S" AND D$="C" THEN PROCscol
(sx1,sy1,dx1,dy1,dy2-dy1)
1130 IF S$="R" THEN PROCrrow(sx1,sy1,dx
1,dy1,sx2-sx1)
1140 IF S$="C" THEN PROCccol(sx1,sy1,dx
1,dy1,sy2-sy1)
1150 PROCcmess("")

```

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

JOE'S JOTTINGS

Joe's Jottings listing 1 continued

```

1160 ENDPROC
1170 :
1180 DEF PROCsrow(sx,sy,dx,dy,L)
1190 LOCAL loop%
1200 FOR loop%=0 TO L
1210 IF A$(sx,sy)="" THEN A$(dx+loop%,d
y)="" : A$(dx+loop%,dy)=A$(sx,sy)
1220 IF (A$(sx,sy)>"") AND FA$="N") OR L
EFT$(A$(sx,sy),1)=CHR$34 THEN A$(dx+loop
%,dy)=A$(sx,sy) : A$(dx+loop%,dy)=0
1230 IF FA$="Y" AND A$(sx,sy)>"(" THEN
A$(dx+loop%,dy)=FNupdate(A$(sx,sy),1,0,1
oop%+(dx-sx))
1240 NEXT
1250 ENDPROC
1260 :
1270 DEF PROCscol(sx,sy,dx,dy,L)
1280 LOCAL loop%
1290 FOR loop%=0 TO L
1300 IF A$(sx,sy)="" THEN A$(dx,dy+loop
%)="" : A$(dx,dy+loop%)=A$(sx,sy)
1310 IF (A$(sx,sy)>"") AND FA$="N") OR L
EFT$(A$(sx,sy),1)=CHR$34 THEN A$(dx,dy+1
oop%)=A$(sx,sy) : A$(dx,dy+loop%)=0
1320 IF FA$="Y" AND A$(sx,sy)>"(" THEN
A$(dx,dy+loop%)=FNupdate(A$(sx,sy),0,1,(
dy-sy)+loop%)
1330 NEXT
1340 ENDPROC
1350 :
1360 DEF PROCrrow(sx,sy,dx,dy,L)
1370 LOCAL loop%
1380 FOR loop%=0 TO L
1390 IF A$(sx+loop%,sy)="" THEN A$(dx+1
oop%,dy)="" : A$(dx+loop%,dy)=A$(sx+loop%,sy
)
1400 IF LEFT$(A$(sx+loop%,sy),1)=CHR$34
THEN A$(dx+loop%,dy)=A$(sx+loop%,sy) : A(
dx+loop%,dy)=0
1410 IF A$(sx+loop%,sy)>"(" THEN A$(dx+
loop%,dy)=A$(sx+loop%,sy)
1420 NEXT
1430 ENDPROC
1440 :
1450 DEF PROCccol(sx,sy,dx,dy,L)
1460 LOCAL loop%
1470 FOR loop%=0 TO L
1480 IF A$(sx,sy+loop%)="" THEN A$(dx,d
y+loop%)="" : A$(dx,dy+loop%)=A$(sx,sy+loop%
)
1490 IF LEFT$(A$(sx,sy+loop%),1)=CHR$34
THEN A$(dx,dy+loop%)=A$(sx,sy+loop%) : A(
dx,dy+loop%)=0
1500 IF A$(sx,sy+loop%)>"(" THEN A$(dx,
dy+loop%)=A$(sx,sy+loop%)
1510 NEXT
1520 ENDPROC
1530 :
1540 DEF FNupdate(s$,x,y,d)
1550 LOCAL t$,b$,loop%
1560 t$=""
1570 loop%=0
1580 REPEAT
1590 loop%=loop%+1
1600 b$=MID$(s$,loop%,1)
1610 IF b$<>"A" THEN t$=t$+b$
1620 IF b$="A" THEN t$=t$+b$+FNcbracks(
x,y,d)
1630 UNTIL loop%=LENs$
1640 =t$
1650 :
1660 DEF FNcbracks(x,y,d)
1670 LOCAL loop%,b$,t$,end,comma,xv,yv

```

```

1680 b$=MID$(s$,loop%+1,1)
1690 IF b$<>"(" THEN "="
1700 t$=MID$(s$,loop%+2,255)
1710 end=INSTR(t$,"")
1720 comma=INSTR(t$,",")
1730 xv=VAL(LEFT$(t$,comma-1))
1740 yv=VAL(MID$(t$,comma+1,end-(comma+
1)))
1750 IF x=1 THEN xv=xv+d
1760 IF y=1 THEN yv=yv+d
1770 b$="("+STR$(xv)+","+STR$(yv)+")"
1780 loop%=loop%+end+1
1790 =b$
1800 :
1810 DEF PROCerr
1820 VDU 7
1830 IF ERR=18 THEN A$(xp%,yp%)=99999999
9:PROCmess("I can't divide by 0"):A$=INK
EY$(300):PROCmess(""):PROCc1:ENDPROC
1840 IF ERR=20 THEN A$(xp%,yp%)=CHR$(34
)+<Too big>:PROCmess("I can't handle n
umbers that big"):A$=INKEY$(300):PROCmes
s(""):PROCc1:ENDPROC
1850 IF ERR=26 THEN A$(xp%,yp%)=CHR$34+
"?Formula?":PROCmess("I can't evaluate t
hat formula"):A$=INKEY$(300):PROCmess("")
):PROCc1:ENDPROC
1860 IF ERR=17 THEN movetype$="":PROCc1
:PROCmess("Last action cancelled!..Pleas
e continue."):A$=INKEY$(300):PROCmess("")
):ENDPROC
1870 IF ERR=190 THEN PROCc1:PROCmess("C
an't save:cat full - change disc!"):A$=I
NKEY$(300):PROCmess(""):ENDPROC
1880 IF ERR=179 THEN PROCc1:PROCmess("C
an't save:dir full - change disc!"):A$=I
NKEY$(300):PROCmess(""):ENDPROC
1890 IF ERR=198 THEN PROCc1:PROCmess("C
an't save:disc full - change disc!"):A$=
INKEY$(300):PROCmess(""):ENDPROC
1900 PROCmess(" ")
1910 PRINT TAB(0,0);:REPORT:PRINT;ERR; "
at line "ERL;:
1920 VDU 7
1930 A$=INKEY$(500)
1940 ENDPROC
1950 :
1960 DEF PROCnewsheet
1970 PROCmess("Do you really want a new
sheet? Y/N")
1980 REPEAT A$=CHR$(GET AND 223):UNTIL
A$="Y" OR A$="N"
1990 IF A$="N" PROCmess(""):ENDPROC
2000 RUN
2010 :
2020 DEF PROCaddcol
2030 LOCAL x,y,A$
2040 PROCmess("Insert blank column? Y/N
")
2050 REPEAT A$=CHR$(GET AND 223):UNTIL
A$="Y" OR A$="N"
2060 IF A$="N" PROCmess(""):ENDPROC
2070 PROCmess("Please wait...")
2080 IF xp%=max THEN 2150
2090 FOR x=max-1 TO xp% STEP -1
2100 FOR y=0 TO max
2110 A$(x+1,y)=A$(x,y) : A$(x+1,y)=A$(x,y)
2120 IF A$(x+1,y)>"(" THEN A$(x+1,y)=0:A
$(x+1,y)=CHR$34+"?Formula?"
2130 NEXT
2140 NEXT
2150 FOR y=0 TO max
2160 A$(xp%,y)=0

```

Continued ►

YELLOW PAGES

JOE'S JOTTINGS

Joe's Jottings listing 1 continued

```

2170 A$(xp%,y)=CHR$34
2180 NEXT
2190 PROCshowwindow(1xp%)
2200 PROCc1
2210 ENDPROC
2220 :
2230 DEF PROCdelcol
2240 LOCAL x,y,A$
2250 PROCmess("Delete this column? Y/N")
)
2260 REPEAT A$=CHR$(GET AND 223):UNTIL
A$="Y" OR A$="N"
2270 IF A$="N" PROCmess(""):ENDPROC
2280 PROCmess("Please wait...")
2290 IF xp%=max THEN 2360
2300 FOR x=xp% TO max-1
2310 FOR y=0 TO max
2320 A$(x,y)=A$(x+1,y):A(x,y)=A(x+1,y)
2330 IFA$(x,y)>"(" THEN A(x,y)=0:A$(x,y)
)=CHR$34+"?Formula?"
2340 NEXT
2350 NEXT
2360 FOR y=0 TO max
2370 A(max,y)=0
2380 A$(max,y)=CHR$34
2390 NEXT
2400 PROCshowwindow(1xp%)
2410 PROCc1
2420 ENDPROC
2430 :
2440 DEF PROCaddrow
2450 LOCAL x,y,A$
2460 PROCmess("Insert blank row? Y/N")
2470 REPEAT A$=CHR$(GET AND 223):UNTIL
A$="Y" OR A$="N"
2480 IF A$="N" PROCmess(""):ENDPROC
2490 PROCmess("Please wait...")
2500 IF yp%=max THEN 2570
2510 FOR y=max-1 TO yp% STEP -1
2520 FOR x=0 TO max
2530 A$(x,y+1)=A$(x,y):A(x,y+1)=A(x,y)
2540 IF A$(x,y+1)>"(" THEN A(x,y+1)=0:A$
$(x,y+1)=CHR$34+"?Formula?"
2550 NEXT
2560 NEXT
2570 FOR x=0 TO max
2580 A(x,yp%)=0
2590 A$(x,yp%)=CHR$34
2600 NEXT
2610 PROCshowwindow(1xp%)
2620 PROCc1
2630 ENDPROC
2640 :
2650 DEF PROCdelrow
2660 LOCAL x,y,A$
2670 PROCmess("Delete this row? Y/N")
2680 REPEAT A$=CHR$(GET AND 223):UNTIL
A$="Y" OR A$="N"
2690 IF A$="N" PROCmess(""):ENDPROC
2700 PROCmess("Please wait...")
2710 IF yp%=max THEN 2780
2720 FOR y=yp% TO max-1
2730 FOR x=0 TO max
2740 A$(x,y)=A$(x,y+1):A(x,y)=A(x,y+1)
2750 IF A$(x,y)>"(" THEN A(x,y)=0:A$(x,
y)=CHR$34+"?Formula?"
2760 NEXT
2770 NEXT
2780 FOR x=0 TO max
2790 A(x,max)=0
2800 A$(x,max)=CHR$34
2810 NEXT
2820 PROCshowwindow(1xp%)

```

```

2830 PROCc1
2840 ENDPROC
2850 :
2860 DEF PROCdelslot
2870 A$(xp%,yp%)=CHR$34
2880 A(xp%,yp%)=0
2890 PROCc1
2900 f=0
2910 GOTO 460
2920 ENDPROC
2930 :
2940 DEF PROCprintout
2950 LOCAL x,y,xend,yend,xx
2960 movetype$="P"
2970 PROCmess("move to bottom right cel
l-press RETURN")
2980 REPEAT A%=FNmove:UNTIL A%=13
2990 movetype$=""
3000 xend=xp%:yend=yp%
3010 PROCmess("Spreadsheet or Contents?
S/C")
3020 REPEAT A$=CHR$(GET AND 223):UNTIL
A$="S" OR A$="C"
3030 IF A$="C" PROCcontents(xend,yend):
ENDPROC
3040 PROCmess("Do you want columns? Y/N
")
3050 REPEAT A$=CHR$(GET AND 223):UNTIL
A$="Y" OR A$="N"
3060 colchar$="|"
3070 IF A$="N" colchar$=" "
3080 PROCready
3090 IF xend<=12 THEN PROCprintit(0,xen
d,yend) ELSE PROCprintit(0,12,yend)
3100 IF xend>12 THEN PROCprintit(13,xen
d,yend)
3110 PROCmess("")
3120 ENDPROC
3130 :
3140 DEF PROCready
3150 PROCmess("Ready printer and press
RETURN")
3160 REPEAT UNTIL GET=13
3170 PROCmess("PRINTING")
3180 ENDPROC
3190 :
3200 DEF PROCcontents(ex,ey)
3210 PROCready
3220 *FX 3,10
3230 VDU 2,1,15
3240 PRINT " Cell!Type! Contents"
3250 PRINT "-----|-----|-----
-"
3260 FOR x=0 TO xend
3270 FOR y=0 TO yend
3280 @%=z%
3290 IF x<10 PRINT " ";
3300 PRINT ;x;",";
3310 IF y<10 PRINT " ";
3320 PRINT ;y;";"
3330 IF A$(x,y)="" THEN PRINT "N !";A
(x,y):GOTO 3370
3340 IF A$(x,y)=CHR$34 THEN PRINT " !
Blank":GOTO 3370
3350 IF LEFT$(A$(x,y),1)=CHR$34 THEN PR
INT "T !";MID$(A$(x,y),2,LEN A$(x,y))
3360 IF LEFT$(A$(x,y),1)>CHR$34 THEN PR
INT "F !";A$(x,y)
3370 NEXT
3380 VDU 3
3390 *FX 3,4
3400 @%=&20209
3410 ENDPROC

```

Continued ►

YELLOW PAGES

JOE'S JOTTINGS

◀ Joe's Jottings listing 1 continued

```

3420 :
3430 DEF PROCcat
3440 COLOUR 3
3450 COLOUR 128
3460 CLS
3470 PRINT
3480 *DIR S
3490 *CAT
3500 *DIR $
3510 PROCmess("files available:- ")
3520 PRINT TAB(0,1)"Press space to retu
rn"
3530 REPEAT UNTIL GET=32
3540 CLS
3550 PROCshowwindow(1xp%)
3560 PROCc1
3570 ENDPROC
3580 :
3590 DEF PROCdelete
3600 REPEAT
3610 PROCmess("delete file:- ")
3620 f$=FN$pi(7,0, cap$+low$+nos$)
3630 IF f$="" THEN PROCcat
3640 UNTIL f$>""
3650 ch%=OPENUP("S."+f$)
3660 CLOSE #ch%
3670 IF ch%=0 THEN PROCmess("Can't find
that file."):A$=INKEY$(500):PROCmess("")
):ENDPROC
3680 OSCLI("REMOVE S."+f$)
3690 OSCLI("REMOVE N."+f$)
3700 PROCmess("Deleted!")
3710 A$=INKEY$(300)
3720 PROCmess("")
3730 ENDPROC
3740 :
3750 DEF PROCsave
3760 REPEAT
3770 PROCmess("Save as filename:- ")
3780 f$=FN$pi(7,0, cap$+low$+nos$)
3790 IF f$="" THEN PROCcat
3800 UNTIL f$>""
3810 ch%=OPENUP("S."+f$)
3820 IF ch%>0 THEN CLOSE#ch%:PROCmess(
"That file exists"):A$=INKEY$(500):PROCm
ess(""):ENDPROC
3830 ch%=OPENOUT("S."+f$)
3840 PROCmess("Saving..... please wait"
)
3850 FOR x=0 TO max
3860 FOR y=0 TO max
3870 PRINT# ch%,A$(x,y)
3880 NEXT
3890 NEXT
3900 CLOSE# ch%
3910 ch%=OPENOUT("N."+f$)
3920 FOR x=0 TO max
3930 FOR y=0 TO max
3940 PRINT# ch%,A$(x,y)
3950 NEXT
3960 NEXT
3970 CLOSE# ch%
3980 PROCmess("Saved!")
3990 A$=INKEY$(300)
4000 PROCmess("")
4010 ENDPROC
4020 :
4030 DEF PROCload
4040 REPEAT
4050 PROCmess("load filename:- ")
4060 f$=FN$pi(7,0, cap$+low$+nos$)
4070 IF f$="" THEN PROCcat
4080 UNTIL f$>""
4090 ch%=OPENUP("S."+f$)
4100 IF ch%=0 THEN CLOSE# ch%:PROCmess(
"Can't find that file."):A$=INKEY$(500):
PROCmess(""):ENDPROC
4110 PROCmess("Loading..... please wait
")
4120 FOR x=0 TO max
4130 FOR y=0 TO max
4140 INPUT# ch%,A$(x,y)
4150 NEXT
4160 NEXT
4170 CLOSE# ch%
4180 ch%=OPENUP("N."+f$)
4190 FOR x=0 TO max
4200 FOR y=0 TO max
4210 INPUT# ch%,A$(x,y)
4220 NEXT
4230 NEXT
4240 CLOSE# ch%
4250 xp%=0:yp%=0
4260 lxp%=0
4270 PROCshowwindow(0)
4280 PROCc1
4290 ENDPROC
4300 :
4310 DEF PROCbmess(t$)
4320 COLOUR 2
4330 COLOUR 128
4340 PRINT TAB(0,31);STRING$(39," ");
4350 PRINT TAB(0,31);t$;
4360 ENDPROC
4370 :
4380 DEF PROCprintit(sx,ex,ey)
4390 *FX 3,10
4400 VDU 2,1,15
4410 PRINT
4420 PRINT "--";
4430 FOR x=sx TO ex
4440 PRINT "!"-";LEFT$(col$(x),8);
4450 NEXT
4460 PRINT
4470 FOR y=0 TO yend
4480 VDU 1,15
4490 IF y<10 PRINT " ";
4500 @%=z%
4510 PRINT ;y;
4520 @%=&20209
4530 FOR x=sx TO ex
4540 PRINT colchar$;
4550 IF LEFT$(A$(x,y),1)<>CHR$34 THEN P
RINT A$(x,y);:GOTO 4580
4560 IF A$(x,y)=CHR$34 THEN PRINT SPC(9
);:GOTO 4580
4570 IF A$(x,y)>CHR$34 THEN PRINT MID$(
A$(x,y),2,LEN(A$(x,y))-1);SPC(10-LEN(A$(x,y)
)); ELSE PRINT A$(x,y);
4580 NEXT
4590 PRINT
4600 NEXT
4610 VDU 3
4620 *FX 3,4
4630 ENDPROC
4640 :
4650 DEF PROCcenterformula
4660 tx=xp%:ty=yp%
4670 window=nxp%
4680 movetype$="F"
4690 PROCmess("")
4700 PRINT TAB(0,0)"You want to enter a
formula""into this box?""Please confi
rm. (Y/N) ";
4710 REPEAT A$=CHR$(GET AND 223):UNTIL
A$="Y" OR A$="N"

```

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

JOE'S JOTTINGS

◀ Joe's Jottings listing 1 continued

```

4720 PRINT A$
4730 PROCmess("")
4740 IF A$="N" THEN ENDPROC
4750 buffer1$=""
4760 PRINT TAB(0,0)"Formula := ";
4770 REPEAT
4780 A%=FNmove
4790 IF A%=135 THEN PROCaddtobuffers(xp
%,yp%):UNTIL 0
4800 A%=CHR$(A%)
4810 IF INSTR(cap$+"-/*0123456789.()"+
CHR$(13)+CHR$(127,A%)<1 THEN UNTIL 0
4820 IF A%<>13 THEN PROCaddbuffers(A%)
4830 UNTIL A%=13
4840 PROCmess("")
4850 movetype$=""
4860 A$(tx,ty)=buffer1$
4870 IF window=nxp% THEN PROCc2:ELSE nx
p%=window:PROCshowwindow(nxp%):1xp%=nxp%
4880 xp%=tx:yp%=ty
4890 PROCc1
4900 ENDPROC
4910 :
4920 DEF PROCaddbuffers(a%)
4930 IF a%=CHR$(127) THEN buffer1$=LEFT
$(buffer1$,LEN(buffer1$)-1):ELSE:buffer1
$=buffer1$+a$
4940 PROCshowbuffer1
4950 ENDPROC
4960 :
4970 DEF PROCaddtobuffers(x,y)
4980 buffer1$=buffer1$+"A("+STR$x+", "+S
TR$y+")"
4990 PROCshowbuffer1
5000 ENDPROC
5010 :
5020 DEF PROCshowbuffer1
5030 COLOUR 128
5040 COLOUR 3
5050 PROCmess("Formula := "+buffer1$)
5060 ENDPROC
5070 :
5080 DEF FNentertext(x,y)
5090 COLOUR 0
5100 COLOUR 131
5110 PRINT TAB((x MOD 4)*9+4,y+6);SPC(9
);TAB((x MOD 4)*9+4,y+6);
5120 A(x,y)=0
5130 =FNgpi(9,0,all$)
5140 :
5150 DEF PROCmess(t%)
5160 COLOUR 128
5170 COLOUR 3
5180 PRINT TAB(0,0);STRING$(200," ");
5190 PRINT TAB(0,0);t%;
5200 ENDPROC
5210 :
5220 DEF FNenternumber(x,y)
5230 COLOUR 0
5240 COLOUR 129
5250 PRINT TAB((x MOD 4)*9+4,y+6);SPC(9
);TAB((x MOD 4)*9+4,y+6);
5260 A(x,y)=""
5270 =FNgpi(9,0,nos$)
5280 :
5290 DEF PROCshowwindow(nxp%)
5300 COLOUR 3
5310 COLOUR 128
5320 PROCdrawaxes(nxp%*4,0)
5330 PROCdrawwindow(nxp%*4,0)
5340 ENDPROC
5350 :
5360 DEF PROCdrawaxes(x,y)

```

```

5370 PRINT TAB(0,5);"JJ!";
5380 FOR loop%=x TO x+3
5390 PRINT col$(loop%);
5400 NEXT
5410 FOR loop%=y TO y+24
5420 PRINT TAB(0,loop%-y+6);row$(loop%)
5430 NEXT
5440 PROCrcmess
5450 ENDPROC
5460 :
5470 DEF PROCrcmess
5480 IF recalcflag=0 PROCbmess("Manual
Recalc"):ELSE PROCbmess("Auto Recalc")
5490 ENDPROC
5500 :
5510 DEF PROCdrawwindow(x,y)
5520 LOCAL y1%,x1%,d$
5530 VDU 28,4,30,39,6,12,26
5540 COLOUR 128
5550 FOR y1%=0 TO 24
5560 FOR x1%=0 TO 3
5570 PRINT TAB(4+x1%*9,y1%+6);
5580 IF LEFT$(A$(x+x1%,y1%),1)=CHR$34 T
HEN COLOUR 3:PRINT MID$(A$(x+x1%,y1%),2,
9);:NEXT:NEXT:ENDPROC
5590 IF LEFT$(A$(x+x1%,y1%),1)<>CHR$34
AND A$(x+x1%,y1%)>"" THEN COLOUR 2:ELSE
COLOUR 1
5600 PRINT A(x+x1%,y1%);:NEXT:NEXT:ENDP
ROC
5610 :
5620 DEF PROCc1
5630 COLOUR 0
5640 IF LEFT$(A$(xp%,yp%),1)=CHR$(34) T
HEN COLOUR 131:PRINT TAB((xp% MOD 4)*9+4
,y%+6);SPC(9);TAB((xp% MOD 4)*9+4,y%+6
);MID$(A$(xp%,yp%),2,9);:ENDPROC
5650 IF LEFT$(A$(xp%,yp%),1)<>CHR$34 AN
D A$(xp%,yp%)>"" THEN COLOUR 130:PRINT T
AB((xp% MOD 4)*9+4,y%+6);SPC(9);TAB((xp
% MOD 4)*9+4,y%+6);A(xp%,yp%);:ENDPROC
5660 COLOUR 129:PRINTTAB((xp% MOD 4)*9+
4,y%+6);SPC(9);TAB((xp% MOD 4)*9+4,y%+
6);A(xp%,yp%);:ENDPROC
5670 :
5680 DEF PROCc2
5690 COLOUR 128
5700 PRINT TAB((xp% MOD 4)*9+4,y%+6);S
PC(9);
5710 PRINT TAB((xp% MOD 4)*9+4,y%+6);
5720 IF LEFT$(A$(xp%,yp%),1)=CHR$34 THE
N COLOUR 3:PRINT MID$(A$(xp%,yp%),2,9);:
ENDPROC
5730 IF LEFT$(A$(xp%,yp%),1)<>CHR$34 AN
D A$(xp%,yp%)>"" THEN COLOUR 2:ELSE COLO
UR 1
5740 PRINT A(xp%,yp%);
5750 ENDPROC
5760 :
5770 DEF FNmove
5780 *FX 4,1
5790 IF movetype$="" THEN PROCfshow
5800 A%=GET
5810 B%=1
5820 IF INKEY-1 THEN B%=2
5830 IF INKEY-2 THEN B%=3
5840 PROCc2
5850 IF A%=139 THEN PROCup(B%)
5860 IF A%=138 THEN PROCdown(B%)
5870 IF A%=136 THEN PROCleft(B%)
5880 IF A%=137 THEN PROCright(B%)
5890 PROCc1
5900 *FX 4,0

```

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

JOE'S JOTTINGS

Joe's Jottings listing 1 continued

```

5910 =A%
5920 :
5930 DEF PROCfshow
5940 IF LEFT$(A$(xp%,yp%),1)<>CHR$34 AN
D A$(xp%,yp%)>" THEN PROCmess("Formula
:= "+A$(xp%,yp%):ELSE PROCmess("")
5950 ENDPROC
5960 :
5970 DEF PROCup(b)
5980 IF b=3 THEN yp%=0:ENDPROC
5990 IF b=2 THEN yp%=yp%-4 ELSE yp%=yp%
-1
6000 IF yp%<0 THEN yp%=0
6010 ENDPROC
6020 :
6030 DEF PROCdown(b)
6040 IF b=3 THEN yp%=max:ENDPROC
6050 IF b=2 THEN yp%=yp%+4 ELSE yp%=yp%
+1
6060 IF yp%>max THEN yp%=max
6070 ENDPROC
6080 :
6090 DEF PROCleft(b)
6100 IF b=3 THEN xp%=0:nxp%=0
6110 IF (b=3) AND (1xp%=nxp%) THEN ENDP
ROC
6120 IF (b=3) AND (1xp%<>nxp%) PROCshow
window(nxp%):1xp%=nxp%:ENDPROC
6130 IF b=2 THEN xp%=xp%-4:ELSE xp%=xp%
-1
6140 IF xp%<0 THEN xp%=0
6150 nxp%=(xp% DIV 4)
6160 IF 1xp%=nxp% THEN ENDPROC
6170 PROCshowwindow(nxp%)
6180 1xp%=nxp%
6190 ENDPROC
6200 :
6210 DEF PROCright(b)
6220 IF b=3 THEN xp%=max:nxp%=xp% DIV 4
6230 IF (b=3) AND (1xp%=nxp%) THEN ENDP
ROC
6240 IF (b=3) AND (1xp%<>nxp%) PROCshow
window(nxp%):1xp%=nxp%:ENDPROC
6250 IF b=2 THEN xp%=xp%+4 ELSE xp%=xp%
+1
6260 IF xp%>max THEN xp%=max
6270 nxp%=(xp% DIV 4)
6280 IF 1xp%=nxp% THEN ENDPROC
6290 PROCshowwindow(nxp%)
6300 1xp%=nxp%
6310 ENDPROC
6320 :
6330 DEF FNgpi(len,effect,valid$)
6340 LOCAL a$,b
6350 a$=""
6360 PRINT STRING$(len,".");STRING$(len
,CHR$(8));
6370 *FX20,1
6380 b=GET
6390 IF b=13 THEN =a$
6400 IF b=127 AND a$="" THEN 6380
6410 IF b=127 a$=LEFT$(a$,LEN(a$)-1):PR
INT CHR$b;".":CHR$(8):GOTO 6380
6420 IF effect=0 THEN 6450
6430 IF effect=1 b=b AND 223 ELSE b=b 0
R 32
6440 IF effect=3 AND (RIGHT$(a$,1)="" 0
R a$="") b=b AND 223
6450 IF LEN(a$)=len OR INSTR(valid$,CHR
$b)=0 VDU 7:GOTO 6380
6460 PRINT CHR$b;
6470 a$=a$+CHR$b
6480 GOTO 6380
6490 :
6500 DEF PROCvalid
6510 cap$=" ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ"
6520 low$=" abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz"
6530 nos$="_.0123456789"
6540 pun$=" _^[]{}!#$%&'()*=?/*:;.,<>"+
CHR$34
6550 all$=cap$+low$+nos$+pun$
6560 ENDPROC
6570 :
6580 DEF PROCsetup
6590 max=24
6600 DIM A$(max+4,max),col$(max+4),row$
(max),A(max,max)
6610 FOR xloop%=0 TO max+4
6620 FOR yloop%=0 TO max
6630 A$(xloop%,yloop%)=CHR$(34)
6640 NEXT
6650 NEXT
6660 FOR loop%=0 TO 9
6670 col$(loop%)="-Col "+STR$(loop%)+"-
-!"
6680 NEXT
6690 FOR loop%=10 TO max+4
6700 col$(loop%)="-Col "+STR$(loop%)+"-
!"
6710 NEXT
6720 FOR loop%=0 TO 9
6730 row$(loop%)=".."+STR$(loop%)+"! "
6740 NEXT
6750 FOR loop%=10 TO max
6760 row$(loop%)=".."+STR$(loop%)+"! "
6770 NEXT
6780 xp%=0:yp%=0
6790 xmax%=0:ymax%=0
6800 1xp%=0
6810 z%=0%
6820 @%=&20209
6830 recalcflag=FALSE
6840 *KEY 0 T
6850 *KEY 1 N
6860 *KEY 2 F
6870 *KEY 3 R
6880 *KEY 4 C
6890 *KEY 5 S
6900 *KEY 6 L
6910 *KEY 7 D
6920 *KEY 8 P
6930 *KEY 9 Q
6940 *FX 226,140
6950 *FX 227,150
6960 PROCvalid
6970 ENDPROC

```

July listings

The easiest way to enter the listings is to buy the monthly listings disc or cassette. It saves time and avoids errors, especially with a long program. The disc is fully menu-driven and an excellent buy at only £5.95. The cassette version for the BBC micro and Electron contains a tape to disc transfer program and costs £3.95. The programs are also available on 3.5-inch disc for the Arc, Compact

and Electron at £7.95, see page 13 for details of how to order.

The listings can also be downloaded from Micronet if you have a Micronet subscription (page 600 600 890A). The Acorn User software can be downloaded just like any other programs from Prestel. Go to the first page by entering *600600890#. From there the operation is fully prompted. The charge for the software from Micronet is £5.00, so you can save money too.

YELLOW PAGES

A R C A G O R A

See Archimedes Agora, page 39

Listing 1. Setting system variables

```

10 REM Agora - listing 1
20 REM Key variables
30 REM by Dave Acton
40 REM for Archimedes only
50 REM (c) Acorn User July 1988
60 :
70 MODE 6
80 DIM block% 16
90 PROCset("Left","to move left")
100 PROCset("Right","to move right")
110 PROCset("Up","to move up")
120 PROCset("Down","to move down")
130 PROCset("Fire","to fire")
140 *SHOW Inkey$*
150 *SHOW Key$*
160 END
170 :
180 DEF PROCset(varname$,function$)
190 PRINT"Which key do you want "function$"? ";
200 pressed%=0
210 *FX 15,1
220 REPEAT
230 key%=-1
240 REPEAT
250 IF INKEY(key%) pressed%=key%
260 key%=-1
270 UNTIL key%=-128
280 ink%=INKEY$(0)
290 UNTIL ink%>" AND pressed%
300 IF ink%=CHR$(13) ink%="Return"
310 IF ink%=CHR$(32) ink%="Space Bar"
320 PRINT ink$
330 !block%=pressed%
340 SYS "OS_SetVarVal","Inkey$"+varname$,block%,4,0,1
350 SYS "OS_SetVarVal","Key$"+varname$,ink$,LEN(ink%),0,0
360 REPEAT
370 UNTIL NOT INKEY(pressed%)
380 ENDPROC

```

Listing 2. Using system variables

```

10 REM Agora - listing 2
20 REM Key demonstration
30 REM by Dave Acton
40 REM for Archimedes only
50 REM (c) Acorn User July 1988
60 :
70 MODE 9
80 VDU 24,0;0;1279;679;
90 OFF
100 DIM block% 16
110 PRINT""
120 left%=FNread("Left")
130 right%=FNread("Right")
140 up%=FNread("Up")
150 down%=FNread("Down")
160 fire%=FNread("Fire")
170 REPEAT
180 x%=640:y%=340
190 misses%=0:score%=0
200 spd%=8
210 TIME=0
220 REPEAT
230 CLG
240 tx%=0
250 ty%=RND(200)+240
260 targetrad%=RND(40)+40
270 tdy%=RND(8)
280 IF ty%>340 tdy%=-tdy%
290 hit%=FALSE
300 REPEAT
310 WAIT
320 PROCshow(0)
330 tx%+=spd%/2
340 ty%+=tdy%
350 IF INKEY(left%) AND x%>0 x%-=spd%
360 IF INKEY(right%) AND x%<1279 x%+=spd%
370 IF INKEY(up%) AND y%<680 y%+=spd%
380 IF INKEY(down%) AND y%>0 y%-=spd%
390 PROCshow(misses% MOD 7+1)
400 PRINTTAB(0,0)"Score: ";score%;"
"TAB(30,0)"Misses: ";misses%
410 dist%=SQR((x%-tx%)^2+(y%-ty%)^2)
420 IF INKEY(fire%) THEN
430 IF dist%<targetrad% THEN
440 hit%=TRUE
450 score%+=spd%
460 IF dist%<targetrad%/2 score%+=100
470 ELSE
480 IF score%>0 score%-=1
490 ENDIF
500 ENDIF
510 IF TIME>400 THEN
520 TIME=0
530 IF spd%<32 spd%+=4
540 ENDIF
550 UNTIL POINT(tx%,ty%)<0 OR hit%
560 IF NOT hit% misses%+=1
570 UNTIL misses%=7
580 PRINTTAB(8,20)"GAME OVER - press S
FACE"
590 REPEAT UNTIL INKEY-99
600 UNTIL FALSE
610 :
620 DEF PROCshow(c%)
630 GCOL c%
640 CIRCLE FILL tx%,ty%,targetrad%
650 IF c% GCOL 7
660 LINE x%-32,y%,x%+32,y%
670 LINE x%,y%-32,x%,y%+32
680 ENDPROC
690 :
700 DEF FNread(varname$)
710 SYS "XOS_ReadVarVal","Key$"+varname$,block%,-1 TO ,exists%
720 IF exists%>0 ERROR 214,"Key$"+varname$+" not found"
730 SYS "XOS_ReadVarVal","Inkey$"+varname$,block%,-1 TO ,exists%
740 IF exists%>0 ERROR 214,"Inkey$"+varname$+" not found"
750 SYS "XOS_ReadVarVal","Key$"+varname$,block%,10,0,0 TO ,len%
760 block%?len%=13
770 PRINTTAB(19-LEN(varname$))varname$
" : "$block%
780 SYS "XOS_ReadVarVal","Inkey$"+varname$,block%,4,0,0
790 !=block%

```


YELLOW PAGES

MUSIC

Listing 3. Configuration saver module

```

10 REM Agora - listing 3
20 REM Configuration Saver
30 REM by P J Dellar
40 REM for the Archimedes only.
50 REM (c) Acorn User July 1988
60 :
70 MODE 3
80 :
90 DIM code% &100
100 call=0
110 offset=1
120 byte=2
130 ptr=3
140 fname=4
150 link=14
160 :
170 FOR pass%=0 TO 3 STEP 3
180 P%=code%
190 LOPT pass%
200 MOV fname,offset
210 MOV call,#161
220 MOV offset,#1
230 ADR ptr,data
240 .saveloop
250 ADD offset,offset,#1
260 SWI "XOS_Byte"
270 STRB byte,[ptr,#1]
280 CMP offset,#240
290 BLT saveloop
300 MOV r0,#&0A
310 MOV r1,fname
320 MVN r2,#&03
330 ADR r4,loadcode
340 ADR r5,(data+240)
350 SWI "XOS_File"
360 MOV pc,link
370 :
380 .loadcode
390 MOV call,#162
400 ADR ptr,data
410 MOV offset,#1
420 .loadloop
430 LDRB byte,[ptr,#1]
440 ADD offset,offset,#1
450 SWI "XOS_Byte"
460 CMP offset,#240
470 BLT loadloop
480 MOV pc,link
490 :
500 .data
510 J
520 NEXT pass%
530 OSCLI("SAVE ConfigSave "+STR$(code%)+
e%)+ " "+STR$(data))
540 *SETTYPE ConfigSave FFC
550 PRINT"Code saved as 'ConfigSave'."
560 END

```

Listing 4. Disc compacter

```

10 REM Agora - listing 4
20 REM A 'real' *Compact
30 REM by Stuart Turgis
40 REM for Archimedes only
50 REM (c) Acorn User July 1988
60 :
70 MODE 3
80 :
90 DIM code% 1000
100 link=14
110 sp=13
120 :
130 FOR pass%=0 TO 2 STEP 2
140 P%=code%
150 LOPT pass%
160 .compact
170 STMFD (sp)!,{R0-R12,link}
180 .comp
190 ADR R0,command
200 SWI "OS_CLI"
210 ADR R0,drive
220 SWI "ADFS_FreeSpace"
230 CMP R1,R0
240 BNE comp
250 LDMFD (sp)!,{R0-R12,pc}
260 .command
270 EQU $*compact"
280 EQU 0
290 .drive
300 EQU $":0"
310 EQU 0
320 J
330 NEXT
340 INPUT"Compact which Drive? "drive$
350 $drive=drive$
360 OSCLI("MOUNT "+drive$)
370 CALL compact
380 OSCLI("MAP "+drive$)
390 END

```

See Music, page 65

Listing 1. File converter

```

10 REM Island Logic / System Software
20 REM Music System to AUTUMN File co
nverter
30 REM by Richard Sheard
40 REM For BBC B/B+
50 REM (C) Acorn User April 1988
60 :
70 ON ERROR GOTO 5330
80 *TV 255
90 MODE 7
100 himem%=HIMEM
110 HIMEM=HIMEM-&2000
120 autumn%=HIMEM
130 DIM env%(15,13),notes%(4),ptr%(4),
pitch%(29)
140 DIM keysig%(29),bar%(29),duration%
(16)
150 DIM p%(3),d%(3),envel% 14
160 PROCtitles
170 REPEAT
180 option%=FNmenu
190 ON option% GOSUB 230,260,290,320
200 UNTIL option%=4
210 END
220 :
230 PROCconvert

```

Continued ►

YELLOW PAGES

MUSIC

◀ Music listing 1 continued

```

240 RETURN
250 :
260 PROCenvelopes
270 RETURN
280 :
290 PROCrunrms
300 RETURN
310 :
320 MODE 7
330 RETURN
340 :
350 DEF PROCdouble(a$,x%,y%,f%,b%)
360 LOCAL v%
370 IF x%<0 THEN x%=20-LEN(a$)/2
380 x%=x%-2+2*(b%>0)
390 FOR v%=y% TO y%+1
400 PRINT TAB(x%,v%);CHR$(141);
410 IF b%>0 THEN PRINT ;CHR$(b%+128);
CHR$(157);
420 PRINT ;CHR$(f%+128);a$;
430 IF b%>0 THEN PRINT ;" ";CHR$(156)
) ELSE PRINT
440 NEXT
450 ENDPROC
460 :
470 DEF PROCtitles
480 VDU 23;8202;0;0;0;
490 PROCdouble("TMS"+CHR$(129)+"to"+CHR$(132)+"AUTUMN",5,0,4,7)
500 PRINT TAB(21,0);CHR$(140);CHR$(130)
);"By";CHR$(133);"R.M. Sheard"
510 PRINT TAB(1,2);CHR$(131);"Music File Converter"
520 VDU 28,0,24,39,3
530 ENDPROC
540 :
550 DEF FNmenu
560 CLS
570 PROCdouble("MENU",-1,2,6,0)
580 PRINT TAB(1,6);CHR$(130);"1.";CHR$(133);"Convert TMS Music file to AUTUMN."
"
590 PRINT TAB(1,9);CHR$(130);"2.";CHR$(133);"Extract envelope data from TMS";TAB(5,10);CHR$(133);"Music file."
600 PRINT TAB(1,13);CHR$(130);"3.";CHR$(133);"Enter The Music System."
610 PRINT TAB(1,16);CHR$(130);"4.";CHR$(133);"Exit file converter program."
620 PRINT TAB(5,19);CHR$(129);"Select option (1-4)";CHR$(131);
630 REPEAT
640 opt%=GET-48
650 UNTIL opt%>0 AND opt%<5
660 PRINT ;opt%
670 =opt%
680 :
690 DEF PROCconvert
700 CLS
710 PROCdouble("Convert TMS to AUTUMN",-1,2,6,0)
720 PROCgetfiles
730 PROCloadenvelopes
740 PROCinitialise
750 PROCkeysigature
760 PROCinfo
770 FOR v%=1 TO 3
780 ?(autumn%+(v%-1)*2)=(address%-autumn%) MOD 256
790 ?(autumn%+(v%-1)*2+1)=(address%-autumn%) DIV 256
800 PROCtmsstoautumn(v%)
810 NEXT

```

```

820 CLOSE #music
830 PROCplaytune
840 PROCsavetune
850 ENDPROC
860 :
870 DEF PROCgetfiles
880 source$=FNinput(CHR$(134)+"Source file: "+CHR$(129)+"m.",7,1,6)
890 source$="m."+source$
900 temp=OPENIN(source$)
910 CLOSE #temp
920 IF temp=0 THEN PROCerr(CHR$(133)+"Music file '"+source$+"' not found",1,6):GOTO 880
930 IF FNcheck(source$,"IamMusic")=FALSE THEN PROCerr(CHR$(133)+" '"+source$+"' is not a TMS Music File",1,6):GOTO 880
940 object$=FNinput(CHR$(134)+"Object file: "+CHR$(129)+"a.",7,1,9)
950 object$="a."+object$
960 temp=OPENIN(object$)
970 CLOSE #temp
980 IF temp<>0 THEN PROCerr(CHR$(133)+"Filename '"+object$+"' already exists",1,9):GOTO 940
990 envel$=FNinput(CHR$(134)+"Envelope file: "+CHR$(129)+"b.",7,1,12)
1000 IF envel$="def" THEN GOTO 1070
1010 envel$="b."+envel$
1020 temp=OPENIN(envel$)
1030 ext=EXT #temp
1040 CLOSE #temp
1050 IF temp=0 THEN PROCerr(CHR$(133)+"Envelope file '"+envel$+"' not found",1,12):GOTO 990
1060 IF ext<>240 THEN PROCerr(CHR$(133)+" '"+envel$+"' is not an envelope file",1,12):GOTO 990
1070 ENDPROC
1080 :
1090 DEF FNclr(x%,y%)
1100 PRINT TAB(x%,y%);STRING$(39-x%," ")
);TAB(x%,y%);
1110 =""
1120 :
1130 DEF PROCerr(e$,x%,y%)
1140 VDU 7
1150 PRINT FNclr(x%,y%);e$;
1160 TIME=0
1170 REPEAT UNTIL TIME>250
1180 PRINT FNclr(x%,y%);
1190 ENDPROC
1200 :
1210 DEF FNinput(p$,l%,x%,y%)
1220 LOCAL i$
1230 PRINT FNclr(x%,y%);p$;
1240 INPUT "i$
1250 IF i$="" THEN PROCerr(CHR$(133)+"Please type something in.",x%,y%):GOTO 1230
1260 IF LEN(i$)>1% THEN PROCerr(CHR$(133)+"Maximum length of "+STR$(1%)+ " characters",x%,y%):GOTO 1230
1270 =i$
1280 :
1290 DEF FNcheck(n$,s$)
1300 LOCAL chk,i$,id$
1310 id$=""
1320 chk=OPENIN(n$)
1330 FOR i%=1 TO LEN(s$)
1340 id$=id$+CHR$(BGET #chk)
1350 NEXT
1360 =(s$=id$)

```

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

MUSIC

◀ Music listing 1 continued

```

1370 :
1380 DEF PROCloadenvelopes
1390 IF envel$="def" THEN PROCdefaultenvelopes:ENDPROC
1400 file=OPENIN(envel$)
1410 FOR e%=1 TO 15
1420 FOR p%=1 TO 13
1430 env$(e%,p%)=BGET #file
1440 NEXT
1450 FOR d%=1 TO 3
1460 q=BGET #file
1470 NEXT
1480 NEXT
1490 CLOSE #file
1500 ENDPROC
1510 :
1520 DEF PROCdefaultenvelopes
1530 RESTORE 1630
1540 FOR e%=1 TO 15
1550 FOR p%=1 TO 13
1560 READ ep%
1570 env$(e%,p%)=ep%
1580 NEXT
1590 NEXT
1600 ENDPROC
1610 :
1620 REM Default envelope data
1630 DATA 3,0,0,0,0,0,0,127,255,0,255,1
26,77
1640 DATA 2,0,0,0,0,0,0,127,254,0,255,1
26,77
1650 DATA 1,0,0,0,0,0,0,127,255,0,255,1
26,0
1660 DATA 4,0,0,0,0,0,0,127,247,0,237,1
26,0
1670 DATA 4,0,0,0,0,0,0,127,241,0,241,1
26,0
1680 DATA 4,1,255,1,1,2,1,127,255,0,255,126,0
1690 DATA 2,1,255,1,1,2,1,127,255,0,255,126,0
1700 DATA 1,1,255,1,1,2,1,127,255,0,255,126,0
1710 DATA 131,255,2,255,1,1,1,127,251,0,251,126,55
1720 DATA 5,255,1,1,1,2,0,127,236,0,236,126,0
1730 DATA 1,1,255,1,1,2,1,6,241,0,241,126,0
1740 DATA 1,0,49,0,9,1,3,63,255,0,255,126,0
1750 DATA 1,0,49,0,2,1,2,63,255,0,255,126,0
1760 DATA 5,0,4,0,2,12,0,127,255,0,255,126,0
1770 DATA 129,0,5,0,9,30,0,127,255,0,25,5,126,0
1780 :
1790 DEF PROCinitialise
1800 music=OPENUP(source$)
1810 PTR #music=270
1820 keysig%=BGET #music
1830 tempo%=BGET #music
1840 PTR #music=PTR #music+2
1850 FOR voice%=1 TO 4
1860 v1%=BGET #music
1870 v2%=BGET #music
1880 notes%(voice%)=v1%+256*v2%
1890 NEXT
1900 ptr%(1)=282
1910 FOR voice%=1 TO 2
1920 ptr%(voice%+1)=ptr%(voice%)+3*note
s%(voice%)

```

```

1930 NEXT
1940 address%=autumn%+6
1950 ENDPROC
1960 :
1970 DEF PROCkeysignature
1980 RESTORE 2290
1990 FOR i%=1 TO 29
2000 keysig%(i%)=0
2010 NEXT
2020 FOR k%=0 TO (keysig% AND 127)
2030 READ major$,minor$,acc%
2040 IF acc%=0 THEN 2140
2050 FOR l%=1 TO ABS(acc%)
2060 READ sf%
2070 IF k%<>(keysig% AND 127) THEN 2130
2080 FOR o%=0 TO 4
2090 n%=sf%+o%*7
2100 IF n%>29 THEN 2120
2110 keysig%(n%)=SGN(acc%)
2120 NEXT
2130 NEXT
2140 NEXT
2150 IF (keysig% AND 128)=128 THEN key
ig$=minor$+" minor" ELSE keysig$=major$+
" major"
2160 t$="STTTSTT"
2170 t%=20
2180 FOR p%=0 TO 28
2190 t%=t%+4-4*(MID$(t$, (p% MOD 7)+1,1)
="T")
2200 pitch%(p%+1)=t%
2210 NEXT
2220 RESTORE 2460
2230 FOR d%=1 TO 16
2240 READ duration%(d%)
2250 NEXT
2260 ENDPROC
2270 :
2280 REM Key signature data
2290 DATA C,A,0
2300 DATA G,E,1,1
2310 DATA D,B,2,1,5
2320 DATA A,F#,3,1,5,2
2330 DATA E,C#,4,1,5,2,6
2340 DATA B,G#,5,1,5,2,6,3
2350 DATA F#,D#,6,1,5,2,6,3,7
2360 DATA C#,A#,7,1,5,2,6,3,7,4
2370 DATA F,D,-1,4
2380 DATA Bb,G,-2,4,7
2390 DATA Eb,C,-3,4,7,3
2400 DATA Ab,F,-4,4,7,3,6
2410 DATA Db,Bb,-5,4,7,3,6,2
2420 DATA Gb,Eb,-6,4,7,3,6,2,5
2430 DATA Cb,Ab,-7,4,7,3,6,2,5,1
2440 :
2450 REM Note duration data
2460 DATA 1,2,3,4,6,8,12,16,24,32,48
2470 DATA 129,130,132,136,144
2480 :
2490 DEF PROCinfo
2500 CLS
2510 PROCdouble("Convert TMS to AUTUMN"
,-1,2,6,0)
2520 PRINT TAB(1,6);CHR$(133);"TMS Musi
c file:";CHR$(130);source$
2530 PRINT TAB(1,8);CHR$(133);"Key sign
ature:";CHR$(130);keysig$
2540 PRINT TAB(1,10);CHR$(133);"Note to
tals:"
2550 FOR v%=1 TO 3
2560 PRINT TAB(14,v%+9);CHR$(129)+"Voic
e ";v%,";";CHR$(130);notes%(v%)
2570 NEXT

```

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

MUSIC

◀ Music listing 1 continued

```

2580 IF notes%(4)>0 THEN PRINT TAB(13,1
3);CHR$(136);CHR$(129);"Cannot convert v
oice 4"
2590 PRINT TAB(1,15);CHR$(131);"Convert
ing file..."
2600 PROCdouble(CHR$(136)+"Please wait.
",23,16,7,0)
2610 ENDPROC
2620 :
2630 DEF PROCtmstoautumn(voice%)
2640 IF notes%(voice%)=0 THEN GOTO 2810
2650 PROCresetbar
2660 PRINT TAB(20,19);CHR$(129);"Voice
";voice%
2670 curenv%=-1
2680 curvol%=-1
2690 repeat%=ptr%(voice%)
2700 repno%=-1
2710 ftbar%=-1
2720 stbar%=-1
2730 PTR #music=ptr%(voice%)
2740 note%=1
2750 REPEAT
2760 PRINT TAB(30,19);CHR$(130);"Note "
;note%," "
2770 PROCgetnote
2780 PROCanalyse
2790 note%=(PTR #music-ptr%(voice%))/3+
1
2800 UNTIL note%>notes%(voice%)
2810 PROCstore(255)
2820 ENDPROC
2830 :
2840 DEF PROCresetbar
2850 FOR i%=1 TO 29
2860 bar%(i%)=999
2870 NEXT
2880 ENDPROC
2890 :
2900 DEF PROCgetnote
2910 byte1%=BGET #music
2920 byte2%=BGET #music
2930 byte3%=BGET #music
2940 symb%=FNbarsymbol(byte1%)
2950 durat%=FNduration(byte1%)
2960 acc%=FNaccidental(byte2%)
2970 pitch%=FNpitch(byte2%)
2980 vol%=FNvolume(byte3%)
2990 env%=FNenvelope(byte3%)
3000 ENDPROC
3010 :
3020 DEF FNbarsymbol(b%)
3030 =(b% AND 7)
3040 :
3050 DEF FNduration(b%)
3060 =((b% AND 120) DIV 8)+1
3070 :
3080 DEF FNaccidental(b%)
3090 =(b% AND 7)
3100 :
3110 DEF FNpitch(b%)
3120 =(b% DIV 8)+1
3130 :
3140 DEF FNvolume(b%)
3150 =(b% AND 15)
3160 :
3170 DEF FNenvelope(b%)
3180 =(b% DIV 16)
3190 :
3200 DEF PROCanalyse
3210 IF vol%=0 THEN PROCrest(durat%):GO
TO 3260
3220 IF env%<>curenv% THEN PROCnewenvel
ope(env%):GOTO 3240

```

```

3230 IF vol%<>curvol% THEN PROCnewenvel
ope(env%)
3240 curenv%=env%:curvol%=vol%
3250 PROCnote(pitch%,acc%,durat%)
3260 IF symb%=1 THEN PROCresetbar
3270 IF symb%=2 THEN PROCopenrepeat
3280 IF symb%=3 THEN PROCcloserepeat
3290 IF symb%=4 THEN PROCftbar
3300 IF symb%=5 THEN PROCstbar
3310 IF symb%=7 THEN PROCresetbar
3320 ENDPROC
3330 :
3340 DEF PROCrest(d%)
3350 PROCstore(0)
3360 PROCstore(duration%(d%))
3370 ENDPROC
3380 :
3390 DEF PROCnewenvelope(e%)
3400 PROCstore(254)
3410 FOR p%=1 TO 11
3420 PROCstore(env%(e%,p%))
3430 NEXT
3440 PROCstore(env%(e%,12)*vol%/15)
3450 PROCstore(env%(e%,13)*vol%/15)
3460 ENDPROC
3470 :
3480 DEF PROCnote(p%,a%,d%)
3490 IF a%>0 THEN PROCsetacc(a%,p%)
3500 pi%=pitch%(p%)
3510 IF bar%(p%)<>999 THEN pi%=pi%+4*(b
ar%(p%)):GOTO 3530
3520 pi%=pi%+4*(keysig%(p%))
3530 PROCstore(pi%)
3540 PROCstore(duration%(d%))
3550 ENDPROC
3560 :
3570 DEF PROCsetacc(a%,p%)
3580 pa%=(a% DIV 2)
3590 IF (a% MOD 2)=1 THEN pa%=-pa%
3600 FOR o%=0 TO 4
3610 sf%=((p%-1) MOD 7)+1)+7*o%
3620 IF sf%>29 THEN 3640
3630 bar%(sf%)=pa%
3640 NEXT
3650 ENDPROC
3660 :
3670 DEF PROCopenrepeat
3680 repeat%=PTR #music
3690 repno%=-1
3700 ftbar%=-1
3710 stbar%=-1
3720 PROCresetbar
3730 ENDPROC
3740 :
3750 DEF PROCcloserepeat
3760 IF repno%=-1 THEN repno%=0:PTR #mu
sic=repeat%:ENDPROC
3770 PROCopenrepeat
3780 ENDPROC
3790 :
3800 DEF PROCftbar
3810 IF ftbar%=-1 THEN ftbar%=0:ENDPROC
3820 IF stbar%=-1 THEN ENDPROC
3830 PTR #music=stbar%
3840 PROCopenrepeat
3850 ENDPROC
3860 :
3870 DEF PROCstbar
3880 stbar%=PTR #music
3890 PTR #music=repeat%
3900 PROCresetbar
3910 ENDPROC
3920 :

```

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

MUSIC

◀ Music listing 1 continued

```

3930 DEF PROCstore(st%)
3940 ?address%=st%
3950 address%=address%+1
3960 IF address%>himem% THEN PROCToolon
g:RUN
3970 ENDPROC
3980 :
3990 DEF PROCToolong
4000 FOR y%=15 TO 19
4010 PRINT FNclr(0,y%);
4020 NEXT
4030 VDU 7
4040 PROCDouble(CHR$(136)+"MUSIC FILE T
OO LONG! ",-1,16,7,1)
4050 *FX21 0
4060 CLOSE #0
4070 PRINT TAB(8,19);CHR$(133);"Press a
ny key for menu";
4080 IF GET
4090 ENDPROC
4100 :
4110 DEF PROCplaytune
4120 CLS
4130 PROCDouble("Convert TMS to AUTUMN"
,-1,2,6,0)
4140 PRINT TAB(1,6);CHR$(131);"Do you w
ant to hear the tune? ";
4150 REPEAT
4160 yn%=GET$
4170 IF yn%>="a" AND yn%<="z" THEN yn%=
CHR$(ASC(yn%)-32)
4180 UNTIL yn%="Y" OR yn%="N"
4190 IF yn%="N" THEN PRINT ;"No":GOTO 4
220
4200 PRINT ;"Yes"
4210 PROCplay(autumn%)
4220 ENDPROC
4230 :
4240 DEF PROCplay(addr%)
4250 tem%=VAL(FNinput(CHR$(130)+"Please
enter the tempo: ",2,1,8))
4260 IF tem%<1 OR tem%>15 THEN PROCerr(
CHR$(133)+"Illegal tempo - 1 to 15 only"
,1,8):GOTO 4250
4270 FOR v%=0 TO 2
4280 p%(v%+1)=addr%+?(addr%+v%*2)+256*?
(addr%+v%*2+1)
4290 d%(v%+1)=FALSE
4300 NEXT
4310 REPEAT
4320 FOR v%=1 TO 3
4330 IF ADVAL(-5-v%)>0 THEN PROCsound(v
%)
4340 NEXT
4350 UNTIL d%(1) AND d%(2) AND d%(3)
4360 ENDPROC
4370 :
4380 DEF PROCsound(v%)
4390 IF d%(v%) THEN ENDPROC
4400 p%=?p%(v%):d%=?p%(v%)+1)
4410 IF p%=254 THEN PROCenv:ENDPROC
4420 IF p%=255 THEN d%(v%)=TRUE:ENDPROC
4430 IF p%=0 THEN V%=0 ELSE V%=v%
4440 IF d%>128 THEN d%=d%-128:t=2/3 ELS
E t=1
4450 SOUND v%,V%,p%,d%*tem%*t
4460 p%(v%)=p%(v%)+2
4470 ENDPROC
4480 :
4490 DEF PROCenv
4500 IF ADVAL(-5-v%)<>15 THEN ENDPROC
4510 ?envel%=v%
4520 FOR i%=1 TO 13
4530 i%?envel%=?(p%(v%)+i%)
4540 NEXT
4550 X%=envel%
4560 Y%=envel% DIV 256
4570 A%=8
4580 CALL &FFF1
4590 p%(v%)=p%(v%)+14
4600 ENDPROC
4610 :
4620 DEF PROCsavetune
4630 PRINT TAB(1,10);CHR$(129);"Do you
want to save the tune? ";
4640 REPEAT
4650 yn%=GET$
4660 IF yn%>="a" AND yn%<="z" THEN yn%=
CHR$(ASC(yn%)-32)
4670 UNTIL yn%="Y" OR yn%="N"
4680 IF yn%="N" THEN PRINT ;"No":GOTO 4
710
4690 PRINT ;"Yes"
4700 PROCoscli("SA. "+object$+" "+STR$
(autumn%)+ " "+STR$(address%))
4710 ENDPROC
4720 :
4730 DEF PROCoscli(o$)
4740 $&900=o$
4750 X%=0
4760 Y%=9
4770 CALL &FFF7
4780 ENDPROC
4790 :
4800 DEF PROCenvelopes
4810 CLS
4820 PROCDouble("Extract envelopes from
TMS file",-1,2,6,0)
4830 source$=FNinput(CHR$(134)+"Source
file: "+CHR$(129)+"m.",7,1,6)
4840 source$="m."+source$
4850 temp=OPENIN(source$)
4860 CLOSE #temp
4870 IF temp=0 THEN PROCerr(CHR$(133)+"
Music file '"+source$+"' not found",1,6)
:GOTO 4830
4880 IF FNcheck(source$,"IamMusic")=FAL
SE THEN PROCerr(CHR$(133)+" '"+source$+"'
is not a TMS Music File",1,6):GOTO 4830
4890 object$=FNinput(CHR$(134)+"Object
file: "+CHR$(129)+"e.",7,1,9)
4900 object$="e."+object$
4910 temp=OPENIN(object$)
4920 CLOSE #temp
4930 IF temp<>0 THEN PROCerr(CHR$(133)+"
'Filename '"+object$+"' already exists",
1,9):GOTO 4890
4940 PROCextractenvs
4950 ENDPROC
4960 :
4970 DEF PROCextractenvs
4980 mem%=autumn%
4990 s=OPENUP(source$)
5000 PTR #s=15
5010 FOR b%=0 TO 254
5020 q%=BGET #s
5030 ?(mem%+b%)=q%
5040 NEXT
5050 CLOSE #s
5060 o=OPENOUT(object$)
5070 id$="IamEnvel"
5080 FOR b%=1 TO 8
5090 BPUT #o,ASC(MID$(id$,b%,1))
5100 NEXT
5110 FOR b%=254 TO 0 STEP -1
5120 BPUT #o,?(mem%+b%)

```

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

MUSIC

◀ Music listing 1 continued

```

5130 NEXT
5140 FOR b%=0 TO 14
5150 BPUT #o,100
5160 NEXT
5170 FOR b%=0 TO 14
5180 BPUT #o,10
5190 NEXT
5200 CLOSE #o
5210 ENDPROC
5220 :
5230 DEF PROCrunrms
5240 CLS
5250 PROCdouble("Run The Music System",
-1,2,6,0)
5260 PRINT TAB(1,6);CHR$(130);"Insert t
he";CHR$(133);"System";CHR$(130);"disc..
."
5270 PRINT TAB(12,8);CHR$(129);"Press a
ny key when ready."
5280 *FX 21 0
5290 IF GET
5300 PROCoscli("RUN !boot")
5310 ENDPROC
5320 :
5330 CLOSE #0
5340 IF ERR=17 THEN RUN
5350 MODE 7
5360 REPORT
5370 PRINT ;" at line ";ERL
5380 END

```

Listing 2. File player

```

10 REM Music file player
20 REM by Richard Sheard
30 REM for B/B+
40 REM (c) Acorn User July 1988
50 :
60 *TV 255
70 MODE 7
80 HIMEM=HIMEM-&2000
90 S%=HIMEM
100 DIM p%(3),d%(3),env% 14
110 :
120 INPUT "Filename: "name$
130 PROCoscli("LO."+name$+" "+STR$~HIM
EM)
140 REPEAT
150 INPUT "Tempo: "tempo
160 UNTIL tempo>0
170 FOR I%=0 TO 2
180 p%(I%+1)=S%+(S%+I%*2)+256*(S%+I%
*2+1)
190 d%(I%+1)=FALSE
200 NEXT
210 REPEAT
220 FOR I%=1 TO 3
230 IF ADVAL(-5-I%)>0 PROCsound
240 NEXT
250 UNTIL d%(1) AND d%(2) AND d%(3)
260 END
270 :
280 DEF PROCsound
290 IF d%(I%) ENDPROC
300 p%=?p%(I%)
310 d%=?(p%(I%)+1)
320 IF p%=254 PROCenv:ENDPROC
330 IF p%=255 d%(I%)=TRUE:ENDPROC
340 IF p%=0 V%=0 ELSE V%=I%
350 IF d%>128 d%=d%-128:t=2/3 ELSE t=1
360 SOUND I%,V%,p%,d%*tempo*t
370 p%(I%)=p%(I%)+2
380 ENDPROC
390 :
400 DEF PROCenv
410 IF ADVAL(-5-I%)<>15 ENDPROC
420 ?env%=I%
430 FOR J%=1 TO 13
440 J%?env%=?(p%(I%)+J%)
450 NEXT
460 X%=env%
470 Y%=env% DIV 256
480 A%=8
490 CALL &FFF1
500 p%(I%)=p%(I%)+14
510 ENDPROC
520 :
530 DEF PROCoscli(string$)
540 DIM X% &FF
550 Y%=X% DIV 256
560 *X%=string$
570 CALL &FFF7
580 ENDPROC

```

MANDELBROT SPEEDS

Faster, Faster

Following our Mandelbrot feature in the March 1988 issue of Acorn User, we had several alternative programs submitted. The fastest of these was sent in by Stephen Streater and managed a time of 3 seconds. Stephen's programs were included on the May 3.5 inch disc as a special bonus for Archimedes users. This can still be obtained from Acorn User by sending a cheque for £7.95 to Redwood Publishing, 20-26 Brunswick Place, London, N1 6DJ.

There is an Archimedes bonus, in the form of a graphics screen or useful utility, on every 3.5 inch disc.

Computer	Language	Time for 65,000 pixels
BBC model B	Basic	8.5 hours
BBC Master Turbo	Basic	3 hours
IBM PC	Turbo Pascal	1.5 hours
Atari ST	68000 assembler	4 minutes
32 BBCs processing in parallel on an Econet system	6502 assembler	3 minutes
MicroVax	C	2.5 minutes
Single Archimedes without co-processor (AF)	ARM assembler	28 seconds
Single Archimedes without co-processor (SS)	ARM assembler	3 seconds

YELLOW PAGES

TOP OF THE LIST

Label finder

This short routine searches through the source code of machine code program and lists the names of the labels in alphabetical order. Type in the program, save it and then run it. A checksum is included to help eliminate errors. The utility assembles at &900, although this could easily be changed. Once saved, the code can be called either by '*Labels' or, if already loaded, by 'CALL &900'. The program will find labels only if they are at the very start of lines with no preceding spaces.

Beware: Do not interrupt the program in any way when it is running (eg Break) as your source code will become corrupted!

The program works by looking through your source code a byte at a time until it finds a line that starts with a '.'. It then

takes the text that follows the dot and compares it to the 'smallest' (ie, lowest ASCII valued) label found so far (at the start it is compared to ~; since this has ASCII code 126, all labels must be less than this). If the new label is smaller, then it is stored. This process is continued until the end of program marker is found.

At this point, the stored label name is printed and its 'dot' in your source code is replaced by ASCII 255. The program then starts from the top again and works through until no new labels are found. A final loop goes through your source code once more and restores all original 'dots'. This is why it is vital not to stop the program: if you do your source will be full of 255s instead of '.'s!

Why not amaze your friends and install *Labels in Autorom!

Listing 1. Source code label list

```

10 REM Label finder
20 REM By David Lawre
nce
30 REM For BBC B/B+/M
/C/E
40 REM (C) Acorn User
July 1988
50 :
60 PROCcode
70 PROCcheck
80 PROCsave
90 END
100 :
110 DEF PROCcode
111 DIM cli 40
120 point=&70:lowest=&
72
130 page=&18:cr=13
140 osascii=&FFE3
150 :
160 FOR pass%=0 TO 2 S
TEP 2
170 P%=&900
180 [OPT pass%
190 .main
200 LDA page
210 STA point+1
220 LDA #0
230 STA point
240 LDA #ASC"~"
250 STA label
260 LDA #cr
270 STA label+1
280 .loop
290 LDY #0
300 LDA (point),Y
310 CMP #cr
320 BNE continue
330 INY
340 LDA (point),Y
350 CMP #&FF
360 BEQ nomore
370 LDY #4
380 LDA (point),Y
390 CMP #ASC"."
400 BNE continue
410 LDX #&FF
420 .compare
430 INY
440 INX
450 LDA (point),Y
460 CMP label,X
470 BCC islower
480 BEQ compare
490 BNE continue
500 .islower
510 LDY #4
520 .copy
530 INY
540 LDA (point),Y
550 STA label-5,Y
560 CMP #cr
570 BEQ copied
580 CMP #ASC" "
590 BNE copy
600 LDA #cr
610 STA label-5,Y
620 .copied
630 LDA point
640 STA lowest
650 LDA point+1
660 STA lowest+1
670 .continue
680 INC point
690 BNE loop
700 INC point+1
710 BNE loop
720 .nomore
730 LDY #4
740 LDA #0
750 STA (lowest),Y
760 LDA label
770 CMP #ASC"~"
780 BEQ restore
790 LDY #&FF
800 .print
810 INY
820 LDA label,Y
830 JSR osascii
840 CMP #cr
850 BNE print
860 BEQ main
870 .restore
880 LDA page
890 STA point+1
900 LDA #0
910 STA point
920 .resloop
930 LDY #0
940 LDA (point),Y
950 CMP #cr
960 BNE nextone
970 INY
980 LDA (point),Y
990 CMP #&FF
1000 BEQ exit
1010 LDY #4
1020 LDA (point),Y
1030 BNE nextone
1040 LDA #ASC"."
1050 STA (point),Y
1060 .nextone
1070 INC point
1080 BNE resloop
1090 INC point+1
1100 BNE resloop
1110 .exit
1120 RTS
1130 .label
1140 J
1141 NEXT pass%
1150 ENDPROC
1160 :
1170 DEF PROCcheck
1180 T%=0
1190 FOR I%=&900 TO P%-
1
1200 T%=T%+?I%
1210 NEXT
1220 IF T%=22390 ENDPRO
C
1230 PRINT"Checksum err
or"
1240 END
1250 :
1260 DEF PROCsave
1270 $cli="Save Labels
900 "+STR$~P%
1280 X%=cli MOD 256
1290 Y%=cli DIV 256
1300 CALL &FFF7
1310 ENDPROC

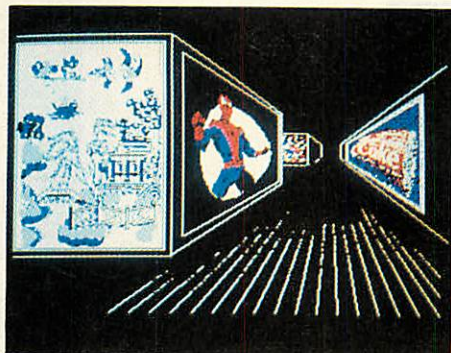
```


OFFERS

THIS MONTH'S LISTINGS

This month, Joe offers special help with spreadsheets. Owners of a Master or Master Compact can now start using spreadsheets without fear.

Musicians will enjoy using the music conversion routine. This program will enable you to convert files from Island Logic's *Music System* to the *Autumn* standard. We have also included the *Autumn* *Play routine first published in April 1987.



July's Hints and Tips shows how you can copy 40-track discs to 80-track and explains away any problems you experience with 40/80 track switchable disc drives. There is also an ingenious routine to speed up cassette loading.

The Graphics Bonus this month is Gallery, a stroll around an art gallery of past graphics masterpieces.

The July listings come on 5.25-inch disc for £5.95 and cassette for £3.95.

Spreadsheet help and more music — the easy way

DISC SUBSCRIPTIONS

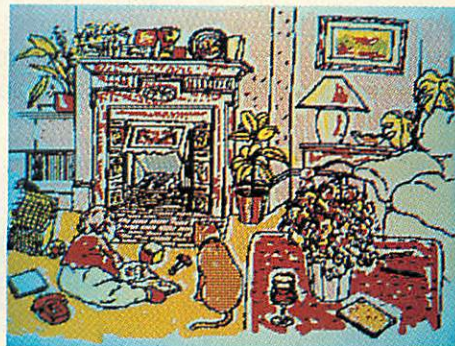
Guarantee the priority delivery of your monthly listings by subscribing. Each month our discs contain the very best quality graphics, utilities and routines.

A subscription to the monthly discs will save you hours of typing and de-bugging, leaving you time to enjoy the programs.

A subscription to the *Acorn User* monthly listings discs will only cost you £40. This small investment will give you 12 discs of listings.

Why not take advantage of our special joint disc and magazine subscription offer? For £50, a saving of £7.50, you will receive 12 issues of *Acorn User* magazine and the accompanying monthly discs. Offers open to UK readers only.

Save pounds by subscribing

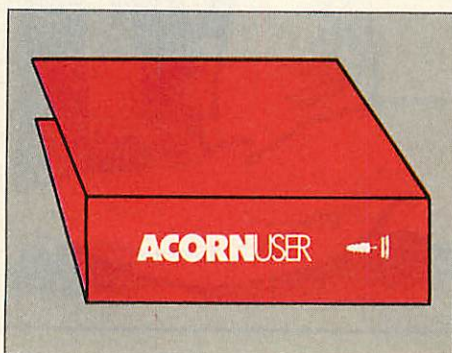


MAGAZINE BINDERS

Keep your *Acorn User* magazine collection in style with our smart red binder; no more misplaced or dog-eared copies. The binder features a wide spine to hold 12 issues of 200 pages.

£4.95 ensures that your valued guide to the BBC, Electron and Archimedes will always be kept in pristine condition.

Have you missed any issues of *Acorn User* magazine, discs or cassettes? *Acorn User* has been publishing the essential



guide to Acorn computing for five years. Think what you might have missed! Take this opportunity to make up your collection. Remember that all pre-1987 discs and cassettes are still at the sale price of £3.95 and £2.95. Most issues are still available but stocks are getting very low. For a complete list of back issue contents write to: Seran Haddick, Redwood Publishing Ltd, 20-26 Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ.

Keep your magazines as good as new

ORDER BY TELEPHONE (0672) 40825

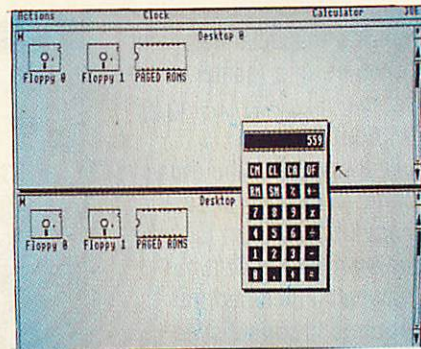
OFFERS

SOFTWARE & GRAPHICS



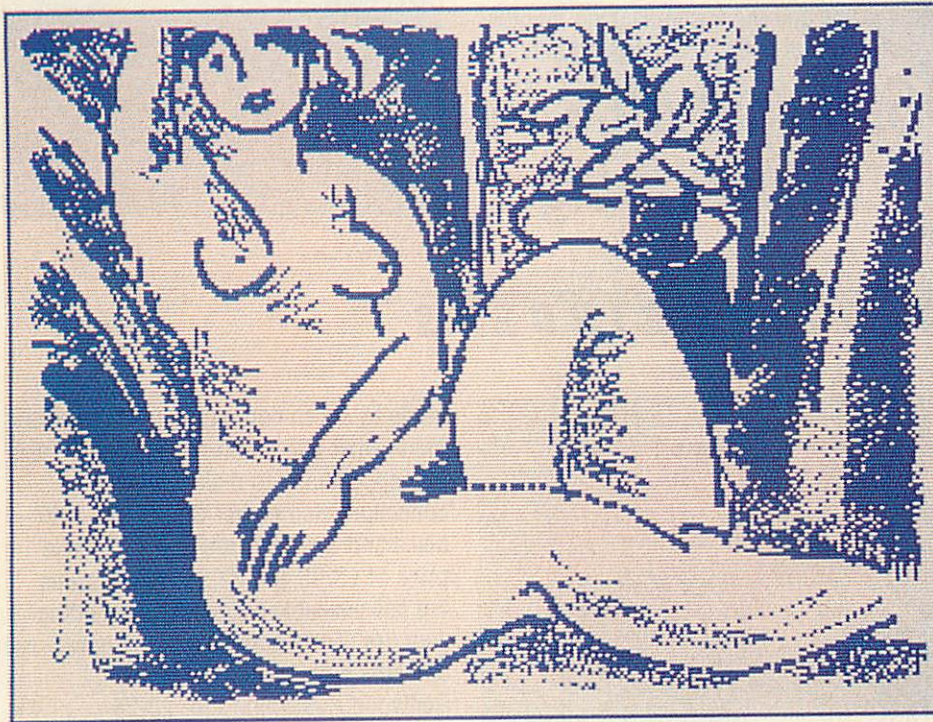
Great graphics utilities

The 40-track 5.25-inch *Graphics Utilities* disc, keenly priced at £7.95, features 16 stand-alone machine code utilities, an advanced teletext editor, several useful Basic procedures, an easy-to-adapt disc header and index. Included are: *ROTATE, rotates area through 180 degrees; *SWAPCOL, swaps two colours; *COLFILL, a colour fill routine; *SVPIC, saves a compacted picture; *LDPIC, reloads a compacted picture. There are many utilities to manipulate graphics.



The best of '87 Compilation disc

All your favourite programs from 1987 on one disc, including Kiddie Art; Tapestry; PCB by CAD; music programs, Theme and Autumn; Joe Telford's GEM-like front-end for the Master; a proportional screen dump; a View printer driver generator and a routine for printing spreadsheets sideways. The second half of the disc is devoted to graphics, with a video image enhancer and six Graphics Bonuses. The 80T disc, with comprehensive manuals, is only £6.95.



Micro masterpieces on Portfolio for £9.95

Jonathan Inglis, freelance illustrator, has assembled a *Portfolio* of his best work exclusively for *Acorn User*.

The disc contains screens that have been used by national and regional publications. Included are Seurat's *Bathers*, a *Time Out* cover from August 1985, and two familiar *Acorn User* covers, Willow (Nov '86) and Magician (Jan '86), as well as several pictures commissioned by *The Times*.

Three of Jonathan's favourite masterpieces are on the disc; Seurat's *Riverside*, Vermeer's *Lady at the Virginal* and a copy of a famous lithograph by Matisse. Sade fans will probably be more interested in the two stunning portraits of the singer included on the disc.

You can create your own *pièce de résistance* using the Pixel Editor and Super Painter programs. Pixel Editor allows you to draw in and alter minute detail, while Super Painter enables you to draw lines, texture your screen and shade by mixing the eight standard colours.

Portfolio comes in 80-track 5.25-inch format with a comprehensive instruction sheet telling you about the pictures and how the artist created them. This disc can be yours for only £9.95.

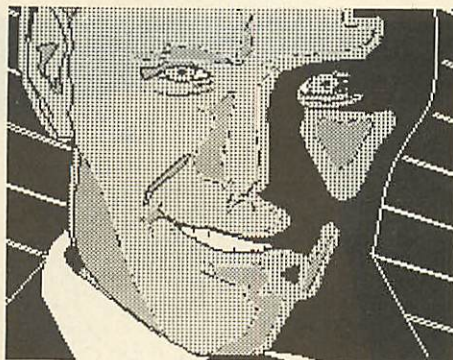
TO ORDER USE THE FORM ON PAGE 102

OFFERS

USERDUMP ROM

**BBC/B/
B+/M/
C** The *UserDump* ROM will allow you to dump any screen image in any display mode by entering a single command – either as a line of your program or by typing it directly from the keyboard. A perfect dump can also be obtained while a machine code program is running.

UserDump can dump a graphics window, make a distortion-free dump of mode 0 screens using plotter graphics,



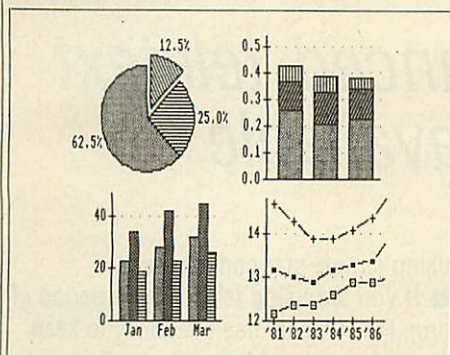
translate a teletext screen into mode 1, and shift any area of memory.

UserDump will work with any Epson-compatible printer which has single-density and double-density bit-image graphics including the Star Gemini, Delta, SG, SD and SR, Canon and Kaga NLQ.

Details of further commands and printer compatibility are available from Seran at Redwood Publishing Ltd, 20-26 Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ.

*Trouble free screen dumps for £19.95
with UserDump*

VIEWCHART DISC



ViewChart features a suite of programs which can be used to produce high-resolution graphics in pie chart, bar chart or line graph form. Data can be entered manually, or read from *ViewSheet*, *ViewStore* or *View* files.

*Present figures
with ViewChart*

The charts can be labelled and shaded to give a really professional appearance.

Epson-compatible screen dumps are included, one of which will produce a printout to the full width of an A4 sheet. Screen dumps for other printers can be painlessly installed.

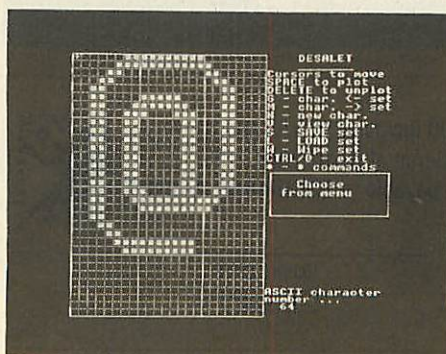
The software is provided on a 5.25-inch 40-track disc (with 80-track converter). And the price of this professional package? Just £12.95.

CALLIGRAPHY DISC

**BBC/B/
B+/M/
C/E** Now you can produce professional tickets, letterheads and posters with the *Calligraphy* disc.

Desalet is a font creator which produces customised letters to your personal design and saves you using repetitive data statements and error-prone calculations. All font sets can be up to 94 characters long.

Modical allows the use of disc-based



font sets created with *Desalet*. *Modical* incorporates a modified file creation program, which allows files to be printed out immediately or saved for later.

An enhanced font ROM, in the form of a sideways RAM image, allows you to design your own fonts for use on-screen. Any output to the printer will be in the new font – thus giving true WYSIWYG.

This superb disc comes on 40/80-track 5.25-inch disc and is only £9.95.

*Design your own fonts
with Calligraphy*

ORDER WITH THE FORM ON PAGE 102

OFFERS

TELETEXT RECEIVER

We are so impressed by the exceptional quality of the new BBC teletext adapter that we have negotiated a special low-price introductory offer exclusive to *Acorn User* readers.

All orders received by July 31 1988 will be supplied at £134 including VAT and delivery (normal retail price £149). The BBC teletext adapter is available at this special price only through *Acorn User*.

The Advanced Teletext Receiver from General Information Systems was developed with the co-operation of the BBC. It is the next generation of teletext receivers for the BBC microcomputer series and is the only BBC-approved teletext adapter design.

The adapter incorporates many of the advances made possible by recent developments in teletext chip technology all packed into a ruggedly built, compact box, which can be either wall-mounted or left free-standing.

Other key features include:

- Complete access to Ceefax, Oracle and free downloadable software.
- Connection to the user port of the BBC models B, B+ and the Master 128.
- Powered by the micro's 5v output.
- The only receiver with *ATS Plus* ROM and on-board dedicated microprocessor for superior performance. The ROM is supplied with a function key strip and excellent user guide.
- The software supplied with the receiver is guaranteed to operate with BBC transmissions.
- Tuning of the receiver is achieved



The most advanced teletext receiver available



using simple star commands.

■ If you are using teletext for a period of time the terminal has the ability to keep pages for you, updating them when new data becomes available.

■ Designed for the future: the receiver offers upwards compatibility to full page teletext and picture quality teletext.

The BBC is committed to developing its telesoftware and has already made a large amount of public domain software available to its users.

You can also use the receiver's *ATS Plus* ROM commands in your own programs to extract data from the teletext pages to build a personal database of information. So you could keep track of the fortunes of your favourite football team, for example, or automatically check up on the state of your share portfolio – you could even build a system that monitored the market, and then warned you of changes.

We are pleased to accept official educational orders, and educational discounts are available for orders of 10 or more: for more information telephone 01-490 1444 Ext 297.

Please send me

_____ Advanced Teletext Receiver(s) at £134.00 inclusive of VAT and delivery.

NB: educational discounts are available – contact Seran at *Acorn User*.

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £_____ made payable to **GIS (Reader Account)**.

Please charge my Access/American Express £_____

Official order number _____

ACCOUNT NUMBER

□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □

EXPIRY DATE

□ □ □ □

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

SIGNED _____

DATE _____

Please send this coupon with your remittance to **Teletext Offer, Acorn User Merchandising, 20-26 Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ.**

ORDER FORM

DISC SUBSCRIPTIONS

Yes! Please start my disc subscription from the _____ issue.
UK subscribers please see page 36.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 01 UK | <input type="checkbox"/> £40.00 |
| 02 EUROPE (Airmail) | <input type="checkbox"/> £76.00 |
| 03 OVERSEAS (Surface) | <input type="checkbox"/> £76.00 |
| 04 OVERSEAS (Airmail) | <input type="checkbox"/> £84.00 |

TOTAL VALUE £ _____

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Subscribe now to *Acorn User* magazine and monthly listings disc for only £50.

Please start my subscription to *Acorn User* magazine and discs with the _____ issue.

- | | |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| 01 UK | <input type="checkbox"/> £50.00 |
|-------|---------------------------------|

This offer is only open to UK readers.

TOTAL VALUE £ _____

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS

Yes! Please start my subscription to *Acorn User* magazine from the _____ issue (UK subscribers see page 36 before completing).

- | | 12 Issues | 27 Issues |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 01 UK | <input type="checkbox"/> £17.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> £35.00 |
| 02 EUROPE | <input type="checkbox"/> £25.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> £50.00 |
| 03 MIDDLE EAST | <input type="checkbox"/> £30.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> £60.00 |
| 04 THE AMERICAS & AFRICA | <input type="checkbox"/> £50.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> £70.00 |
| 05 REST OF THE WORLD | <input type="checkbox"/> £40.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> £80.00 |

TOTAL VALUE £ _____

ACORN USER MONTHLY DISCS

- | 1987 | | 1988 | |
|------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> JAN | 0216-X | <input type="checkbox"/> JUL | 0222-4 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FEB | 0217-8 | <input type="checkbox"/> AUG | 0223-2 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MAR | 0218-6 | <input type="checkbox"/> SEP | 0224-0 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> APR | 0219-4 | <input type="checkbox"/> OCT | 0225-9 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MAY | 0220-8 | <input type="checkbox"/> NOV | 0226-7 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> JUN | 0221-6 | <input type="checkbox"/> DEC | 0227-5 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> JAN | 0228-3 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> FEB | 0229-1 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> MAR | 0230-5 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> APR | 0231-3 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> MAY | 0232-1 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> JUN | 0233-X |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> JUL | 0234-8 |

These discs are 5.25-inch only.

TOTAL VALUE £ _____

UK = £5.95
Europe = £6.95
Overseas = £7.95

ACORN USER MONTHLY CASSETTES

- | 1987 | | 1988 | |
|------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FEB | 0434-0 | <input type="checkbox"/> JAN | 0445-6 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MAR | 0435-9 | <input type="checkbox"/> FEB | 0446-4 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> APR | 0436-7 | <input type="checkbox"/> MAR | 0447-2 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MAY | 0437-5 | <input type="checkbox"/> APR | 0449-9 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> JUN | 0438-3 | <input type="checkbox"/> MAY | 0450-2 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> JUN | 0451-0 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> JUL | 0452-9 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> JUL | 0439-1 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> AUG | 0440-5 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> SEP | 0441-3 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> OCT | 0442-1 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> NOV | 0443-X |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> DEC | 0444-8 |

Monthly cassettes are suitable for BBC micro and Electron users

TOTAL VALUE £ _____

UK = £3.95
Europe = £4.95
Overseas = £5.95

ACORN USER MAGAZINE BACK ISSUES

- | 1986 | | 1987 | | 1988 | |
|------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> JAN | 0032-9 | <input type="checkbox"/> JAN | 0044-2 | <input type="checkbox"/> JAN | 0056-6 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FEB | 0033-7 | <input type="checkbox"/> MAR | 0046-9 | <input type="checkbox"/> FEB | 0057-4 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MAR | 0034-5 | <input type="checkbox"/> APR | 0047-7 | <input type="checkbox"/> MAR | 0058-2 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> APR | 0035-3 | <input type="checkbox"/> MAY | 0048-5 | <input type="checkbox"/> APR | 0059-0 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MAY | 0036-1 | <input type="checkbox"/> JUN | 0049-3 | <input type="checkbox"/> MAY | 0060-4 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> JUN | 0037-X | <input type="checkbox"/> JUL | 0050-7 | <input type="checkbox"/> JUN | 0061-2 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> JUL | 0038-8 | <input type="checkbox"/> AUG | 0051-5 | <input type="checkbox"/> JUL | 0062-0 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUG | 0039-6 | <input type="checkbox"/> SEP | 0052-3 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SEP | 0040-X | <input type="checkbox"/> OCT | 0053-1 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> OCT | 0041-8 | <input type="checkbox"/> NOV | 0054-X | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NOV | 0042-6 | <input type="checkbox"/> DEC | 0055-8 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DEC | 0043-4 | | | | |

TOTAL VALUE £ _____

UK = £1.95
Europe = £2.95
Overseas = £3.95

BINDERS

TOTAL VALUE £ _____

MAGAZINE BINDER 1201-7 ☐ UK £4.95 ☐ EUROPE £7.95 ☐ OVERSEAS £14.95

24-HOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE (0672) 40825

ORDER FORM

ACORN USER ROMS

<input type="checkbox"/> USER DUMP	1001-4
<input type="checkbox"/> USER ROM	1002-2
<input type="checkbox"/> AXR ROM	1003-0

UK = £19.95
Europe = £20.95
Overseas = £21.95

TOTAL VALUE £_____

ACORN USER SPECIAL CASSETTES

- ☐ ACORN USER GRAPHICS
- ☐ BEST OF ACORN USER
- ☐ FINEST FAVOURITES
- ☐ GAMES COMPENDIUM

0601-7
0602-5
0604-1
0603-3

UK = £2.95
Europe = £4.95
Overseas = £5.95

TOTAL VALUE £_____

ACORN USER SPECIAL DISCS

GRAPHICS UTILITIES DISC
40-track 0830-3 ☐

UK = £7.95
Europe = £8.95
Overseas = £9.95

EDUCATION DISC
40-track 0815-X ☐

VIEWCHART DISC
40-track 0920-2 ☐

UK = £12.95
Europe = £13.95
Overseas = £14.95

1987 COMPILATION DISC
80-track 0990-3 ☐

UK = £6.95
Europe = £7.95
Overseas = £8.95

TOTAL VALUE £_____

**SIDEWAYS RAM
UTILITIES DISC**
40-track 0825-7

UK = £9.95
Europe = £10.95
Overseas = £11.95

CALLIGRAPHY
40/80 track 0950-4 ☐

PORTFOLIO DISC
80-track 0970-9 ☐

NETWORK UTILITIES
DISC
80-track 0809-5 ☐

UK = £19.95
Europe = £20.95
Overseas = £21.95

☐ I enclose a cheque/postal order for a total of £ _____ made payable to Redwood Publishing Ltd

☐ Please debit my ☐ Visa (Barclaycard) ☐ Access (Mastercard)

Credit card number

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--

 Expiry date

--	--

TELEPHONE

Please return your order to: Redwood Publishing Ltd, *Acorn User* Mail Order, Marlborough Rd, Aldbourne, Wilts SN8 2DD.

ACORN USER JULY 1988

COLOURJET 132

HIGH PERFORMANCE COLOUR INK JET PRINTER

(compatible with IBM pc, BBC micro, Nimbus etc.)

- ★ PRINTS ALL 64 SCREEN COLOURS FROM CGA AND EGA USING OPTIONAL INTEGRIX SOFTWARE
- ★ EMULATES OTHER PRINTERS (A1210, PJ1080A and QUADJET)
- ★ OVERHEAD TRANSPARENCY PRINTING
- ★ 80 + 132 COLUMN OPERATION, A4 WIDTH
- ★ UP TO 1280 DOTS/LINE ADDRESSABLE
- ★ FULL VIDEOTEX CAPABILITY
- ★ OPTIONAL BUFFERED RS232 (INTERNAL)
- ★ HIGHLY VERSATILE

ULTRA
LOW
NOISE

LIST PRICE
£569 + VAT



EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

INTEGRIX LTD CHURCH GRESLEY, BURTON ON TRENT
STAFFS DE11 9PT
Tel (0283) 215432
Telex 341727 INTEG X

COMP SHOP LTD

NEVER SLEEPS
TELEPHONE: 0276-22677
01-441 2922 (Office Hours)

24 HOURS A DAY
7 DAYS A WEEK
FAX:
0276-684716
01-440 7033

EDUCATIONAL ENQUIRIES ARE MOST WELCOME

PHONE YOUR ORDER NOW WITH CONFIDENCE
WE GUARANTEE TO MATCH PRICES OFFERED
THROUGH ANY OTHER SUPPLIER

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED



CARRIAGE ON ANY ITEM
POST £3.00
COURIER £10.00

BBC MASTER SERIES

Master 128	£374.00
Master Turbo Upgrade	£99.00
Master 512 upgrade	£199.00
Eprom Cartridge	£11.00
Reference Manual Part 1	£14.95
Reference Manual Part 2	£14.95
Advanced Reference Manual	£19.95
View Manual	£10.00
ViewSheet Manual	£10.00
Disk Filing System User Guide	£5.00
Plyth for Master	£12.00
Joystick (switched)	£15.00

ACORN SOFTWARE

View ROM	£37.00
ViewSheet ROM	£37.00
ViewStore ROM	£37.00
ViewSpell ROM	£29.00
GXR Graphics ROM	£26.00
ISO Pascal ROM	£60.00
Basic 2 ROM	£15.00
OS 1.2 ROM	£10.00
ViewIndex	£12.00
ViewPlot	£22.00
Hiview	£36.00
Printer Driver Generator	£10.00
Speech Upgrade	£39.00
ADFS Rom	£25.00
1770 DFS upgrade	£49.00

COMPUTER CONCEPTS

Wordwise +	£40.00
Intersheet	£37.00
Interword	£39.00
Interchart	£26.00
Interbase	£55.00
Disc Doctor	£28.00
PrintMaster	£24.00
Communicator	£49.00
Termi II	£25.00
Accelerator	£48.00
SpellMaster	£47.00
Edword 2 ROM	£46.00
ATPL Sidewise Board	£39.00
AMX Mouse	£59.00
AMX Pagemaker	£37.00

ECONET EQUIPMENT

Upgrade for BBC B	£60.00	10 Station Lead Set	£25.00
Module for Master/Archie	£43.00	100m Cable	£86.00
Clock + Term Set	£86.00	Installation (per day)	£150.00
Outlet Socket Kit	£26.00	Filestore E01 (server)	£828.00
Level 1 Software	£80.00	Filestore E20 (20Mbyte)	£721.00
Level 2 Software	£216.00		
Printer Server	£42.00		

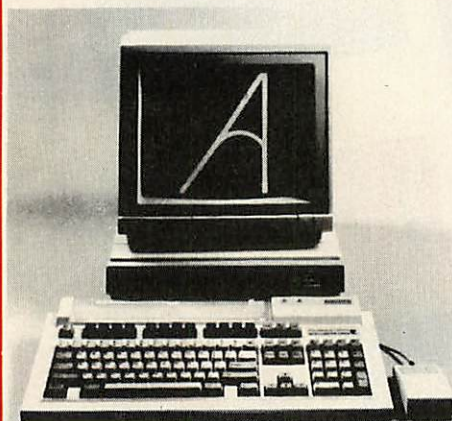
DISK SYSTEMS

Acorn Winchester			
30 Mbyte with L3 S/W			£1549.00
Cumana Disk Systems for BBC			
Single without PSU			
CSX100	40T/SS	100K	£89.00
CSX400	80T/DS	400K	£119.00
Single with PSU			
CS100	40T/SS	100K	£109.00
CS400	80T/DS	400K	£139.00
CS354	3.5"	400K	£119.00
Dual with PSU			
CD200	40T/SS	200K	£199.00
CD800S	80T/DS	800K	£239.00
CD358	3.5"	800K	£199.00
CAB29	20MByte	Hard Disk	£599.00
Cumana Disk Systems for Atari			
CSA 354	3.5"	Single 1MByte	£125.00
CDA 358	3.5"	Dual 2MByte	£225.00
CSA 1000S	5.25"	Single 1 MByte	£145.00

ACORN ARCHIMEDES

A305	Base Mono Colour	£649.00
		£699.00
A310	Base Mono Colour	£725.00
		£775.00
A310M	Base PC Emulator Mono PC Emulator Colour PC Emulator	£799.00
		£845.00
		£999.00
A410	Base Mono Colour	£1299.00
		£1349.00
		£1499.00
A440	Base Mono Colour	£2199.00
		£2249.00
		£2399.00

0.5 Mbyte Ram	£89.00
Floppy Disk	£125.00
20 Mbyte + Controller	£499.00
Podule Backplane	£35.00
I/O Podule	£79.00
PC Emulator Software	£79.00
Archie Reference Guide	£29.95



AMSTRAD COMPUTERS

PC1640SD Mono	£449.00
PC1640DD Mono	£549.00
PC1640HD20 Mono	£799.00
PC1640SD Colour	£599.00
PC1640DD Colour	£699.00
PC1640HD20 Colour	£949.00

PC1640SD Enhanced Colour	£749.00
PC1640DD Enhanced Colour	£799.00
PC1640HD20 Enhanced Colour	£1099.00

1640 Technical Ref Manual	£19.95
LQ3500	£349.00
DMP3160 Printer	£199.00
DMP4000	£349.00
Modem Card	£149.00
HD20 Add-on	£449.00

Wordstar 1512	£49.00
Wordstar Express	£69.95
Supercalc 3.1	£49.00
Supercalc 3.21	£69.00
Reflex	£69.95
Sidekick	£29.00
Infomaster	£69.00
Accounts Master	£149.00
Paymaster	£49.00

PCW 8256	£299.00
PCW 8512	£399.00
PCW 9512	£499.00

BBC 'B' (2nd User)
PRICES FROM £175
3 Months Warranty

PLEASE CALL FOR AVAILABILITY

BARGAIN BASEMENT

Apple Disk with Controller	£149.00
Apple Additional Disk Drive	£99.00
Duodisk with Controller	£349.00
Apple Monitor	£79.00
Super Serial Card	£69.00
Cirtech 80 Column Text Card	£49.00
Cirtech 80 Column 64K Card	£79.00
Cirtech Printer Card	£49.00
Sound + Vision Modulator	£19.00
RGB colour card	£49.00
Appleworks	£99.00
Workbench	£200.00
Juki 6100 printer	£699.00
TECF10-40	£200.00
Acorn Z80 Second Processor	£200.00
Acorn Teletext Receiver	£75.00
Anadex 8500 (Non-runner)	£100.00
Acorn 30Mbyte Winchester with L3 Software	£1200.00
Apple Macintosh Add-on Drive	£200.00

MISCELLANEOUS

5.25" Datatech Diskettes per 10 80T Double Sided	£15.00
3.5" Datatech Diskettes per 10 80T Double Sided	£20.00
3" Diskettes per 10 Single Sided	£30.00
Double Sided	£50.00
5.25" Storage Box 10	£2.50
30	£12.00
80	£18.00
3.5" Storage Box 10	£3.50
30	£9.00
60	£15.00
C12 Cassettes 12 min x 10	£2.00
Ribbons	
Epson MX/FX/RX80/LX800	£4.00
MX/FX/RX100	£8.00
LX/80	£4.00
JX80 (Colour)	£10.00
LQ800	£6.00
LQ1000	£8.00
Canon/Taxan	£6.00
Colour Cartridge	£10.00
Juki MS	£3.00
Juki SS	£2.00
Hermes (Remstar)	£3.00
Imagewriter/Apple DMP	£6.00
Microline	£2.50
Anadex 9500/1	£12.50
TEC/Citoh/Diablo	£5.00
Brother HR15/DX100	£4.00
Amstrad PCW 8256/512	£6.00
PCW 9512	CALL
Amstrad DMP3000	£4.00
Printer lead for	
BBC 1m	£6.00
BBC 2m	£8.00
BBC 3m	£10.00
RS423	£8.00
Compact	£15.00
Apricot, Sanyo	£12.00
IBM/Amstrad PC/Archie	£12.00
IBM RS232	£15.00
Custom made leads	£25.00
Printer Data Switch	
2-way	£69.00
3-way	£89.00
4-way	£99.00
2-Way Crossover	£99.00
Selmour Desks	
4X2 (with shelf)	£119.00
3X2 (with shelf)	£99.00
Shinecrest Desk (3x2)	£69.00
Monitor/Disk/Printer Stand	
	£12.00
Cassette Lead	£4.00
C12 Cassettes (per 10)	£4.00
4-way mains adapter	£8.69

PART EXCHANGE YOUR BBC FOR ANYTHING WE CARRY IN STOCK

Allowances from £75 (non-working) to £200 (late model - DFS Machine).

PRINTERS

Epson		
LX800		£189.00
SS Feeder		£75.00
FX800		£299.00
SS Feeder		£139.00
FX1000		£439.00
SS Feeder		£139.00
EX800		£399.00
SS Feeder		£148.00
EX1000		£545.00
SS Feeder		£198.00
Colour Ribbon		£18.00
Colour Option		£55.00
LQ500		£299.00
SS Feeder		£75.00
LQ850		£499.00
SS Feeder		£155.00
LQ1050		£699.00
SS Feeder		£179.00
LQ2500		£789.00
SS Feeder		£198.00
SQ2500		£999.00
CQ3500 Laser		£1495.00
Data Products LZR 1230		
		£2490.00
Canon		
PW 1080A		£249.00
A55 132 col		£449.00
Serial Interface		£79.00
PJ 1080 Colour		£399.00
LPB-8 Series 2 Laser		£1646.00
Juki		
6100 Daisywheel		£279.00
Serial Interface		£59.00
SS Feeder		£199.00
Tractor Unit		£159.00
6200		£449.00
6300		£699.00
6500		£799.00
National Panasonic Matrix		
KXP 1081		£149.00
KXP 3131		£245.00

SPECIAL OFFER:
EPSON LX800 - STILL ONLY 189.00
BUT ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST!

Also available, Citizen, Star

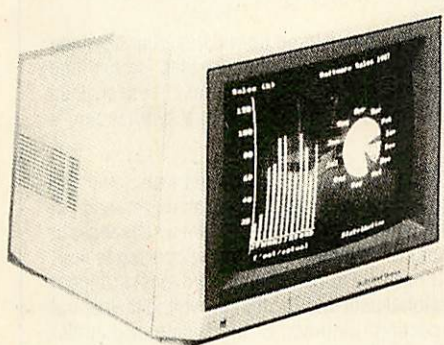
SPECIAL OFFER

Acorn/Philips medium resolution colour monitor suitable for BBC B, BBC Master, Acorn Archimedes, Atari and many other micors.

TTL RGB input, analogue RGB input, audio input, button to select green text, 12 months warranty.

Limited number only **£199.00**

Ideal for 80 column word processing, and for colour graphics.



PRICES EX-VAT AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. PLEASE RING FOR STOCK SITUATION BEFORE MAKING LONG JOURNEYS.

PLOTTERS

Linear Graphics Plotmate		
A4 Parallel		£369.00
A4M Multi-interface		£429.00
A3 Parallel		£399.00
A3M Multi-interface		£549.00
Houston Instruments		
EDMP 52 A2/A1	1 pen	£2978.00
High Speed Intelligent	Drum	
EDMP 52MP A2/A1	14 pen	£3726.00
High Speed Intelligent Drum		

MONITORS

Microvitec		
1431MS Std Res		£168.00
1431DS Std Res		£168.00
1431MS/AP		£219.00
1431DS/AP		£219.00
1451MS Med Res		
		£219.00
1451DS Med Res		
		£219.00
1451MS/AP		
		£249.00
1451DS/AP		
		£249.00
1441 High Res		
		£359.00
2030CS Std Res		
		£380.00
2040CS High Res		
		£685.00
1456/D12 CGA		
		£349.00
1322/S12 EGA		
		£449.00
Touchtech 501		
Tilt & Swivel		£249.00
		£19.00
Philips		
7502 12" Green		£69.00
7522 12" Amber		£85.00
7542 12" White		£85.00
7513 12" Green IBM		
		£99
7713 14" Green IBM		
		£113.00
7723 14" Amber IBM		
		£118.00
8833 14" Colour		
		£249.00
8852 14" Colour		
		£279.00
8873 14" EGA		
		£499.00
Taxan		
KX 17		£75.00
KX 12		£99.00
Acorn		
ADF32 Med Res		£199.00
Colour		

MODEMS

Miracle WS 2000 V21/23		
		£92.00
WS 2000 Auto Dial Card		
		£27.00
WS 2000 Auto Answer Card		
		£27.00
WS 2000 Ski Kit		
		£5.00
WS 2000 User Port Lead		
		£5.00
WS 4000 V21/23		
		£135.00
WS 3000 V21/23		
		£244.00
WS 3000 V22		
		£409.00
WS 300 V22 BIS		
		£537.00
(Comes complete with BBC Coms package and Data Lead)		
Pace/Nightingale Modem		
		£115.00
BBC/Commstar Software		
		£29.00

PCB DESIGN

- Professional PCB Layout using Rascal RedCAD — no job too small
- EPLD Chips designed (Erasable Programmable Logic Devices)
- 24 Hours turn round — contact - Russell Clarke 0276-684715

SATELLITE RECEIVING SYSTEMS

- Complete Systems from £499
- Satellite Decoder Boxes for Filmmet + Sky + BBC from £299

EUROMICRO PC SYSTEMS

386/16		
1 Mbyte RAM, Single 1.2 MByte floppy		£1995.00
286/10		
1 MByte RAM, Single 1.2 MByte floppy		£1295.00
Baby AT		
1 MByte RAM, Single 1.2 MByte floppy		£995.00
XT-Turbo		
640K RAM, Single 360K floppy		£695.00
All complete with Monochrome Monitor, Keyboard Serial and Parallel ports, and MSDOS v3.21		
Add-on Hard Disks (including controller where necessary)		
for XT-Turbo	20 MByte	£295.00
for Baby AT	20 Mbyte	£350.00
for 286/10	20 MByte	£200.00
for 386/16	20 MByte	£350.00
for 386/16	20 MByte + cache	£495.00
Add-on floppy		
for XT-Turbo	360K	£65.00
for Baby AT,	1.2 Mbyte	£95.00
Add-on Memory		
for 286/10	1 Mbyte	£130.00
for 386/16	1 Mbyte	£295.00
EGA Colour monitor		
		£395.00
EGA Card		
		£195.00
Euromicro PC reviews have said:		
Which Computer - 'Startling Good Value'		of 386/16
Which Computer - 'Best Buy'		of 286/10
PC User - 'Excellent'		of 386
Introductory offer with every 286 and 386 a free Epson LX800		

PC SOFTWARE

Delta Professional		
		£399.00
Delta 4 Budget		
		£85.00
dBase III Plus		
		£399.00
PFS: Professional Filer		
		£199.00
Cardbox		
		£52.00
Cardbox Plus		
		£249.00
Wordperfect v4.2		
		£299.00
Junior Wordperfect		
		£86.00
Wordstar v3.4		
		£199.00
Wordstar Professional v4		
		£249.00
Wordstar 2000 rel3		
		£299.00
Lotus 123 rel2		
		£349.00
Lotus Symphony		
		£325.00
Psion Xchange		
		£325.00
Ability		
		£99.00
Logistix		
		£99.00
Sage Bookkeeper		
		£95.00
Sage Accountant		
		£135.00
Sage Accountant Plus		
		£165.00

Compshop was established in 1978, and in the nine years of trading numbers among its customers BBC, BOCC, BP, British Aerospace, British Home Stores, British Leyland, BT, CBS, DECX, Ferodo, GEC, Hirst, ITT, ITN, Kodak, Logica, Marconi, Metal Box, MK Electric, Pilkington Glass, Radio Rentals, Rolls Royce, Saatchi and Saatchi, STC, STL, Texas, Instruments, Thorn EMI, UDT and Zales.

COMP SHOP LTD

• ESTABLISHED EDUCATION SUPPLIERS •
WITH APPROVED ACORN • AMSTRAD • CUMANA
MICROVITEC • EPSON • SERVICE CENTRES

RETAIL SHOPS

OPEN
10-7 ● Mon-Fri
10-4 ● Sat

COMP SHOP LTD

14 STATION ROAD,
NEW BARNET,
HERTS EN5 1QW
(NEAR BRITISH RAIL STATION)
SALES: 01-441-2922
TECHNICAL: 01-449 6596
TELEX: 298755 TELECOM G

INNOVATION HOUSE
ALBANY PARK
CAMBERLEY,
SURREY GU15 2PL
(BEHIND "PAYLESS")
SALES: 0276-29219
TECHNICAL: 0276-684715

NEW
LOWER
PRICESTEL:
(0533)
340114

OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS

COMPUTER SUPPLIES AT WHOLESALE PRICES
PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE OF VAT & DELIVERY

BULK DISKS Certified & Guaranteed

	25	50	100	200
5 1/4" DSDD 40T	£10.20	£18.90	£33.90	£62.50
5 1/4" DSDD 80T	£11.90	£22.75	£42.90	£87.50
Supplied with Envelopes, Labels & Write Protects				
	10	25	50	100
3 1/2" DSDD 135T	£11.90	£22.50	£52.50	£99.00
Supplied with Labels				

COMPUTER PAPER

PLAIN FANFOLD PERF. EDGES	
11 x 9 1/2" 60 gsm 1000	£ 9.50
11 x 9 1/2" 60 gsm 2000	£14.50
A4 11 1/2 x 9 1/4" 85 gsm 1000	£13.90

COMPUTER LABELS

SELF ADHESIVE, CONTINUOUS PACKED 2000 1, 2 or 3 across	
3 1/2 x 1 7/16"	£ 9.50
4 x 1 7/16"	£10.50

PRINTER RIBBONS

Amstrad 8256/8512	£3.95
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	£2.75
Citizen 120D	£4.25
Epson FX/MX 80/FX 800	£2.90
Epson FX/MX 100/FM 1000	£3.75
Epson LX 80/86	£2.40
Juki 6100MS	£2.90
Panasonic KXP 1081	£3.90
Star NL10	£4.50
Star LC10	£4.50
Shinwa CP 80	£3.75

Most other makes of Ribbon
available, phone for details.

HEAD CLEANING KITS

5 1/4"	£2.90
3 1/2"	£3.75

DISK STORAGE BOXES

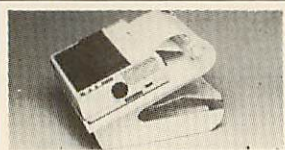
5 1/4"	50	£ 6.90
5 1/4"	100	£ 8.60
5 1/4"	120	£10.90
3 1/2"	40	£ 6.75
3 1/2"	80	£ 8.90

All Storage Boxes are with
Lock and come with 2 Keys

PRINTER CABLES

IBM, RS232 Centronics	£8.50
-----------------------	-------

PRINTER STANDS



YU-S25 K/D PRINTER STAND
Made of molded plastic. Feeds and
refolds paper underneath the printer,
takes up hardly more space than the
printer itself
YU-S25A: for 80 col. printer.
YU-S25B: for 132 col. printer.
80 Column £27.90
132 Column £32.50

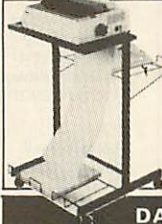
COPY HOLDERS



With
adjustable
arm
80 Column
£15.50
132 Column
£19.50
Desk Top
£8.90

**REMEMBER OUR PRICES
ARE INCLUSIVE OF
VAT & DELIVERY**

MOBILE PRINTER STAND

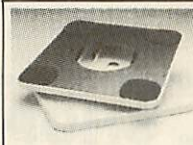


Rugged steel frame.
Height adjustable basket
for output paper & base
shelf for input paper.
Self assembly -
includes castors.
80 column £57.50
132 column £74.50

DATA SWITCHES



Available in RS232 or Centronics
2-Way £24.50 4-Way £39.50
3-Way £32.50 Cross Over £45.00

TILT N TURN MONITOR
STAND

Fits up to 14"
Monitors
adjusts by
Front Dial
£12.90



CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
(0533) 340114 (24 HOURS)

VISA

OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS

30 GREAT MEADOW ROAD, BEAUMONT LEYS
LEICESTER LE4 0QA. TEL: 0533 340114

EDUCATIONAL, GOVERNMENT AND PLC ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

DOUBLE
VIEWTwo into one
will go!

Tubelink is proud to introduce 'DoubleView', a sophisticated 32k extension system for the 'VIEW' wordprocessor and 'VIEWSHEET' spreadsheet.

DoubleView offers a professional style split screen display featuring variably sized document windows and a continual display of free memory, current position in the document being edited, current file and printer driver names and which (if any) markers are set for the two current documents.

With DoubleView you can work on **two** documents at the same time, with a 'cut and paste' clipboard for rapid transfer of text between documents. DoubleView enables short document files to be 'linked' together and treated as one long document - far simpler than the 'continuous processing' system. DoubleView makes it simple and quick to transfer data from ViewSheet to the View wordprocessor.

DoubleView has many more features including ...

- Improved screen handling by up to 35%
- Automatic security backups of documents
- 106 column screen included
- 'Pop Up' menus for View functions
- Recovers documents after 'soft' break
- 'Delete word' function added
- On-screen help information
- Compatible with SpellMaster

DoubleView comes in two versions, with a comprehensive 32pp manual
Pack 1: Either 40/80T 5.25" disc or 3.5" disc for sideways RAM £39.95

Pack 2: Supplied on two 16k EPROMs (32k) which can be inserted into the main board or a ROM cartridge £49.95

DoubleView is suitable for the Master 128 and Compact computers only. A version for the BBC model B/B+ micros will follow shortly.

UK Postage FREE on all items (Overseas please add £3). FREE DoubleView information sheet on request. Dealer enquiries welcome. Official Orders accepted. 24 hour order line: 01-205 9393

Tubelink

01-205 9393

Prop. B. Rietti Reg. Addr. 40 Old Church La. London NW9. Mail Order Only please

Orders and enquiries to:

TUBELINK
PO BOX 641
LONDON NW9 8TF

UMI
Sequencers

In 1983 UMI was the first micro-computer based MIDI sequencer to be adopted by professional advertising, film and recording musicians. Chosen now, as then, for its unparalleled user-friendliness it is a music composing and performing system which pre-requires no knowledge of computers or music.

UMI can be mastered in minutes by building up music out of anything up to 127 sections (long or short) which can be recorded in step-time (like a musical word-processor) or in real-time, and then chained together for final playback by the computer, through a synthesizer — traditional sequencing.

But UMI will also operate on a far more sophisticated level. You can start inexpensively by using UMI to drive one synthesizer and, in stages, build up a huge MIDI set-up. You will then want a sequencer to provide facilities whose importance may not yet have occurred to you. UMI is such a sequencer. It has had to be to satisfy the most stringent demands of its wide professional user-base, often providing the central control for MIDI systems costing hundreds of thousands of pounds! (You should see Vince Clarke 'live'!).

Designed to run on any BBC micro, the UMI-3s and UMI-4M combine literally orchestral potential with unmatched ease-of-use. If you want to know why 'Erasur', 'Bros', Alan Tarney (Cliff Richard's producer/writer and A-Ha), Genesis' Mike Rutherford and a host of others use UMI in preference to all other sequencers please write or phone for further details.

UMUSIC

17 Parkfields London SW15 6NH.
Tel: 01-788 3729

INTEGRA-B

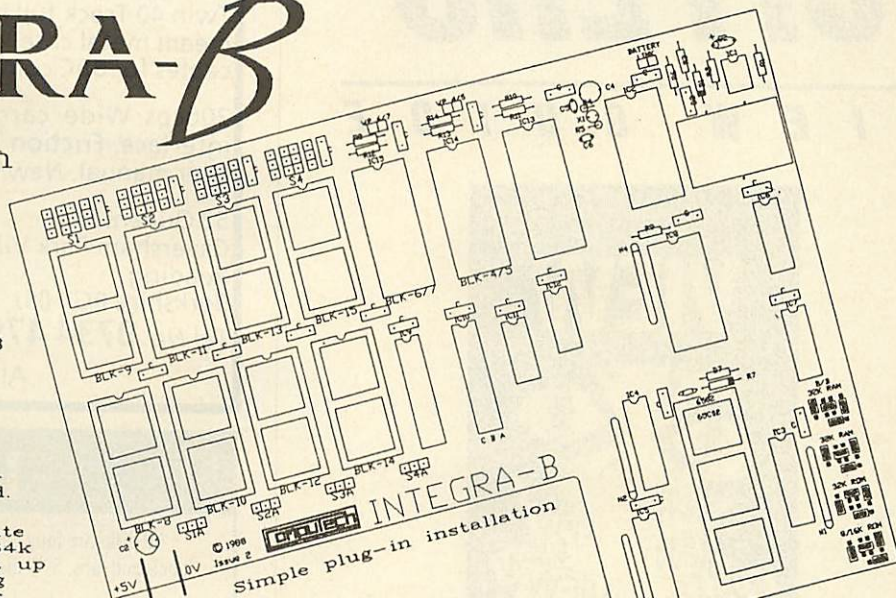
The Expansion
for the
BBC Model B

Four good reasons for
choosing the INTEGRA-B

1. All standard expansions included on one board.
2. 64k battery-backed Sideways RAM included.
3. Room for another 128k of battery-backed RAM.
4. Shadow RAM and a Real-Time Clock also provided.

Additionally, part of a Private RAM block (8k), or 16k to 64k of Sideways RAM can be set up as a printer buffer, allowing concurrent work on another application whilst printing proceeds.

Includes the INTEGRA-B OS ROM giving an extended set of commands and utilities handling all of the system management. Allows you to keep multiple startup configuration files on disc.



Offer prices
UK 130.00 (inc VAT p/p)
Europe 118.00 (inc p/p)
Others 118.00 plus p/p

Computech

Compatible with all disc filing systems and second processors conforming to Acorn protocols.

The Garth
Hampfell Road
Grange over Sands
Cumbria LA11 6BC

Write or phone
for further details
Tel: 044 84 4604

SPECIAL OFFER BBC Disc Pack £20 inc. VAT



NOW WORKS ON BBC B, B+ MASTER AND MASTER COMPACT

DISC PACK: EDITOR · SYNTHESISER · KEYBOARD · LINKER · PRINTOUT · SONG AND SOUND LIBRARY · WAS £29.95 **SPECIAL OFFER £20.00 INC VAT.** PLEASE ADD £1.25 P&P PER ORDER.

ADDITIONAL SONG LIBRARY DISC: 2 TOCCATA AND CAROLS · 3 400 YEARS OF MUSIC · 4 MAINLY BACH · 5 IAN WAUGH ORIGINALS · 6 OLD FAVOURITES · £4 EACH INC VAT · POSTAGE FREE.

NOW WORKS ON BBC MASTER, B+

NEW UTILITIES DISC: KEYBOARD → MUSIC FILE CONVERTER · PLAY FROM BASIC UTILITY · TMS MUSIC FILE CONVERTER · MUSIC EDITOR FILE CONVERTER · £6 INC VAT · POSTAGE FREE.

ECONET VERSION: £89.70 INC VAT PLUS £1.25 POSTAGE. AMSTRAD AND COMMODORE 64 VERSIONS ALSO AVAILABLE.

PLEASE NOTE: Cassette systems are no longer being supported. Upgrades to disc available.

NOTE: THE MUSIC SYSTEM

- ♪ Is the most advanced micro based music program for the BBC microcomputer
- ♪ Is sophisticated, yet simple to use
- ♪ Features unparalleled create, edit, play and print tunes facilities
- ♪ Has a Song and Sound Library getting everyone off on the right note
- ♪ Even the Instruction Manual has been applauded
- ♪ IT IS MORE THAN JUST WORTH NOTING!
- ♪ BUY THE MUSIC SYSTEM TODAY!

ORDERS TO: SYSTEM APPLIED TECHNOLOGY LTD, DEPT A FIFTH FLOOR, SHEAF HOUSE, SHEAF STREET, SHEFFIELD S1 2BP

(0742) 768682 DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

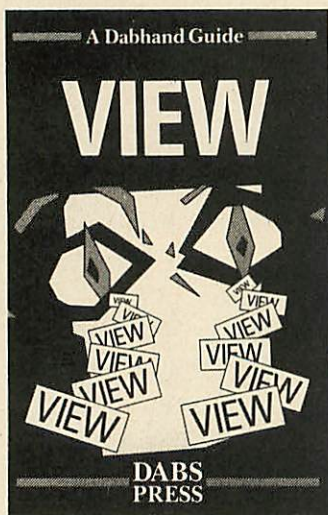
i. ISLAND LOGIC

**SYSTEM
APPLIED TECHNOLOGY
LIMITED**



OFFERS

VIEW GUIDE



Bruce Smith's Guide to View

Bruce Smith has covered all aspects of wordprocessing in this comprehensive guide to *View*. The 240-page book covers: command and edit mode, rulers and margins, saving and loading text, boot files, markers, formatting and justification, search and replace, stored commands, page layout, printer drivers, macros, handling long documents, hints and tips, *View* manager, machine code utilities, *ViewSpell*, *ViewIndex*, and *OverView*, utility programs, *View* version changes, quick reference, printer control codes and technical notes. Applicable to the BBC B, B+, Master 128, Compact and Electron.

Please send me:

_____ Copies of *View: a Dabhand Guide* at £12.95

_____ Copies of *View: a Dabhand Guide* and 5.25-inch disc at £16.95 (£1 discount)

_____ Copies of *View: a Dabhand Guide* and 3.5-inch disc at £17.95 (£2 discount)

I enclose a sterling cheque/postal order made payable to Dabs Press for £ _____ (outside the UK add £2 p&p)

Please charge my Access/Barclaycard

Acc/No

Expiry Date

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

Send this coupon with your remittance to **View Offer, Acorn User Merchandising, Redwood Publishing Ltd, 20-26 Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ.**

FRC ELECTRONICS LTD

Twin 40 Track full height double sided disc drives in cream metal case, new/unused, with power & data cables for BBC computer £69.00

200cps Wide carriage Matrix dot printers, Serial interface, Friction & Tractor feed with comprehensive User manual. New/Unused £99.95

52 Queensway
Caversham Park Village
Reading
Berkshire RG4 0SJ.
Tel No. **0734 479550**

Carriage
Extra

All Prices include VAT

DISKS

All disks are fully guaranteed and are 100% error free. Supplied with labels and tabs. 5¼" disks are supplied with fitted hub rings and envelopes.

	25	50	100	200
5¼" double sided/double density 96 TPI	11.00	20.00	36.00	62.00
3½" double sided/double density 135 TPI	25.00	49.00	96.00	188.00

Cheque or Postal Order to:

Orion Computer Services,
Dept. 7AU, 17 Carlton Road,
Leyland, Lancs. PR5 1LP.

**All prices include VAT
and Carriage (UK only)**

Telephone: 0772-436506

Educational and Trade Enquiries Welcome

VISA

FREE

Deluxe 120 disk capacity lockable disk box worth over £14. (Please state if you want the 100 capacity box instead)

SCHOOL &
GOVT. ORDERS
WELCOME

**When you buy 25 disks for only £18.25
or 50 disks for only £27.50
or 100 disks for only £44.50**

All disks are Japanese Higrade 5.25 DS/DD certified to 96 tpi. They come with hub rings, envelopes & labels, and a unique 5 year guarantee - Great Value!

FREE!
with every order. Our new 30 page catalogue crammed with offers on consumables, BBC hardware and peripherals. And amazing prices and deals on all the latest BBC software! Catalogue available separately 50p

NEBULAE
5.25 INCH 100% ERROR FREE

ORDER BY PHONE FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH

Nebulae, Dept. MH FREEPOST, Kilroot Park
Industrial Estate, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim, BT38 7BR
Telephone (09603) 51020 (Monday to Friday 9 to 5)
7 Day delivery and 14 day money back period.
We accept orders from all government bodies, schools, universities, PLCs etc

Tel: (09603) 51020

FREEPOST YOUR ORDER TODAY — NO STAMP REQUIRED

REVIEWS

THE GAMES PAGE

RAMPANT REPTONS

Sam Greenhill dons green eye-shade and steps into the hot seat with his round-up of latest info for keyboard crashers, including the newest incarnation of an old-favourite

There's a lot happening on the games front, most of it from Superior, but Audiogenic, working on a game called *Shark*, a horizontally-scrolling shoot-em-up, plus two or three others still under wraps.

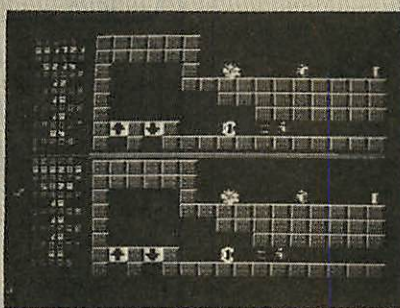
By the time you read this, Tynesoft should have brought out *Sygon*, its version of *Commando*. The theme is very much the same – you control a *Rambo*-style soldier and your task is to rescue captives from an infinitely large enemy army. According to Tynesoft's David Croft, the game is 'of greater quality' than *Commando*, so it should be worth getting your hands on a copy.

Also from Tynesoft is another sports simulation. This time, however, it's not set in the cold and is appropriately named *Summer Olympiad*. It's to be released at the same time as the Olympic games – does this mean we won't see any more Tynesoft Olympic simulations until the next games in 1992?

The *Repton* era continues, with the lovable green lizard and his trusty time machine in yet another set of screens for 'Repton 3', called *Repton Thru Time* – will there be no end? In his latest escapade, Repton meets dinosaurs in prehistoric caves, is chased around pyramids in ancient Egypt by mummies, and collects gold coins amid the smog and grime of Victorian times back at home.

Then it's on to the present where Repton experiences city life, collecting cola cans and avoiding traffic wardens. Of course, to round off any time traveller's day, it must be forward to the future. Here, you-know-who is pursued by little green Martians in his quest for crystals, while evading black holes and other various unpleasant devices.

To promote the new game, Superior is selling Repton cuddly toys. Presently available are the old but not forgotten blue, yellow and green design; and Arctic Rep-



A new software house was launched recently. Mandarin Software won't be writing its own games but marketing those of other companies. Famous names like Level 9 are involved and a new version of *Time and Magik* will be out soon for the Master. First release for the Beeb was two-player fast-action game *Icarus* (above), written by the Powerhouse team who were responsible for *Dunjunz*.

ton and a teenage model. Egyptian Reptons are being offered as prizes but *Repton* fans should watch out for next month's *Acorn User* competition, where Repton cuddly toys will be among the prizes that are up for grabs.

Superior has a number of games in the pipeline, the first, to be released sometime in July, is called . . . *Pipeline*. You are Red O'Dare, a small chap who has to crawl along the pipes of an oil refinery putting out fires. This is just another snakes and ladders game, but knowing Superior it ought to have something unique to make it a cut above the average.

After *Pipeline*, comes a game similar to *Codename Droid*, called *Exile*, set for release by August. This was going to come out earlier but it has been delayed because of a novelette that will accompany it. The story goes that you are called to a planet by a distress call from a party being destroyed by the evil Triax – not a type of film for your camera, just someone who

carries out experiments on unsuspecting human beings.

Archimedes owners who are eager to see the end of *Zarch*, can now do so. Having loaded the game and settled yourself comfortably on the launch pad, pressing Q, T and U simultaneously enters you into cheat mode. If this fails first time, press S to reinstate sound and try again. Once in cheat mode, there are three utilities that can aid matters considerably. You can toggle between manual and automatic pilot by pressing D, and refuel by pressing F – it's particularly useful if you hold down F when chasing a bomber, so that the bombs don't affect you. By pressing L you can grant yourself an extra life. Holding down L provides you with enough lives to get to wave 59, perhaps with a little help from the auto-pilot, where the game ends with a rather disconcerting finale.

The latest news from Robico, which produced *The Hunt*, is another graphic adventure, to be released soon. It has also just begun work on a sequel to *Village of the Lost Souls* but that won't be around for some time yet.

Minerva has taken a break from business software, and has almost finished two Arc games, both of which should be much better than *Minotaur*. One's called *Hoverbod* and sounds like a cross between *Quest* and *Starquake*, only with better graphics. The other game is a renewed golden oldie – *Mission Control*. Here you control three bases and six cities. The idea is to direct your missiles at the descending aliens.

That's all for now, but you'll be hearing from me next month as I have taken over The Games Page from arch keyboard crasher David Lawrence. If you have any games coming out, pokes, cheats or a high score, send them to me at The Games Page, Acorn User, Redwood Publishing Ltd, 20-26 Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ.

4MATION EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES
LINDEN LEA, ROCK PARK, BARNSTAPLE, DEVON EX32 9AQ
TELEPHONE: 0271 455666



ELECTRONIC MAIL BOX TTNS 01:YNK045

- ★ Programs 2764, 27128, 27256, 27512, 27513 & 27011, inc. "A" & CMOS types.
- ★ Plugs into user port on BBC B, 128 or Master.
- ★ High Quality TEXTOL ZIF socket.
- ★ 21 or 12.5 Volt programming.
- ★ UVP 1.1 ROM has five * commands.
- ★ Custom made cream aluminium case

£45.00

- ★ Programs 2764, 27128 & 27256, including "A" & CMOS types.
- ★ Plugs into user port on BBC B, 128 or Master.
- ★ High Quality TEXT00L ZIF socket.
- ★ 21 or 12.5 Volt programming.
- ★ UVP 1.1 ROM has five * commands.
- ★ Very easy to use hardware and software.

£30.00

The UVIPAC was designed especially for the home computer enthusiast requiring to erase up to 3 EPROMs at a time. Also erases Datapaks.

- ★ Compact 90 x 80 x 40mm size.
- ★ 240 Volt mains powered.
- ★ 15 Minute timer option in (T) model.
- ★ Timer + sounder option in (TS) model.
- ★ Spare tubes only £3.00.

UVIPAC
£21.50

UVIPAC (T)
£26.50

UVIPAC (TS)
£28.50



Basic uncased 8/16K programmer for 12.5 Volt
Eproms. Programs most "A" and CMOS types.
Including UVP 1.1 ROM software.

£15.00 WHILE STOCKS LAST

EPROMS	1-2	3-9	10 up
27128-25	£3.70	£3.50	£3.30
27C128-25	£4.00	£3.70	£3.50
27256-25	£5.00	£4.90	£4.80

All types use 12.5 Volt Vpp
S A E for old UVIPROM 21 to 12.5 data.

Ground Control

TEL: 0702 230324

DEPT. AU7
GROUND CONTROL
ALFREDA AVENUE
HULLBRIDGE
ESSEX SS5 6LT

ALL PRICES INCLUDE
VAT AND P&P
MAIL/TELEPHONE ORDERS
ONLY PLEASE.
EDUCATIONAL AND
GOVERNMENT ORDERS
WELCOME.

Quality Service at Competitive Prices

	CASS	DISC	COMP	GODAX	SUPERIOR	Elite			
ADDICTIVE				Kourtyard	7.95 10.95	-	Barbarian	7.95 10.95 12.95	10.95 12.95 17.50
Football Manager		-	-	Skirmish	7.95 10.95	-	Spycat	7.95 10.95 12.95	10.95 12.95 17.50
	2.99			IMAGINE			Quest	7.95 10.95 12.95	5.95 6.95 7.95
ALTERNATIVE				Arkanoid	7.20 -	-	Play It Again Sam 2	7.95 10.95 12.95	7.95 12.95 -
All Titles	1.99	-	-	Pedro	1.99 -	-	Play It Again Sam	7.75 10.95 12.95	7.95 11.95 -
ASL				INCENTIVE			Spellbinder	7.75 10.95 12.95	7.95 11.95 -
Impact	7.95 11.95	-	-	Graphic Adventure	19.95 22.95	-	Elixir	7.75 10.95 12.95	7.75 12.95 -
Ransack	7.75 10.95	-	-	Creator	7.75 10.95	-	Bone Cruncher	7.75 10.95 12.95	7.75 12.95 -
Despatch Rider	7.20 9.95	-	-				Life of Repton	5.95 6.95 7.75	7.75 12.95 -
Ziggy	7.20 9.95	-	-	LARSOFT			Palace of Magic	7.75 10.95 12.95	6.75 10.95 -
				Puppet Man	3.95 -	-	Crazy Rider	7.75 10.95 12.95	The Big KO
CDS				Nine Dancers	3.95 -	-	Around the World 40	5.95 6.95 7.75	SPECIAL OFFERS
Colossus Chess 4	7.75 12.95	-	-	Wychwood	3.95 -	-	Screens		ROBICO DISCS ON SPECIAL OFFER ARE
				Rising of Salandra	4.95 -	-	Superior Collection 1	7.75 10.95 12.95	40T ONLY
				Hex	3.95 -	-	Superior Collection 2	7.75 10.95 12.95	Rick Hanson
DATABASE				LEISURE GENIUS			Grand Prix	7.75 10.95 12.95	Project Thesius
Mini Office 2	12.45 14.95 19.50	-	-	Scrabble	10.95 12.95	-	Construction	7.50 10.95 12.95	Myorem
Mini Office 2 (MASTER	- 17.50	-	-	Monopoly	10.95 12.95	-	Speech	7.50 10.95 12.95	- 5.95 -
80TO)							Acornsoft Hits 1	7.75 10.95 12.95	Enthar 7
French On The Run	7.75	-	-	MANDARIN			Acornsoft Hits 2	7.75 10.95 12.95	Island of Xaan
				Icarus	7.95 10.95	-			2.95 -
DESIGN PEOPLE				MIRRORSOFT					1.99 -
Sink The Bismark	- 9.95	-	-	Strike Force Harrier	3.95 -	-			
Tanks!	- 10.95	-	-	Spitfire	7.75 10.95	-			
Battle of Britain	7.75 10.95	-	-						
Midway	- 11.95	-	-	MOSIAC					
				Yes Prime Minister	12.95 17.50	-			
DOMARK				ROBICO					
Star Wars	7.95 11.95	-	-	The Hunt	7.95 10.95	-			
				Rick Hanson Trilogy	18.95 19.95	-			
DR. SOFT				Village of Lost Souls	7.95 10.95	-			
Phantom Combat	2.99 4.99	-	-	Reelme	2.95 4.95	-			

Access

Access

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE & PACKING

(Overseas Orders add £1.00 per order or Airmail £2.00 per item)

Cheques/PO payable to:

C & F ASSOCIATES

and send to

C & F ASSOCIATES (AU) CRANFORD HOUSE,
WOOLSERY, BIDEFORD, N. DEVON EX39 5QW

Telephone: (023 73) 619

Orders normally despatched within 24 hours of receipt but allow maximum of 7 days

For our comprehensive range of BBC and Electron Programmes please send for list

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE & PACKING
(Overseas Orders add £1.00 per order or Airmail £2.00 per item)

Cheques/PO payable to:



C & F ASSOCIATES

and send to

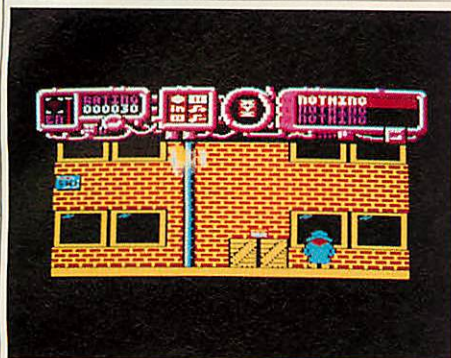
**C & F ASSOCIATES (AU) CRANFORD HOUSE,
WOOLSERY, BIDEFORD, N. DEVON EX39 5QW**
Telephone: (023 73) 619

Orders normally despatched within 24 hours of receipt but allow maximum of 7 days
For our comprehensive range of BBC and Electron Programmes please send for list

REVIEWS

GAMES

CAT ON ICE



Spycat; Superior Software; BBC: £9.95, (tape) £11.95 (disc); Master Compact £14.95 (disc); Electron: £9.95 (tape)

There is nothing astoundingly new in Superior's latest offering, in which you must guide a Paddington Bear clone through 100 screens of fiendish puzzles and unusual adversaries. But don't let this put you off immediately, *Spycat* is a very amusing game. The hero, Peter Correct (pardon?), must find three top secret documents, microfilm them and then emigrate to Greenland to write up his escapades.

You can carry three items at a time and there are about 30 objects dotted about the game. Some are easy to find: there's a Z88, an oxygen cylinder and various passcards. Some, like the documents, are hidden in cupboards. Others must be bartered for. This takes place between you and the other people and machines in the game. You can meet M, Q and even the good ol' PM, Mrs Thatcher in Downing Street! There's also a tea machine, though it seems to dispense only Underground tickets!

Your unusual adversaries include surveillance cameras, space-suited people and electrified floors. All of these drain your energy if you hit them. I found the collision detections a bit on the harsh side and, as the sprites are large, it's quite hard to miss them sometimes. However, the sprites move smoothly and the main character is quite well animated.

Screen layout is very good, the 'standard' format of a shrunk Mode 5 screen with a palette switch is used to great effect. The status bar is nicely drawn and very detailed while the main screen, although quite small, contains some very nice 3D shading effects. On the other hand, the

icon system for selecting actions is rather fiddly. Actions like 'get', 'drop', 'enter' and 'use' should have been on keys. Some actions seem to change your selected item – very strange and annoying.

After about half an hour the best I got was a rating of 2330 and the custody of US Secrets! Overall, I found *Spycat* fun to play, despite a passing similarity to certain Audiogenic games.

David Lawrence

HEAVY METAL

Uridium; Hewson Consultants; BBC; £7.95 (tape)

I remember Hewson Consultants from a few years back with their *Nightflight* flight simulator, and it appears that they haven't been idle in the meantime. *Uridium* is a fast-action arcade shoot-em-up, and pretty impressive it is, too.

The action takes place above the surface of some large structure, possibly a large enemy spaceship, which scrolls horizontally against a background of fixed stars. The background scrolling is quite simply the smoothest I've ever seen on a BBC micro, and up to the standard of arcade machines.

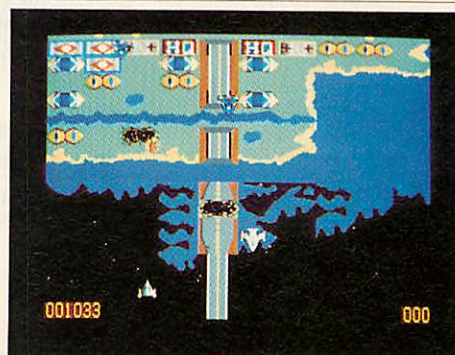
The enemy ships are also made more 'real' by using the two shades of blue and black to give an impression of shading; they, too, move very smoothly. Your task is to shoot down weaving and looping enemy ships, destroy ground installations and, finally, set down on a landing strip before moving onto the next wave.

Even though it took me a long time to load the game from cassette, I was left with a good impression – the graphics impressed me that much. The controls were a little awkward in their action; the positioning is user-definable but the forward/backward response was strangely weighted, though quite playable. Apart from that, the game is technically excellent.

The various stages of the game are associated with metals: Zinc, Lead, Copper and so on. *Uridium* is presumably the highest level, but I didn't get anywhere near that far into the game! I tired of it eventually, but given an arcade trackball I could have played for hours.

Ken Stewart

ARC-ADE ACTION



Quazer; Julain Rockey, Brecklands, Broad Oak, Shrewsbury, Shropshire; Archimedes; £8.95 (disc)

At last Archimedes owners have a game of mindless violence! *Quazer* is a souped up 'zap the aliens' game, along the lines of *Firetrack*: you fly your ship over a scrolling landscape, destroying as many of the ground installations as you can while dodging and shooting the alien onslaught.

You progress through the 11 levels by shooting a certain number of red diamonds on each level; if you don't shoot enough you lose a life, but if you do you're given the password to the next level.

There is a range of different aliens, some of them familiar looking mouse – pointers and floppy disc icons, for example. Some swoop down while others perform complex loops, and there is the occasional one that homes in on you. Of course the aliens don't just fly about, they also bombard you. To make life even more fun, it is possible to crash into bits of the scenery.

The scrolling is very even except during an explosion, when it hiccups slightly. None of the sprites are animated, but they all move very smoothly no matter how many are on the screen. The instructions scroll up the screen, Star-Wars style, accompanied by a pleasant tune.

The collision detection seems a bit one-sided and quite often bullets emerge from slightly to the right of the gun. The scrolling message on the title page also manages to take a piece of the border with it. The game gets too hard too quickly, but out of the small pool of Arc games, *Quazer* is definitely the best. Although not as graphically impressive as some, it is fun to play.

David Lawrence

Diamik

Tangent W

Tangent is a completely new range of Multi-Functional systems furniture developed after years of market research.

The result is a futuristic design, capable of meeting virtually all today's technology teaching requirements.

Manufactured to Diamik's usual high specification to give you unrivalled quality, Tangent is so flexible it will enable you to have a totally co-ordinated design to cover technology subjects right across the curriculum.

From the basic desk you can build up to achieve the most compact workstations to your own exact specifications and budgets. If your requirements change, in years to come, 'Tangent' will change with you, by adding, or taking away, any of the comprehensive list of additional components.



Design



Craft



Technolo



Diamik Educational/Computer Furniture

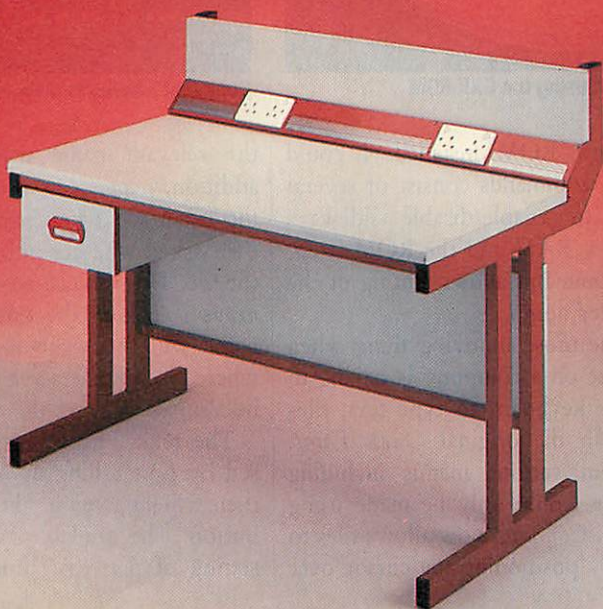
Fairfield

Computing

Drawing Boards, Single and Full Width Monitor/Printer Stands, Drawers, Cupboards, Mains and Low Voltage Power Supplies, Light Boxes, Tool Racks and Linking Worktops are just a few of the comprehensive list of components available from which to build your system.



Business Studies



REVIEWS

S O F T W A R E

BEND IT, SHAPE IT

Rob Miller reviews a new font editor and effects ROM for Quest Paint

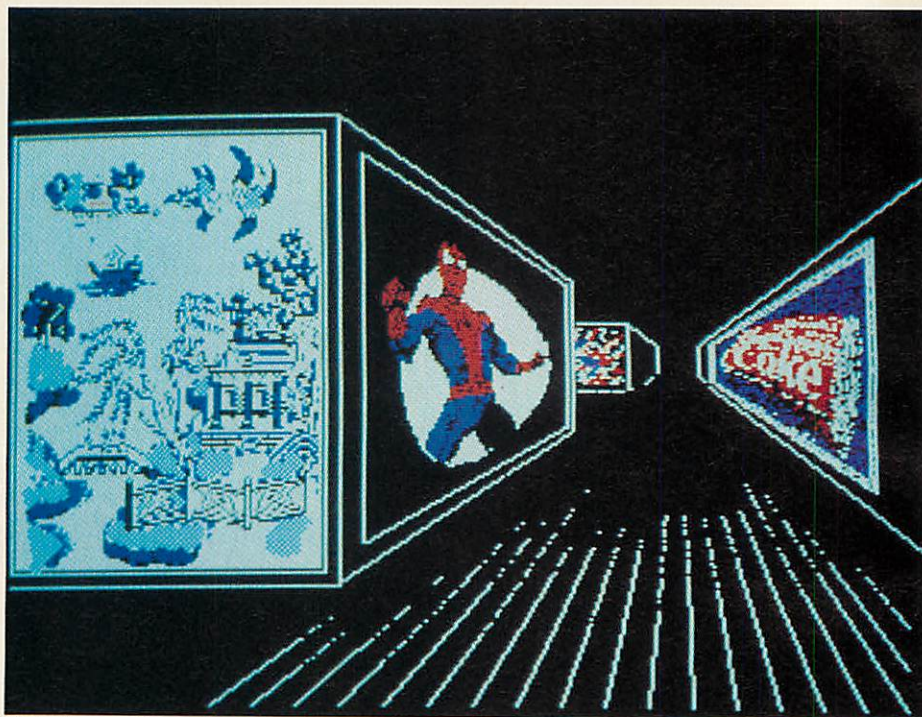
Last October, Watford Electronics brought out its *Quest Paint* art package for the BBC B and Master series. The list of features was impressive but still lacked some facilities that would have made it a complete package. The lack of a font designer and special effects such as Rotate and Distort have now been remedied with the arrival of *Conquest* from Watford.

The software comes in the form of a 32k PAL ROM, similar to the *Quest Paint* ROM. This means that Master owners will have to mount the ROM on a ROM cartridge if they don't want to sacrifice sideways RAM. Another complication is that normal (Acorn standard) cartridges will not fit in the Master if they have PAL ROMs fitted. The only cartridge that will fit is an elongated model from Care Electronics (see address at end of article).

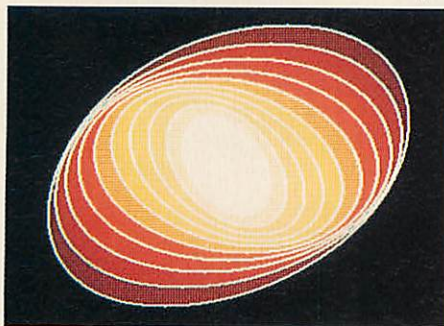
Once I had managed to fit the ROM, I switched on the machine and typed *HELP. The *Quest Paint* message appeared as usual, plus the info about the new *Conquest* ROM. All seemed to be working fine so after a flick through the manual I was ready to go.

Conquest consists of a list of new * commands plus some extensions and enhancements to the current facilities. The command *FONTEDIT gives access to the built-in font editor, and is actually treated as a separate language. By setting the LANG parameter in the Master's CMOS RAM to the position of the *Conquest* ROM, the computer will enter the Font Editor on power-up – not particularly useful but interesting. The rest of *Conquest* can only be accessed from within *Quest Paint*. This is where the problems started.

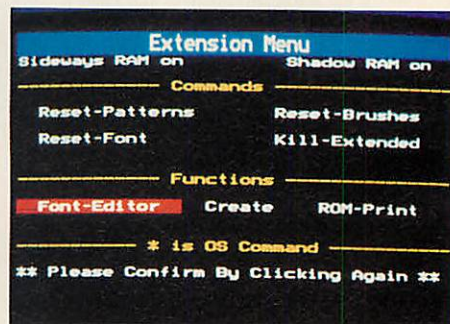
Try as I might, I could find no way of using the new commands. Even after several in-depth looks at the manual, I was still stumped. Admitting defeat, I contacted the people at Watford, only to be told that *Conquest* will only work with the latest version of *Quest Paint*. Back went my *Quest Paint* ROM and in return came the 'latest' version, number 1.10. Anyone with an earlier copy has been warned!



Distortion can be used to create perspective



Ellipses, drawn using the GXR ROM



Conquest's menu is disarmingly simple

With the new ROM installed, I could begin. The * commands consist of several instructions to enable/disable sideways RAM, shadow RAM and the ROM itself. Another * command allows editing of the in-built printer dump.

Perhaps the most annoying thing when using a mouse on a computer is having to return to the keyboard to type text, file-names, etc. In the original *Quest Paint*, selection from various menus including load and save, could only be made using the keyboard. *Conquest* now allows files to be selected by positioning the cursor over

the relevant name with the mouse. In addition, names can also be selected from the catalogue when saving files. You are then asked whether you wish to overwrite the file. This too can be controlled with the mouse: clicking the button after the file-name will overwrite that file; click anywhere else on the screen and the save will be aborted, leaving the original in place.

The remaining extensions can be accessed by first calling up the I/O menu and then clicking with the mouse's middle button. The available facilities include re-setting of patterns, brushes and fonts to

Pictures of up to 640 by 256 pixels can be created on disc or sideways RAM – eg, a picture roughly twice the size of a normal screen can be stored comfortably in a Master's sideways RAM.

The final commands are all graphics based and represented on screen by various icons. Most of them apply to rotation of solid/outlined ellipses, arcs, chords and segments. These in fact use the new graphics commands available on Acorn's GXR ROM and the Master OS, and are therefore unavailable unless you own either of the above.

The Distort function allows a selected area to be squashed or stretched into any four-sided shape, at any angle. Four clicks are required, to indicate the bottom left, top left, top right and bottom right corners of the cut-out. Even whole screens can be squashed into a few pixels. The maths to perform a distortion can be quite complex and so it normally takes some time to execute, and is as good a time as any to stop for a cup of coffee.

This is really a separate program on its own, and is treated as such in the manual. The editor can be accessed from Basic (or any

Once in the font editor you are presented with various grids and menus on a mode 0 screen. The characters from 32 to 126 are displayed along the bottom in their present-



Given the choice between *Super Art* and *QP/C*, I would still go for *QP/C*. Having used both extensively, I've found *QP/C* both easier and friendlier to use, and well worth the extra £20 or so it will cost you.

Rob Miller

Designing new fonts can often take a long time and can become quite tedious. Watford has therefore taken the opportunity to provide compatibility with other systems such as *AMX Pagemaker* (now called *AMX Stop Press*). Fonts from *Pagemaker* can be loaded directly into the editor without the need for any prior conversion.

Conquest, £33.35; Quest Paint + Mouse, £67.85. Both from Watford Electronics, Jessa House, 250 Lower High Street, Watford, Herts WD1 2AN. Tel. (0923) 37774. .
Care Master ROM Cartridge, £10.35 from Care Electronics, 800 St Albans Road, Garston, Watford, Herts WD2 6NL. Tel. (0923) 672102.

URGENT

Computer Concepts require a few talented programmers to join the team as soon as possible. We are looking for people with assembly language experience (any processor) to help with the many exciting projects under development.

Areas we are currently working in include; RISC hardware and software, multi-tasking operating systems, parallel processing, applications such as DTP and graphics, language developments, FAX boards and PC accelerator cards, etc.

Based in a large mansion in the Hertfordshire countryside you would join an informal, innovative company actively involved in the forefront of many modern computer developments.

If you think you have the talent, experience or qualifications (not necessarily all three) to help in any of the above areas then we are interested.

Contact:
Charles Moir,
Computer Concepts,
Gaddesden Place,
Hemel Hempstead,
Herts. HP2 6EX.
Tel. (0442) 63933

REVIEWS

H A R D W A R E

TRANSFORMER

Dave Fletcher investigates a hardware and software package that transforms a Model B into a Master 128

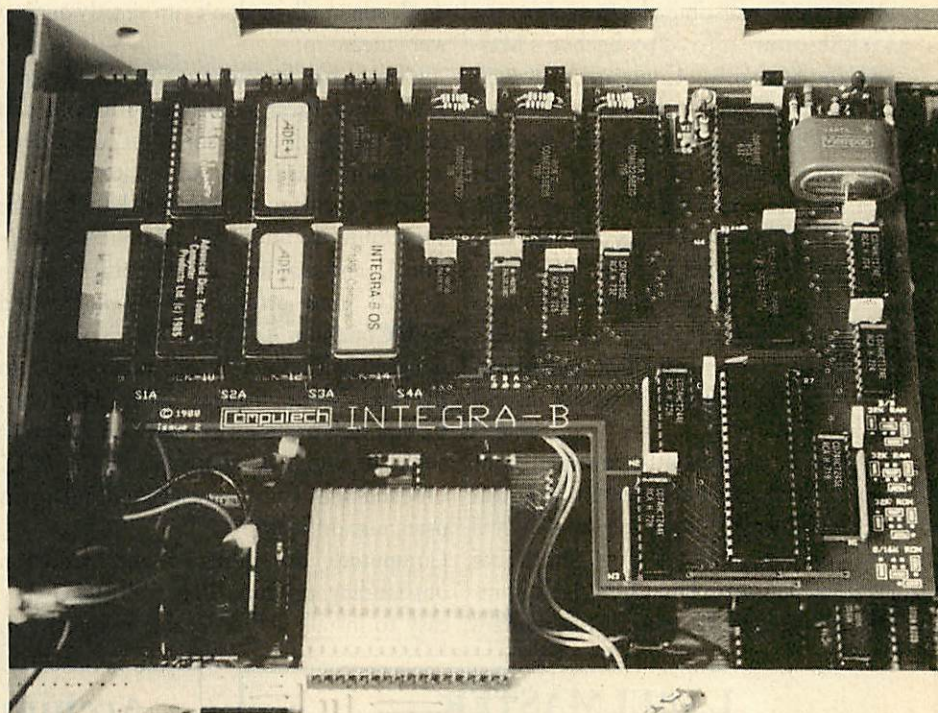
Although the Master 128 has been around for over two years, not everyone has upgraded. BBC B owners have a perfectly good computer, and many aren't ready to put their B on the scrap heap. But most of these people would love to change their model B into a Master. It seems hard to understand why no one has managed to build a comprehensive expansion package with everything on a single board. With its Integra B board, Computech has come up with an interesting answer.

The Integra-B expansion includes sideways RAM, extra sideways ROM sockets, shadow RAM, private RAM, battery back-up and a real-time clock. On the left side of the board are eight sockets which can be used for plugging in sideways ROM or additional RAM into which ROM images can be loaded from disc. At the rear of the board are four RAM chips which provide 64k of sideways RAM, a 20k shadow screen and 12k of private RAM. The remaining chips concern the real-time clock and battery back-up, plus some buffer chips.

The Integra-B takes you to the limit of sideways ROM and RAM, with eight sockets on the board, four sideways ROM sockets on the BBC board, and the four banks of sideways RAM. This combination is far better than the real Master, as the B ROM sockets take 8k, 16k, 32k ROMs, or extra RAM chips.

Computech does not supply any write protect switches for the sideways RAM, but there are two jumpers for write protection of RAM banks, 4, 5, 6 and 7. The Integra-B board easily fits inside the casing of the BBC Micro. It sits in the rear corner by the power supply, not over the RAM chips, making overheating problems less likely.

As with most ROM/RAM expansion boards, it is necessary to remove the main 6502 chip from the motherboard, and insert it into a socket on the Integra-B board. Self-adhesive strips hold the board along the walls of the casing, and the other corner of the board is plugged into the old 6502 socket, holding the board securely in posi-



The board fits into the rear corner next to the power supply, and requires five PCB connections.

tion. Another considerable improvement is how the Integra-B is wired to the BBC. Too many of the early sideways RAM and ROM boards were difficult to connect up. With the Integra-B, three coloured control leads are used – and they are also identified with letters on the board. Each goes to a link on the main board, and the only other connections to be made are for power.

Inserting the Integra-B board is very simple. The most difficult job was extracting the 6502 CPU and putting it into the Integra-B. The legs of the header plug used are of the highest quality – neither thin and flimsy, nor so thick that they ruin the original 6502 socket. When you start to fit some sideways ROM chips you realise what a good system Computech has designed.

The Master's Operating System (OS 3.20) has a range of additional star commands which make the computer easier to use. The service ROM offers a number of these. You can use *APPEND to add to existing files. *SPOOLON is similar to the *SPOOL command but it appends to the end of a file rather than creating a new one. A list of active ROMs is displayed with *ROMS,

and there is *UNPLUG to disable a sideways ROM without physically unplugging it – ideal for star command clashes.

*SRLOAD loads a file into sideways RAM, but unlike the Master 128, there is the extra I parameter used by the Master Compact. Clearing out sideways RAM can be a problem with the Master 128. The Integra-B provides a new command, *SRWIPE, for this. The Master *SRDATA command is missing, but Computech intends to release an upgrade version of the software which will include it.

As the Integra-B also has battery-backed RAM, it is able to store the computer's start-up configuration. *CONFIGURE sets a configuration option, while *STATUS displays the current settings. Sixteen separate options are provided, but configurations can be saved and loaded from disc too – an outstanding addition.

The real-time clock on the Integra-B board, and the set of commands used for giving the time and date, is comparable but not totally compatible with the Master. *TIME is the same, and responds with the day, date, and time. *DATE will display the

REVIEWS

H A R D W A R E

date in the format Wed, 21 Dec 1988. But there is no PRINT TIMES statement. This also means that TIMES cannot be used to set the time and date. So setting the time is done with *TIME = 15:45:30.

There are a number of upgrades available to the Master's real-time clock, such as the *ALARM feature offered by Beebug's Master ROM. Strangely, Computech doesn't offer anything like that. But there is *CALENDAR, which will display the current month, and a whole host of date calculations are also offered - for example, what day of the week a certain date falls on.

New star commands include *BUFFER, used to set up a printer buffer between 8 and 64k; and *BOOT which is similar to a *KEY 10 command, except that it effectively programs the main power switch instead of the BREAK key.

It's alright permanently altering your Model B to nearly be a Master 128, but what about being able to run it as it was before you expanded it? Computech has thought of that too. The OSMODE command sets the machine to act as a standard

model B, a BBC B with shadow RAM, a BBC B+ or a BBC Master 128.

When you add non-standard hardware to your micro, there are bound to be difficulties using certain software. ROM software can be a particular problem. At worst they don't run at all, or don't run exactly as they were meant to.

One of my favourite pieces of software, AMS Stop Press publishing package, can cause problems with some manufacturers' expansion boards. But with Integra-B, everything seems to work perfectly. All of the View suite are fine, especially View Professional, and so are all the other Acorn ROMs. Some problems were experienced with Computer Concepts' Inter series, particularly with Inter-Word, mainly due to the way Mode changes occur. However, Computech has put two new configuration commands into its controller ROM, SHX ON and SHX OFF, which should solve this particular difficulty.

Computech has designed and made an outstanding product. It is well built, very easy to install, and is reliable in operation.

The physical stability of the board is outstanding. As Integra-B is an all-in-one board, the normal compatibility with other expansion boards is no problem.

After using the board extensively, it seems a highly successful and effective means of combining sideways RAM and ROM, shadow and private RAM, a real-time-clock and battery back-up.

My only concern over the Integra-B is one of cost. At £135, it is very expensive. This is underlined when you look at the trade-in deals offered by many dealers. So is it worth paying out around £135 for an Integra-B board and adding it to your old BBC, when you could trade up to a Master 128 for a bit more?

You can expect around £225 for an issue 7 BBC B, making the cost of a Master about £195. The Integra-B costs £135 - and remember that you don't have the ADFS, View, Viewsheets, the Editor, nor the extra graphics commands in the new operating system. However, if you really want to Masterise your B then the Integra-B is an upgrade path worth following.

LABELMASTER

THE MOST VERSATILE LABEL-PRINTING PROGRAM

All you label-printing requirements available in one easy-to-use program.

Messages labels - hundreds of uses for home and business, e.g. labelling samples, products, packaging, books, discs etc., using a variety of print styles and sizes.

Address labels - create mailing lists and print them onto labels.

All formatting is done for you. Accepts variety of label sizes.

Too many features to list - telephone us for details.

Requires 80-column screen and Epson-compatible printer (address labels can also be printed on daisywheel).

Single colour version £18 Multi-colour version (for colour printer) £23.

Available on 40- or 80 track disc for all models of BBC including Master & Compact and also so Electron. Please state model when ordering. Please add £1 for 3.5" discs.

CAN BE VIEWED AT CARE ELECTRONICS.

15k BUFFER KIT FOR JUKI 5510

Fitted in minutes (no soldering required) full easy-to-follow instructions provided
Only £18

All prices include VAT and p&p

17 Ingfield Terrace, Slaithwaite, Huddlesfield HD7 5BJ

Tel: 0484 846126.

Archimedes Macro Assembler

Features:

- * Full ARM Instruction Set Supported
- * Powerful Macro Facility
- * Conditional Assembly
- * Free Upgrade

£34.50 (inc. VAT)

The Wingpass Assembler is designed to be used in conjunction with the ANSI 'C' Compiler. No linker is supplied.

Wingpass Ltd,

2 Milestone Rd, Knebworth, HERTS SG3 6DA

IEEE488 INTERFACES FOR THE ACORN ARCHIMEDES AND SPRINGBOARD COMPUTER SYSTEMS

The combination of Acorn 32 bit RISC Technology and Intelligent Interfaces hardware and software design results in a high performance interface which fully implements the IEEE Std 488 for communication with test and measurement instruments.

Intelligent Interfaces designed, develop, manufacture and support the Acorn IEEE488 Interface for the BBC Model B, B+ and Master 128 Microcomputers.

Officially Appointed Acorn Scientific Dealer.
Officially Appointed Compaq Dealer Associate.

Intelligent Interfaces Ltd

43b Wood Street
Stratford-upon-Avon
Warwickshire CV37 6JQ

Tel: 0789 415875
or 0703 261514
Telex: 312242 MIDTLX G

PANASONIC 3 1/2" DISK DRIVES

1/2 height Model JU-363 1 megabyte low component Double Sided, Double Density 80 track drives with Shugart compatible interface using 34 way IDC connector. Uncased, with power connector.

£59.50 + VAT.

Please Note:

*Data cable for BBC available at £7.50 + VAT

*Carriage £3.00 + VAT

*Quantity discount of 20% for 10+

*We still have a small quantity of Hitachi

3" 40 track drives available at £24.95 + VAT



PLESSEY Model T24 V22/V22bis MODEMS

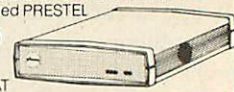
Compact 1200/2400 Baud modem featuring auto call & auto answer & auto bit rate recognition. With manual & connection details for high speed PRESTEL for BBC. Originally priced at over £700.

£169.00

Please Note:

*Carriage £5.00 + VAT

*Acoustic couplers available new from **£14.95 + VAT**



MATMOS LTD,
1 Church Street, Cuckfield, W. Sussex, RH17 5JZ.
Tel: (0444) 414484/454377

COMPUTER APPRECIATION,
30/31 Northgate, Canterbury, Kent, CT1 1BL.
Tel: (0227) 470512

REVIEWS

SOFTWARE

PHOTOGRAPHS ON FILE

Sam and Richard Greenhill test System DeltaPlus
in a real-life environment

The latest offering from Minerva Systems is its second database for the Archimedes, *System Delta-Plus*, which can operate within the WIMP environment. It is the true successor to *Deltabase*, which was mainly a BBC micro conversion. The program stretches the Arc's power, speed and capacity to a good length: Minerva claims a possible total of 2.4 billion records, and 16 million fields – the sort of figures that could be safely associated only with a powerful computer like the Archimedes.

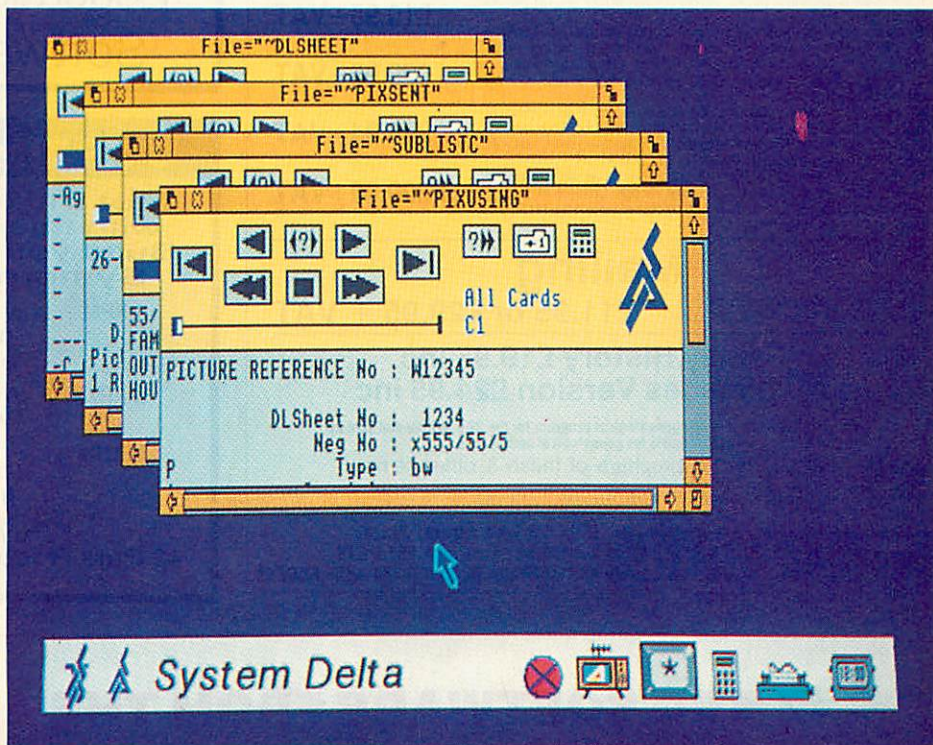
The best way to review a piece of software is to try it out in a real situation, which is what we did. We run a photographic library in North London which comprises more than 150,000 pictures, of which roughly 7000 are out on loan at any given moment. However only about 10 per cent of these 7000 are used in books or magazines and the other 90 per cent are returned unused. A trusty BBC micro currently keeps track but, as time passes and the library expands, its memory is bulging and it is becoming just too small. The perfect field test for *System Delta-Plus* was to try it out in place of the BBC, and at the same time create a better management system for our library.

WIMP demo

First we examined the WIMP card index program supplied on the disc, to see if it would suit our needs.

After making a copy of the original disc and booting it up, you are presented with a menu page (largely taken up by a spinning *System Delta* logo). Pressing 'W' selects the WIMP card index program and puts you in the work area for the database. Here you can call up a menu which has two main elements. These allow you to open files and create new layouts, and there are also small desktop icons calling facilities such as a clock and a calculator.

The manual provided with the system is worthy of a commendation, especially for its experimental section – a practically vital component for such a complicated package – although I feel they could have gone into more detail in certain places.



Four Files on screen – all can be searched at the same time

A number of demonstration files are provided on the disc for use in combination with the experimental section to help you get to know the system. One of these contains information on imaginary people – names, addresses, etc – as a simple example of what can be done.

When you open this demo file, the computer displays the first card in the file, along with a control panel that resembles that of a cassette recorder. You can browse through the file using 'fast forward' and 'rewind' – but if the file has 2.4 billion records in it, this could be a rather tedious exercise. Don't worry: *Delta-plus* provides an extensive search menu which covers practically everything from a simple 'find card' routine to a complex inquest deep into individual fields.

However, believe it or not, it takes a long time to search for specified criteria. When I tried it it took 20 seconds to get through 60 cards. I would hate to see how long it would take to get through the 2.4 billion that Minerva claims it can handle. But if you assign a field to be a 'key' one when creating

the layout, the computer will find criteria almost instantly if you use the Card Search icon which sits beside the fast forward and rewind. You can also add cards, according to the demo file's layout specifications, and alter records.

Once the many features involved in viewing the cards have been mastered, the manual suggests you attempt to create a layout of your own. This is achieved by calling up the menu and clicking on File Creation. After confirmation, the disc drive starts up and spends a long time loading in the new program. Long waits while the drive does its stuff are quite common and can become a little annoying. Archimedes 440 owners will be pleased to learn that *System Delta-Plus* is compatible with their machine, which means they can copy the programs over to hard disc, greatly reducing loading times.

Choosing the Create New File option and entering a filename provokes the disc drive into another session of spinning while you watch and wait. Then you are presented with the framework for a card design

Business Programs

Payroll and Wages

Now in its seventh year. The only BBC program for wages, tax and National Insurance for up to 400 employees covering Weekly, Fortnightly, Four weekly or Monthly pay whether contracted in or out. Accepts up to 46 items of data per employee in two parts. Pay and personnel, prints out P35 data, personal information per employee for P45 and P60 forms. The Payroll accepts standard, regular pay or compilation of pay from hourly, three overtime rates, pension funds, sick-pay, SMP, SSP, holiday pay, bonuses, pre and post-tax adjustments and even no pay. Three summaries, two different types of payslips and optional coin analysis. Annual contract which keeps you up to date with the budget changes. Twin NCR payslips. Send for demo disk.

£49.95 + VAT

Bookkeeping

1) Double entry bookkeeping for home or club use. All data kept in memory. Three character analysis code enables you to know where the money comes from and where it goes. 48 transactions per A4 page. Analysis summary of up to 30 categories.

2) As 1) + Random Access giving 2000 items. CASH/BANK or VAT/BANK headings. Password controlled. String searches. For schools, clubs, churches, non credit business.

3) As 2) + Credit facility and statements. For small working on credit businesses.

4) As 3) + Invoicing, Orders, Quotations, etc. Full sorting of data by 5 options. Automated statements, mailing labels. Multiple automatic nominal ledgers. For independent schools and VAT businesses who wish to cut the effort.

5) Micro-Trader is a full accountancy package with features right through to final Balance Sheet. Stock Control at £75 + VAT extra. For shops/firms wanting full accounting facilities. Payroll can be integrated.

£11.95+VAT

£19.95+VAT

£29.95+VAT

£49.94+VAT

£200.00+VAT

Mailing

218 to 1875 addresses on disc.

Multiple labels, mail merge and sorts.

£11.95 or £29.95 + VAT

Family History £19.95 inc Archimedes Version £24.95 inc

As far as we know the only genealogical program for the BBC written and sold by genealogists for genealogical enthusiasts.



Send for full brochure of these & other items.

Demo payroll disk £2.50. Postage add 57p.

Micro-Aid

(AU), 25 Fore Street, Praze,
Camborne, Cornwall TR14 0JX
or telephone 0209-831274 with ACCESS



NEW

**maths
package**

exploration of number patterns & chains
includes easy-to-use software
18 copyright-free pupil worksheets
teacher's booklet including topic ideas
for ages 9 to 16 **£18 (inclusive price)**

SAMPLER DISCS Infant/Junior or IT 6 x 18p stamps

Somasoft
**Educational
Software**

please state whether Arc
BBC 40T / BBC 80T / Nimbus

1, Lees Barn Road, Radcliffe-
on-Trent, Notts NG12 2DT
Phone (06073) 4120

J-XP The Expert System Shell

**Get into Artificial Intelligence
with this professional program.
Build your own 100+ rule Expert
System with the J-XP Shell.**

J-XP	with mode 7 & 3 (needs a Master or shadow RAM)	£50
J-XP7	with mode 7 only (for B, B+ or Master)	£40
Little	J-XP (demonstration disc, limited to 10 rules)	£5

Buy NOW from J-Sys Ltd,
43 Park Road, Watford, WD1 3



BBC SOFTWARE FROM THE ADVISORY UNIT

ECONET QUEST - an integrated package of the best selling Quest program including the database and its utilities. **£30**

BMC Emulate a 16 bit computer ideal for Computer Studies courses. **£20**

DISCLOZE a text disclosing program used to develop reading skills. **£12**

FADS Fashion design to assess the effects of fashion on figure types. **£25**

MOSAIC - A simple powerful design package using tile-based patterns. Print on Epson black and White; Tandy or Integrex colour. **£20**

ALPHA - a unique language processor on a chip that can be tailored to suit the individual writer. **£30**

QSTATS - display your Quest data in bar charts, pie charts, histograms, cumulative frequency, averages, etc. **£20**

QMAP - Map Quest data on to maps. Includes software to create your own maps. **£20**

QGRAB Capture data from the real world using analogue sensors, store it and display it. **£20**

QUEST 64 - for Master only. This is super Quest - 40/80 column displays, 64k datafiles, very fast. How can you live without it? **£30**

QUEST DATAFILES Numerous datafiles and curriculum packs for use in Home Economics, Geography, History etc. **£12 each**

FRENCH CORRESPONDENCE enables you to generate and print a variety of letters in French. **£12**

STARS - a location game where you make decisions on retail process for different petrol stations. **£12**

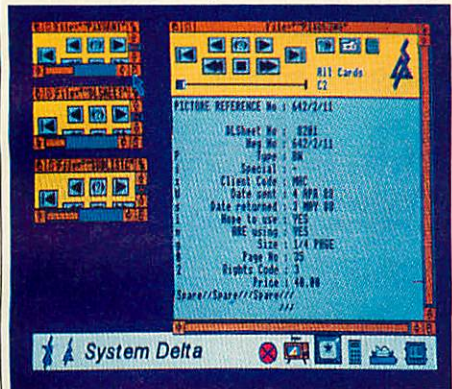
THE ADVISORY UNIT, ENDYMION ROAD, HATFIELD, HERTS AL10 8AU Tel (07072) 65443

All software is for BBCB, B+ and Master. Catalogue on request.

REVIEWS

which you can mould into almost anything you like. You initially have only 79 vertical lines by 26 horizontal ones, but this can be expanded to 255 by at least 80,000.

Using the mouse and keyboard you can type in various titles like 'name' or 'address', then allocate each title a field, using a field definition window which specifies many aspects of the field such as whether it is a string or a number, and how many decimal places the number would have (for instance, prices would always have two). You can also nominate it as being a key field for use in searches. And you don't have to worry about getting it right because it is possible to modify existing layouts. (You should read up on this first for, when I tried it, it wiped my file. Minerva has provided plenty of warning boxes, which can be switched off, but there should be a



Three Files can be used as icons or menus

special, preferably permanent warning.)

The layout designing program offers a great deal of versatility, which is important to experienced users who intend to get the most out of the system. The person who is assigned the job of entering all the information on each card will be grateful for the inclusion of the advanced maths utility, which allows just about anything Basic can do. An example of simple maths is for the computer to calculate the age of a person from the given birth date. This would save the user having to type out both each time.

System Delta-Plus is capable of multitasking: up to four files can be loaded in at once, and then, for example, all four can be searched simultaneously, or three can be searched while the other one is worked on. The WIMP card index program is very user-friendly, but can also be very advanced, making it ideal for both the novice and the expert. However I have three niggles. First, when in the file creation mode, it would have been nice to have had the environment of a wordprocessor, or at least an insert/overwrite key, and definitely

DELTA FOR SCHOOLS ADMIN

If you have to prepare school class lists, examination entry lists or staffing returns, Minerva's *School Administrator* software could be the best buy you ever made. But before you write the cheque for £69.95, read about its limitations.

First you must get *System Delta* itself, a good all round database with versions available for every kind of BBC micro. In the case of the basic Model B, it comes in the form of an extra ROM which provides universal database commands, a disc providing a Card Index application and an 84-page A5 manual. That costs £65 on its own, but has many uses apart from school administration.

You then need the *School Administrator* disc for the additional £70. It comes with a similar 39-page manual and, although I liked the package, I did not like the print style of the manuals, which are closely typed on a matrix printer using a bold typeface.

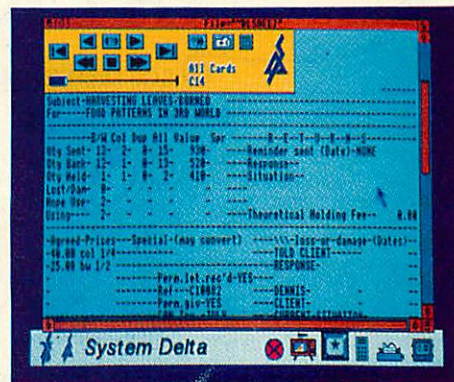
In theory anyone using *System Delta*, or any other reasonably comprehensive database, could construct such a package on their own – given time. But buying it ready-made saves much hard work and possible irritation. It would be suitable for most normal schools but best at secondary level where examinations are a feature of life. It holds a file of pupils with their addresses, gender, dates of birth, classes and examination courses. Similar files for teachers and for the examinations can be maintained.

It can then print out selective lists in most of the orders and formats you are likely to need, including the dreaded DES Form 7, plus examination timetables with the cost of entries which is set up once a year. The package even has its own built in calculator. All that is ideal, although you'll need to use a printer with a wide carriage to make a neat job.

To my mind there is less flexibility than if you designed it yourself and I did have a few niggles. The browsing facility is not so easy to use as it should be, the manual made finding information less than clear, and a print 'abort' button would be a good idea.

Overall, *School Administrator* is pretty good and, if the other specialist applications are as useful, Minerva Systems deserve to be congratulated.

Roger Carus



Delivery note on screen

the capability to insert blank lines would be useful. Second, the fields and the titles should have optionally different colours, which should be different from the background. An empty field is invisible until the caret, or cursor, is positioned on it.

My third complaint is that when creating files, typing is surprisingly slow, and resembles that of the disastrous *ArcWriter* – but don't worry, this doesn't affect the routine of adding records so it is not likely to be encountered often. However my complaints are very minor and overall Minerva Systems have created a superb, powerful database.

The module

That's the database, but that's not all that's on the disc. The WIMP card index program is simply an example application of the module it works off. Minerva publishes a manual describing the use of the complete *System Delta-Plus* module with your own programs. At £29.95 it is a bit of a rip-off, but it is good and unfortunately also necessary if you are planning to use the module in your own programs. The module can be loaded in via your own program and acts as a ROM would, allowing you to call up special procedures using star commands. This could be especially useful if you have a knowledge of programming and need to use the system for something the WIMP card index cannot do. This was the case for us when we bought *Delta-Plus* for use in our photographic library.

The photo library software must be able to perform three fundamental functions: to gather all the necessary information for sending out pictures, to deal with returned pictures, and to invoice clients. It also has to generate reminders for overdue pictures, and be able to provide information about every picture that is out.

Each photo in our library has a bar-code

CHALICE

SOFTWARE/HARDWARE

VECTOR 1

TAPE TO DISK UTILITY

FEATURES

- + Once only purchase
- + Can save to any disk
- + Very user friendly, help pages on disk
- + 40/80 Format
- + No awkward ROMs, can be used on any machine
- + Can load to all available RAM & 400-7FFF
- = Simply the best tape to disk utility available

Vector 1 versions compatible with Acorn, Opus, UDM, Cumana, BBC + & Watford (Not 1-42, 1-43 DFS's.)

VECTOR 2

DISK TO DISK UTILITY
FEATURES

- + 40/80 Format
- + User friendly, menu driven
- + Contains powerful features such as a disk sector editor, Disk Compare, format, verify and track repair
- = The most powerful disk utility available

NEW IMPROVED VERSION (1.40)

Send £3.00 with old disk for upgrade.

Prices: £12.00 each for Vector 1 or Vector 2 £23 for both.

PLEASE SPECIFY DFS

Scythe Toolkit £21.95 (Send for full details)

All prices shown include VAT and p&p. Please add £3.00 per disk if you require 3" disks and specify when ordering.

Orders to:

CHALICE SOFTWARE, Dept AU
3 Merlin Way, Covingham,
Swindon SN3 5AN.
Telephone 0793 615026

VECTOR 1 & VECTOR 2
now compatible with
BBC + and Master
series, Opus 1770
and also
Solid-Disk
Issue 2 inc.



Snapper King Harold retires

Harold has had enough! He can't get past 3500 at Snapper and the strain is telling. You wouldn't know from the photo that he's only 32 would you? If you call to look at our full range of BBC software and hardware, disc drives, monitors, printers, cables etc. Harold will shuffle about doing his best to help. Just don't ask for a demonstration of Snapper!

Number One in Bromley

Data Store

6 Chatterton Road, Bromley, Kent 01 460 8991

PAGEMAKER GRAPHICS

USE OUR READY MADE GRAPHICS
AS A BASIS FOR YOUR ARTWORK

LOOK - ARCHIMEDES USERS

Special Offer

ARCHIMEDES 310 with free software £839.50p
40/80 ds drive with Archimedes Interface £129.95p

NEW

ARCHIMEDES GRAPHICS LIBRARY

For use with BASIC programs, CLARES ARTISAN, GRAPHICWRITER AND FIRST WORD PLUS.
More than 2000k of sprite graphics in full colour comprising over 100 pictures on 3 disks for £19.95
BBC/MASTER SOFTWARE

STOP PRESS/PAGEMAKER USERS

PAGEMAKER GRAPHICS LIBRARY

150 cutouts (pack 1) £12.95
Utilities £9.95
30 new fonts £7.95
Cutout or Font Previewer £9.95
FSE-AMX Converter £9.95
AMX-FSE Converter £9.95

New

Instant Minipics - font picture files containing ready made symbols and icons £7.95

FLEET STREET EDITOR USERS

FLEET STREET GRAPHICS LIBRARY
200k (disc 1) £12.95

GRAPHICS FOR THE BASIC BBC MICRO

VIDEOPACK - 150 screen pictureshow £13.00

All prices include VAT and p&p UK.
Europe add £3.00. Outside Europe add £5.00.
State DFS format (40/80/ss/ds)
Educational orders welcome.
Access and Visa Welcome.

Dept 2a, Micro Studio, 83 Clay Street,
Soham, Nr Ely, Cambs CB7 5HL (0353) 721736.

Archimedes

NEW ACORN APPROVED LONDON DEALER

	Basic	Mono	Colour
Archimedes 305	699.00	749.00	899.00
Archimedes 310	777.00	825.00	975.00
Archimedes 310m	835.00	885.00	1035.00
FREE with Archimedes Sales the excellent new Delta Base from Minerva.			
Compact	309.00	349.95	479.95
Master	375.95		
Master Turbo	99.00		
Master 512K	189.00		
Master ET	303.95		
Master Econet Module	40.00		
Master Eprom Cartridge	13.00		
3.5 Disc Dr 400K	86.95		
5.25 Drive 400K single	99.00		
5.25 Drive 400K	99.00		
5.25 Duel 400K P/S	119.00		
5.25 Drive 800K Duel	185.00		
5.25 Drive 800K Duel P/S	205.00		

On demonstration for Archimedes the following:

From Clares:

Artisan, Alpha base, Image, writer and tool kit

From Minerva:

Deltabase, system Delta Plus

From Pineapple software:

Program II

Stock a range of Printer cables and Disc drive leads.

VAT at 15% Access/Visa accepted

Postage & Packing charge extra

**AUTOMATIC SERVICES, 217 WOOD STREET,
WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON E17 3NT 01-521 1784**

REVIEWS

stuck on the back, and the BBC reads this when the picture is being sent out or put back in. This way the computer can keep track easily without the librarian having to type out a special code on the keyboard. Clients do not usually send pictures back in one go – they come in bits and pieces here and there, with more going out at the same time, making us even more grateful that it is the computer which has to puzzle it all out.

The WIMP card index program could obviously not support all our requirements, mainly because it cannot handle a 'relational database'. The library software that deals with invoicing must get its information from the main file which contains the information put on it from the 'sending out' and 'returned' programs. The program goes through a process that resembles that of a tree growing.

For example, a client, let's say a magazine, may have published our pictures in anything up to 10 issues. This cuts the tree into 10 branches. On each branch/issue there can be up to 10 pictures, producing another 10 branches. There may be more than one file open, and a client may have an issue to be invoiced in each.

The card index program can do this but it cannot relate across files. Although up to four files can be open at any time, these are totally isolated from one another, and cannot be linked. Because we needed a utility whereby the files could relate to one another, we had to use our own software.

Application to order

The WIMP card index program may not be totally suitable for our needs, but we are going to use it as the core of our system. The information on every picture will be held on a record in a file of the *System Delta* format. That way we can access it from either our own programs using the module's star commands, or from the WIMP card index program.

The way we are organising our office software is to go into the WIMP card index program to design a specific layout for information about our pictures. Then, having set up this file using Minerva's program, we can simply access it from within our own software. And when we need to make alterations we can use the nice convenient method and go back to the card index program to alter the records directly as required by the circumstances.

The card index program also provides the rapid searches that we need – something

DLNo- 8201-CCode-MAC		-MACDOUGAL PUBLISHING LTD. -SFNo- 3567-£13.80	
Date-4 APR 88 -Date for Return-4 MAY 88		-DCode- 36782-Type-2-VA=15.00	
Contact-ELIZABETH HUGHES		--Contact-ANNE JENKINS	
Address pictures sent to		-----Address for Invoicing -----	
MACDOUGAL PUBLISHING LTD.		-----	
8-18 ARVON ROAD		-----	
LONDON		--(same)	
W1 8YF		-----	
Subject-HARVESTING LEAVES/BORNEO			
For-----FOOD PATTERNS IN 3RD WORLD			
-----B/W Col Dup All Value Spr -----R- R			
Qty Sent-	13-	2-	0- 15- 930-
Qty Back-	12-	1-	0- 15-
Qty Held-	1-	1-	0- 15-
Lost/Dam-	0-	0-	0- 15-
Hope Use-	2-	0-	0- 15-
Using----	2-	0-	0- 15-

-Agreed-Prices---Speci			
-40.00 col 1/4-			
-25.00 bw 1/2-			

-C US rights would ---I-			
-O be 50% extra ---Da			
-M ---Da			
-M (They also will			
-E need similar			
-N age later)			
-T			

-PRICE-NO- 0-PAID?-			

-----Message on the-----			

Printout of delivery note on page 121 from Delta Plus, with the photo to which it refers

that we would find too difficult to program ourselves. Minerva's software makes it possible to have all our own requirements in our own programs, but with the potential to actually 'see' the file we are working from using the ordinary card index.

Every program on the library software disc will access the file created on the WIMP card index program to enter or extract information. For example, if a picture is overdue the computer will inquire whether it should send out a reminder. If you reply 'yes' then it will look at the file and take the name and address of the client and the photo numbers and dates. It will compile these on a set reminder layout sheet and print them out. As long as all the information per picture is available on the file, then each program can read the necessary items, and generate the required result without having to look at every item on the file, which saves both memory and time.

We haven't finished our library software yet, so there may be more unforeseen difficulties, but so far *Delta-Plus* has calmly solved any problems, and passed every test. It looks as though it will perform usefully in our office, with the minimum of fuss, and with less of our own programming than was originally anticipated. Also I wouldn't be surprised to discover other wonders in the WIMP card index program – and, indeed, other problems.

If writing your own program is a daunting thought, Minerva provides an answer.

Simply add to their own software. The WIMP card index program is written entirely in Basic and is well structured too. The programmers obviously took full advantage of the Arc's memory and wrote it very systematically and logically, making it a pleasure to interface with your own workings. The program is not protected and it is intended for you to be able to modify it. Apparently there is even a dummy procedure put in which the program calls, so using the Archimedes' EDIT command, it should be easy to insert your own programming within this procedure for the card index program to call. Minerva seems to think of everything – except that that my very early version (0.001) doesn't appear to have this handy facility.

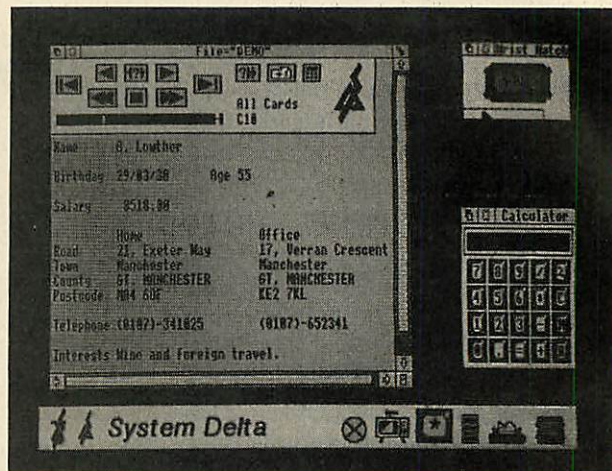
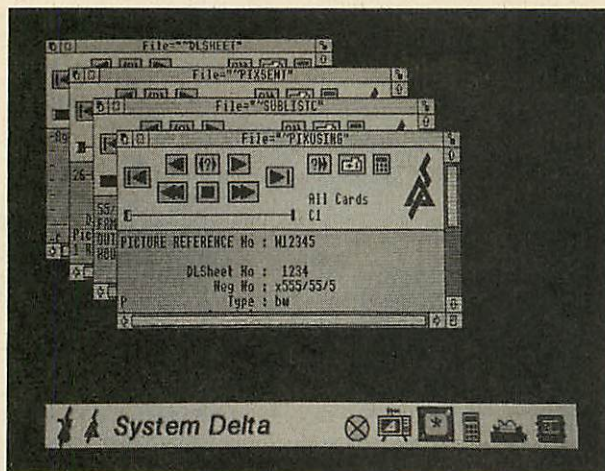
If you have an Archimedes and are looking for a database, *System Delta-Plus* could be precisely what you are looking for. It does everything a database should do and more and, because of its unique ability to be blended neatly into your own programs, it is totally flexible and may easily be adapted to suit your particular application.

There is no doubt that *System Delta-Plus* is a remarkable achievement in programming, and a prime example of what the Archimedes is capable of. Other software houses please note.

System Delta-Plus and WIMP Card Index, £69.95 from Minerva Systems, 69 Sidwell Street, Exeter, Devon EX4 6PH; tel (0392) 377560.

OFFERS

SYSTEM DELTA



The ultimate database for the Archimedes and BBC micros

System DeltaPlus is the unrivalled, simple to use, flexible business database for the Archimedes. The package stretches the power, speed and capacity of the Archimedes to a total of 2.4 billion records, and the *System DeltaPlus* database operates from a windowed environment and provides the following features:

- *Multi-tasking: you can edit one file while searching another
- *Instant search for records by numbers or field content
- *Search by simple selection windows or complex searches with multiple criteria
- *Multiple user-definable formats for print or display
- *Simple card creation with various data entry types
- *Comprehensive maths, searches and sort

- *Mailing labels with line compaction
- *Comprehensive, yet simple, reporter facility
- *Card copier to transfer records across files
- *Imports data from *dBase*, *Betabase*, *ViewStore*, etc.

Archimedes owners who buy the *System DeltaPlus* database and *WIMP Card* through *Acorn User* will be sent a free Minerva Systems voucher worth £15. This voucher can be used as part payment on any software bought from Minerva.

For BBC micro owners, *System Delta* is still the most comprehensive and flexible data management system available. With *System Delta* you can store up to 8160 records of 255 fields with 8000 characters per record. The package features:

- *Up to five files open at once
- *Find any record in 3 seconds
- *Extensive single or multiple criteria searches, sorts and maths facilities
- *Multiple print formats
- *Card copier for transfer between files
- *Fully programmable relational system with over 150 commands available
- *Simple, yet comprehensive, card index application built in.

Any *Acorn User* reader purchasing *System Delta* through *Acorn User* may choose one of three versatile *System Delta* support programs worth £19.95.

Mailshot produces up to four across labels and links with wordprocessors for mail-merged documents. *Reporter* produces simple lists as well as fully definable reports including negative and positive columns, averages, totals, headings and sub-totals. *Inter/View Link* transfers data directly or as a result of any calculation from the database to the *Inter* and *View* family applications.

Please send me

_____ Copies of *System DeltaPlus* at £69.95

_____ Copies of *System Delta* at £64.95

Please send me my free copy of *Mailshot* or *Reporter* or *Inter/View Link* (Please circle your choice)

I enclose my cheque/postal order made payable to Minerva Systems Ltd for £_____

Please charge my Access/Barclaycard

Acc/No

Expiry date

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

Send this coupon with your remittance to **System Delta Offer, Acorn User Merchandising, Redwood Publishing Ltd, 20-26 Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ**

DON'T DELAY - ORDER TODAY

Mk.2 Replay System

★ **NEW** ★ for BBC 'B' and 'B+' ★ **NEW** ★
with the '1770' Disc Interface

This superb Tape-to-Disc utility which BBC owners have used and applauded for nearly three years is now being offered in an improved version for 1770 disc interface users. All the features of the original version have been retained and additional routines included to make this the best transfer utility possible, and the one by which other systems are judged.

Features include:

- * Works with any 1770 DFS.
- * Easy to use fully menu-driven utilities.
- * Can 'retrieve' a screen display from a program and save this to a separate file ready for printing.
- * Built-in formatting and verification of discs.
- * Program modifications (cheats) possible.
- * Sounds on/off and screen positioning features.
- * Automatic file creation — for saving to a REPLAY disc at any required time.
- * Double-density 18 sector operation, with up to 22 files per disc.
- * Operation throughout is by the built-in switch and single key presses on the computer keyboard.
- * Easy, no-soldering installation.
- * Creates 'coded' discs, complete with original protection, to allow personal back-up without piracy.

Price: £29.90, including VAT and post.

Mk.1 REPLAY still available for non-1770 interface users, state DFS version when ordering.

Obtainable from:

VINE MICROS,
MARSHBOROUGH, NR. SANDWICH,
KENT, CT13 OPG. Tel: 0304 812276

Or through your local Dealer.



EPROMS, 8271

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
1-9 27128 250nS 21V.....	3.57	4.10
10+ 27128 250nS 21V.....	3.26	3.75
1-9 27128 250nS 12.5V.....	3.04	3.50
10+ 27128 250nS 12.5V.....	2.75	3.18
1-9 2764 250nS.....	2.99	2.99
10+ 2764 250nS.....	2.39	2.75
1-9 27256 250nS.....	4.22	4.85
10+ 27256 250nS.....	3.83	4.40
1-9 TTL/Cmos set.....	3.91	4.50
1-9 8271 controller.....	39.13	45.00
1-9 6204LP 150nS.....	2.56	2.95
Acorn 8271 DFS.....	43.48	50.00

ROMS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Inter-Word.....	37.39	43.00
Inter-Sheet.....	36.52	42.00
Inter-Base.....	48.70	56.00
Wordwise Plus.....	37.39	43.00
Mega 3.....	71.30	82.00
Spell Master.....	40.87	47.00
ACP Disc Investigator.....	22.61	26.00
ACP Disc Toolkit.....	26.96	31.00
View 2.1.....	38.26	44.00
ViewStore.....	38.26	44.00
OverView.....	68.70	79.00
View Professional.....	68.70	79.00

DISKETTES (lifetime warranty)

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10 Banana Reversible disks.....	8.65	9.95
10 3.5 D/S tpi.....	9.60	11.00
10 96tpi D/S D/D + case.....	13.90	15.99
10 96tpi D/S D/D + case.....	7.39	8.50
10 96tpi D/S D/D in box.....	6.52	7.50
50 96tpi D/S D/D in boxes.....	21.70	24.95
100 96tpi D/S D/D in boxes.....	39.19	45.00
50 Disc Box hinge lock.....	6.52	7.50
100 Disc Box hinge lock.....	7.83	9.00
Black Library case.....	1.21	1.39

5 1/4 DISC DRIVES

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Cumana CSX100.....	91.30	105.00
Cumana CSX400.....	124.35	143.00
Cumana CD800S.....	260.00	299.00
MD400A 400k No PSU.....	88.70	102.00
MD400B 400k & PSU.....	103.48	119.00
MD802C 800k No PSU.....	173.91	200.00
MD802E 800k & PSU.....	191.30	220.00
MD802D 800k & stand.....	216.52	249.00

Phone for Viglen & Torch Winchester

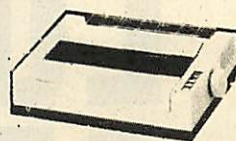
PANASONIC KXP 1081

with BBC cable & paper

£159.00 (£138.26 + VAT)

Above with Screen Dump & 2m cable

£165.00 (£143.48 + VAT)



	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
KXP 1080 Fabric ink ribbon.....	4.26	4.90
KXP 1080 View Printer driver.....	7.83	9.00
KXP 1080 Control Dump rom.....	13.00	14.95

PANASONIC KXP1082

(as 1081 but 160cps)

with BBC cable & paper

£189.00 (£164.35 + VAT)

VOLTMACE JOYSTICKS

	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Delta 14B single.....	11.26	12.95
Delta 3B single.....	9.52	10.95
Delta 3B twin.....	15.61	17.95

CANON PW1080A

with BBC cable & paper

£199.00 (£173.04 + VAT)

KAGA/TAXAN KP815

with BBC cable & paper

£199.00 (£173.04 + VAT)

STAR LC10 COLOUR

with BBC cable and paper

£229.00 (£199.13 + VAT)

STAR LC10

with BBC cable & paper

£199.00 (£173.04 + VAT)

CITIZEN 120D & LSP10

with BBC cable & paper

£159.00 (£138.26 + VAT)

EPSON LX800

with BBC cable & paper

£229.00 (£199.13 + VAT)

JUKI 6100

with BBC cable & paper

£299.00 (£260.00 + VAT)

MP 16

with BBC cable & paper

£195.00 (£169.57 + VAT)

Amstrad LQ3500 (24)

with BBC cable & paper

£299.00 (£260.00 + VAT)

MP 480 (480 cps)

with BBC cable & paper

£339.00 (£249.78 + VAT)

PRINTER ADD ONS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
LX800 Sheet Feeder.....	62.61	72.00
LX/FX 800 Print Ribbon.....	3.00	3.45
NI-10 Print Ribbon.....	4.80	5.52
1200 Print Ribbon.....	4.00	4.60
KP/PW Print Ribbon.....	3.39	3.90
Printer Dust Covers.....	4.80	4.80

PRINTERS/CABLES

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Panasonic KXP3131 Daisy.....	233.91	299.00
Kaga/Taxan KP910/15.....	350.00	402.00
1.8m (4 foot) BBC cable.....	5.70	6.50
2.0m (6 foot) BBC cable.....	7.74	8.90
Compact printer cable.....	7.74	8.90
IBM/Archimedes cable.....	7.74	8.90

MONITORS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Philips CM8533.....	216.52	249.00
Philips CM8532.....	251.30	289.00
Philips BM7502 Green.....	68.70	79.00
Philips BM7502 Amber.....	73.91	85.00
Philips BM7542.....	73.91	85.00
Philips BM Tilt stand.....	7.78	8.95
Taxan KX P31 Green.....	73.91	79.00
Taxan KX1202 E39 Green.....	68.70	85.00
Taxan KX Amber.....	73.91	95.00
Taxan Super Vision 625.....	313.04	360.00
Microvitec 1451.....	221.74	255.00
Microvitec 1451 Ap.....	260.00	299.00
14" Tilt/Swivel Stand.....	13.87	15.95

MASTER/COMPACT

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Master 128k Micro.....	365.22	420.00
512 Co-processor.....	185.00	212.75
Turbo Upgrade.....	98.78	113.50
Acorn Z80 2nd P.....	317.39	365.00
Acorn Cartridge.....	10.87	12.50
Pearlree Cartridge from.....	8.65	9.95
Care Cartridges from.....	7.65	8.80
ARM Assembler Book.....	12.00	12.00
Understanding Interword.....	6.50	6.50
Reference Manuals.....	14.00	14.00
View 3/View Sheet Guides.....	9.00	9.00
Master & B Dust Covers.....	3.00	3.45
Monochrome Compact.....	360.87	415.00

Phone for our best price before placing your order

EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

All products have a 12 month no quibble guarantee

Prices subject to variation without prior notification

We are closed some Saturday afternoons

Carriage 92p (80p + VAT) Securicor £6.90 (£6.00 + VAT)

WeServe

Larger items
delivered
by Securicor



Acorn Dept.
128 West Street,
Portchester,
Hants.
PO16 9XE.
Tel: 0705 325354

In the world of programming languages, Logo has much to offer. Infact, some people consider that one day it could replace Basic as a first language because of its suitability for structured programming and modular problem solving, and its extendability.

But Logo should not be relegated to being an 'an educational tool'. It is relevant to the general computing community too.

Maybe the release of the most powerful version yet of Logo, for the Archimedes, will see it used more in real-world applications.

One thing that is certain is that Archimedes Logo is *not* 8-bit BBC Logotron Logo on the Archimedes in 6502 emulation mode. That would be a bit like putting an old Volkswagen Beetle engine into brand new Golf GTI. Archimedes Logo is 114k in length and is all in memory, but the authors have worked hard to make Arc Logo compatible with BBC Logo. The only major changes are the dropping of the NODES primitive and the replacement of the USE command, which loaded in extensions, by INSTALL. In addition, the dot before the SETNIB command has been dropped.

Whereas the original Logotron Logo had 129 primitives, Archimedes Logo has 234. These include a number of primitives that were previously on the BBC Logotron Logo extension disc. Parts of the powerful list processing kit module uLISTS are included: ELIMINATE, INSERT, GPROP, PRROP, PLIST and PPS. Also included are two graphics primitives, DOT and FILL, from uGRAPH.

The package

Archimedes Logo arrives on a standard 3.25 disc, which contains the main program, some extensions and some sample files. Also supplied are two manuals and a keystrip. One of the manuals is a first rate tutorial guide, which is far better than *The Logotron Logo Book*, with lots of easy to understand explanations and sample programs. The other manual is for reference, with about 300 pages providing details on the primitives.

Starting up

Starting up Archimedes Logo could not be easier. It is just a question of putting the

disc in the drive and booting it with the Shift-Break key combination. (This installs the ARM floating point emulator and then loads Logo). The screen clears and you are in mode 0. A header is followed by the version number with a pleasant 'Welcome to Logo' message and the familiar question-mark prompt with a flashing cursor.

If you type in some turtle graphics commands, the screen clears, the turtle appears in the centre and the first command is implemented. The prompt is then located six lines up from the bottom. If you carry

ward means of creating pictures on the screen. There is no limit to what turtle graphics can do, so the images can become quite complex as children develop notions of pattern.

But there is a lot more to turtle graphics than moving around the screen. It is possible to move the turtle in relation to its screen position using X and Y co-ordinates (SETX and SETY). It is also possible to send the turtle to a new position with SETPOS. PRINT POS tells you where the turtle is, and PRINT HEADING tells you in which direction it is facing, in degrees.

There are a number of commands for controlling how the turtle 'marks' the screen. It can have its pen up (PENUP) or down (PENDOWN). The colour your turtle draws with can be changed with the SETPC and the pen can have a range of different nibs which allow it to draw different kinds of lines. This is done with SETNIB for some attractive effects.

The powerful SETPEN command controls all the turtle's pen parameters at once.

As if that were not enough you can change the turtle's shape from its normal triangle, by using the SETSH primitive. The turtle shape could be a letter: SETSH 74 would make it J. It is also possible to redefine it to a new graphics shape, as certain ASCII code values have been left to be defined by

the user with the VDU 23 command.

Simple animation can be easily created by changing the turtle's shape twice. For instance, swapping between two bird shapes with wings in the up and down position makes a bird appear to fly.

Archimedes Logo makes good use of the Arc's superb range of colour graphics. It can work in any of the screen modes available on the Archimedes, but some are more suitable than others (turtle graphics cannot be displayed in text-only modes).

The graphics mode is set by the primitive SETMODE, and the background colour can be changed from the default black by SETBG. The SETPAL command sets the logical colour to a particular physical colour and can be used, for example, to change the foreground/background screen colours.

With Archimedes Logo even the graphics aspect ratio (the ratio of vertical turtle steps

LOGO ARCS OVER

**A new language for the Archimedes:
possibly the fastest Logo in the world?**

Dave Fletcher

1988 ACORN USER LOGO SURVEY

	Mac	IBM-AT	BBC Arc
SEIVE50	4	4	18
HAMLET	13	5	9
WILLOW	78	47	123
STREET	26	24	49

AVERAGE 30 20 50 5

All times are in seconds to the nearest second. All graphics benchmarks were tested with the turtle visible (all versions increase their speed with the turtle hidden).

Anyone who wishes to replicate this work on the Archimedes or the BBC micro will find the four AU Logo benchmarks on this month's magazine disc.

out some other activities, such as list processing or some arithmetical calculation, this is carried out initially on the copyright header screen.

A large part of Logo's reputation has derived from what has become known as turtle geometry, a simple but straightfor-

to horizontal turtle steps) can be a useful command for correcting distortions arising from non-standard displays. It can also be used to deliberately distort figures drawn by the turtle.

Numeric primitives

The more complex procedures you write in Logo, the more arithmetical expressions come into it. Archimedes Logo provides a full set of facilities that will allow you to add, subtract, multiply and divide numbers. Primitives are also available for trigonometric and other functions.

Archimedes Logo uses infix notation as well as prefix notation, which means that `PR 4 + 5` will work as well as `PR SUM 4 5` just as 'four plus five' can also be expressed as 'add four and five'. When Logo meets a mixture of prefix and infix notation it always carries out the infix operations first.

A number of primitives are provided for simple prefix notation operations: for example, `SUM` adds the numbers that follow it; `PRODUCT` multiplies numbers in the same way.

Word power

As Logo is derivative of Lisp, the language used in artificial intelligence, it has inherited Lisp's ability to manipulate words and lists. Archimedes Logo has several commands for taking words and lists apart. `FIRST` identifies the first element of a word or list, `LAST` the last element. `BUTFIRST` (BF) removes the first element from a word or list, and `BUTLAST` strips the last element. `COUNT` tells you how many elements are in a word or list. There are also commands to combine words and lists. `FPUT` adds a new word or list at the beginning of an existing list. `LPUT` adds a new word or list at the end. Two commands enable Logo to read messages from the keyboard: `RL` reads the first line typed, and `RC` reads the first character. `SENTENCE` (SE) combines two or more lists, while `WORD` works similarly to combine words. `ITEM` identifies a member of a list by its position.

The editor

Archimedes Logo contains a powerful interactive editor, called by typing `EDIT`. If you have not previously used the editor during that session, the screen will be blank, otherwise the last procedure is displayed. If an input is included like `EDIT "STAR`, a copy of the specified procedure

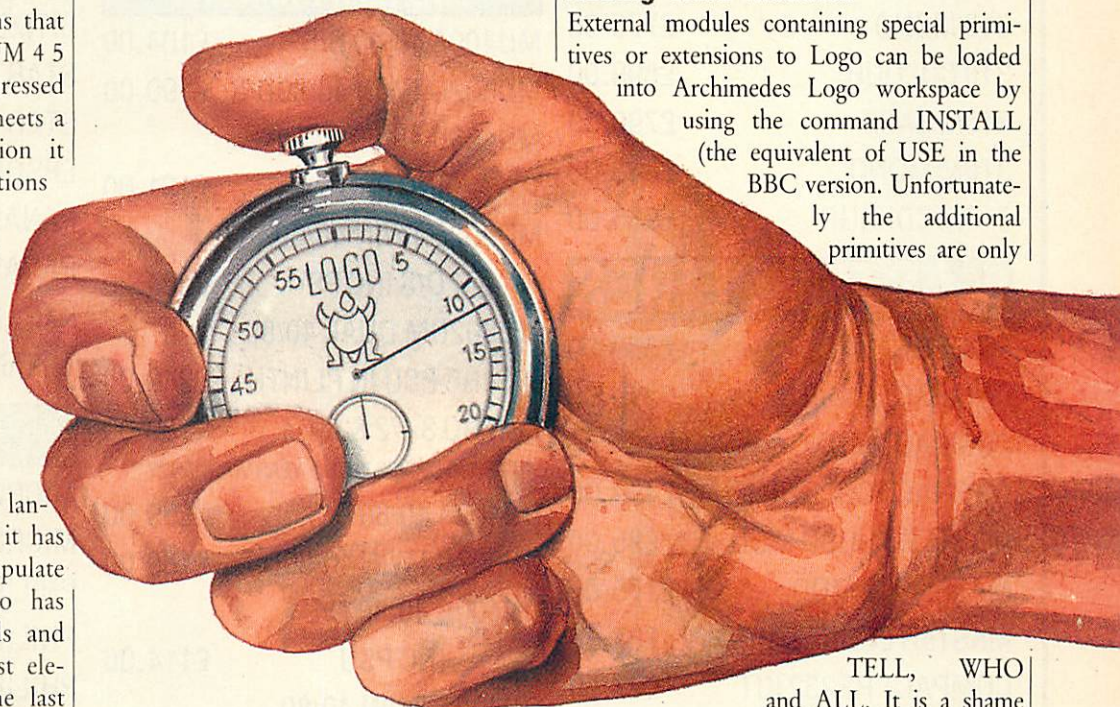
and/or variables is transferred to the editor.

To edit more than one procedure you simply enclose the names of the procedures in square brackets. To work on all the procedures you have created, use `EDALL`. The arrow keys combined with the Shift key are used to move you around the page, together with some of the function keys that move and scroll the text in the editor, as if it was a word processor. The Delete key and keys F0 and F1 handle insertion and deletion of characters and blocks of text. This includes some clever use of a 'kill buffer'. In addition, the function keys give

examine the variables and procedures: `PO` prints the definition of one of more procedures and variables, and `POALL` prints the definitions of all procedures and the contents of all variables in the workspace. You can also erase them from the workspace with `ERALL`, which does not, however, affect procedures that have been 'buried'. Neither does it affect property lists, as a separate primitive `ERPLISTS` performs this function. `ERASE` (ER) is the command that erases selected defined procedures or variable from the workspace.

Adding extra modules

External modules containing special primitives or extensions to Logo can be loaded into Archimedes Logo workspace by using the command `INSTALL` (the equivalent of `USE` in the BBC version. Unfortunately the additional primitives are only



access to a set of powerful 'Find and Replace' facilities.

You can also define a procedure using the editor instead of `TO`. This sometimes can be more convenient, because if you make a mistake as you are defining with `TO`, you have to use the editor to correct it anyway.

Workspace management

With the Archimedes 310 a very healthy 500k to 600k should be available, while on the 305 more than 100k of memory is available.

When you define a procedure it is stored in the computer's memory, the workspace, until the machine is turned off. You can save the whole Logo workspace to a file or you can be more selective, and save one or more procedures by their names, in a file with a new name. The `LOAD` command usefully signals, as each procedure loads, with messages on the screen.

There are commands that allow you to

TELL, WHO and ALL. It is a shame that there are no speed commands, so there is nothing to offer the power of Sprite Logo.

As well the `TURTLES` extension, a number of toolkit extensions are provided on disc. These include:

TOOLKIT - provides the primitives `WHILE`, `DO-UNTIL`, `UNTIL DO-WHILE`, `CASCADE` as well as some others for working on lists

ARRAY - a set of primitives that give Archimedes Logo arrays

TOOLS - containing the `BUTTON`, `MOUSE` and `RESERVE` primitives

If you have a group of procedures that rely on a particular module, you can call it with a setup procedure which will automatically call and install the module.

Logotron already has three extension modules planned which are certain to add extra power to what is already a most impressive package.

Logotron Archimedes Logo: £69.

Logotron, Dales Brewery, Gwydir Street, Cambridge CB1 2LJ, tel (0223) 323656.

ROTHERHAM COMPUTER CENTRE

AS MAJOR EDUCATIONAL DEALERS
WE WELCOME ORDERS FROM
BONA-FIDE EDUCATIONAL
ESTABLISHMENTS.
PLEASE RING FOR MAY 88
EDUCATION PRICE LIST

HARDWARE

ARCHIMEDES

310 BASE	£725.00
310 MONO	£775.00
310 COLOUR	£899.00
310M BASE	£790.00
310M MONO	£840.00
310M COLOUR	£965.00

MASTER SERIES

MASTER 128	£359.00
COMPACT BASE	£319.00
COMPACT MONO	£369.00
COMPACT COLOUR	£499.00
MASTER TURBO MOD	£95.00
MASER 512 MOD	£175.00
MASTER ECONET MOD	£37.50
COMPACT RS232 KIT	£27.50

FULL REPAIR SERVICE

HARDWARE

DISK DRIVES

MITSUBISHI DRIVES
TWO YEAR WARRANTY

MD400A 40/80 D/S	£104.00
MD802C TWIN 40/80D/S	£199.00
MD400B 40/80 D/S	
INC PSU	£121.00
MD802E TWIN 40/80	
D/S INC PSU	£234.00
MD802DM DUAL 40/80	
D/S INC PSU IN PLINTH	£249.00
COMBO 3 1/2 & 5 1/4	£199.00
MITUBISHI DRIVES WITH 1 YEAR WARRANTY	
DN400A 40/80 D/S	£99.00
DN802C TWIN 40/80D/S	£189.00
DN400B 40/80 D/S	
INC PSU	£114.00
DN802E TWIN 40/80	
D/S INC PSU	£225.00

ALL PRICES EXCL VAT

HARDWARE

PRINTERS

CITIZEN 120D	£139.00
CITIZEN LSP 100	£199.00
STAR LC-10	£189.00
STAR LC-10 COLOUR	£259.00
EPSON LX800	£189.00
PANASONIC 1081	£155.00
PANASONIC	
KXP3131 D/WHEEL	£259.00
TAXAN KP 815	£189.00

MONITORS

MICROVITEC 1431MS	£169.00
MICROVITEC 1451MS	£209.00
PHILIPS CM8801	£174.00
PHILIPS CM8833	£216.00
PHILIPS 7502 GREEN	£74.00

RIBBON & DISK DISTRIBUTOR

**BEFORE YOU PLACE YOUR NEXT
ORDER – TALK TO US!
0709 369912 (3 LINES)**

**Rotherham
Computer
Centre**

135 WELLGATE ROTHERHAM S60 2NN

- ★ ACORN DEALERS ★ AMSTRAD DEALERS
- ★ SBC MASTER DEALERS ★ ATARI DEALERS
- ★ AKHTER DISTRIBUTOR ★ STAR DEALERS
- ★ CITIZEN SUPER DEALER

CALL SALES 0709 369912 (3 LINES) TODAY

AMAZING OFFERS

SCOOP PURCHASE ELECTRON COMPUTERS IN STOCK NOW

£59.95

Includes power supply, aerial lead, user free game and 90 day warranty

FOR THE ELECTRON

VIEW ROM	£29.95
Word Processor	£14.95
VIEW SHEET ROM	£29.95
(Spreadsheet)	£14.95
BUY BOTH	£22.00
"FOR THE BBC"	
VIEW 3.0 ROM	£59.80 £44.95!
VIEW SHEET ROM	£59.80 £44.95!
VIEWSTORE ROM	£59.95 £44.95!

VOLTMACE:

Delta 3b Twin Joystick
(For use with Plus 1 or BBC)

£19.95 only £17.95!

NEW! Lloytron DATA RECORDERS SUITABLE FOR THE ELECTRON

ONLY £19.95

ELECTRON JOYSTICK

Electron Joystick Interface & Software	£14.95
Quickshot II Turbo Joystick	£13.95
BUY BOTH FOR ONLY £25.00!	

Ferguson 12" Green Screen (MM02) MONITORS only £59.95 (Ele or BBC lead supplied FREE!)

Brand New

Brand New

ARCHIMEDES!!

HOVERBOD	£14.95	£12.95
MISSILE CONTROL	£14.95	£12.95
MINOTAUR	£14.95	£12.95
VIEW 3.0	£59.30	£49.95
ARTISAN	£39.95	£34.95
ARTISAN SUPPORT DISC	£19.95	£17.95
TWIN	£33.45	£29.95
GRAPHIC WRITER	£29.95	£21.95
LOGISTIX	£113.85	£99.95
ANSIC	£113.85	£99.95
SYSTEM DELTA PLUS	£69.95	£59.95
DELTA BASE	£24.95	£21.95
WORDWISE+	£23.00	£18.95
PERSONAL ACCOUNTANT	£274.85	£219.95
ZARCH	£19.95	£17.95
CONQUEROR	£24.95	£19.95

RECENT RELEASES AT SPECIAL PRICES

	BBC OR ELE	BBC DISC	BBC COMPACT
Barbarian	£7.45	£9.59	£11.50
Bonecruncher	£7.45	£9.59	£11.50
Codename Droid	£7.45	£9.59	£11.50
Craze Rider	£7.45	£9.59	£11.50
Elixir	£7.45	£9.59	£11.50
Icarus	£7.45	£9.59	-
Imogen*	£7.45	£8.45	£10.95
Impact	£7.95	£9.95	-
Kourtyard	£7.45	£9.59	-
Life Of Repton	£5.50	£6.50	£7.95
Palace Of Magic	£7.45	£9.59	£11.50
Play It Again Sam	£7.45	£9.59	£11.50
Quest	£7.45	£9.59	£8.50
Skirmish	£7.45	£9.59	-
Spellbinder	£7.45	£9.59	£11.50
Spy Cat	£7.45	£9.59	£11.50
Spy vs Spy	£7.45	£9.59	£11.50
Strykers Run	£7.45	£9.59	£11.50

* BBC ONLY - STATE 40 or 80t

NEW ACORNSOFT OVERVIEW

A sophisticated combination of Viewspell & Viewstore on Rom Cartridge and Viewplot, View index and Printer Driver Generator on Disc
BBC Disc & Rom R.R.P. £98.90
OFFER PRICE £78.45

ACORNSOFT VIEW PROFESSIONAL

Combines the functions of a wordprocessor spreadsheet and database in one program.

**BBC B, & all Master Series Micros
R.R.P. £99.95**
OFFER PRICE ONLY £79.45

MINI OFFICE II

MASTER 128	£19.95	£15.95
B/B+ (State 40 or 80t)	£18.95	£13.95
ROM	£59.95	£55.95
WORDWISE+	£56.95	£43.95
SPELLMASTER	£56.95	£43.95
INTERWORD	£56.95	£43.95
INTERSHEET	£56.95	£43.95
INTERCHART	£56.95	£43.95

MICROPOWER AND OTHER GAMES

Giroscope	£6.95	Rubble Trouble	£7.95	Cybertron Mission	£7.95
Bandits at 3 O'Clock	£6.95	Swoop	£7.95	Moonraider	£7.95
Escape from Moon Base Alpha	£7.95	Croaker	£7.95	Felix & the Evil Weevils	£6.95
Ghouls	£7.95	Bumble Bee	£7.95	Frenzy	£6.95
Stock Car	£7.95	Positron	£7.95	Microcosm	£3.95 *
Killer Gorilla	£7.95	Felix & the Fruit Monsters	£7.95	Fatman Sam	£3.95 *

BBC & ELECTRON ANY FIVE FOR ONLY £7.95

*BBC ONLY

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

	BBC/ELE CASS	40/80t DISC	COMP
Answerback Junior Q	£7.95	£8.75	£9.95
Answerback Senior Q	£7.95	£8.75	£9.95
Identify Europe	£6.35	£6.95	£8.65
Answerback Sport	£7.95	£8.75	£9.95
Happy Writing	-	£8.75	£13.45
Happy Letters	-	£8.75	£13.45
Word Hang	£7.95	£11.95	£13.55
Spelling W. by Week	-	£13.95	£15.85
Words or Pictures	-	£11.45	£13.25
Happy Numbers	£7.95	£11.95	£13.55
Decimals	-	£11.45	£13.25
Angles	-	£11.45	£13.25

BBC ONLY:

French Mistress
German Master
Italian Tutor
Spanish Tutor

Levels
A or B **£7.95** per level

ASK SOFTWARE 7-11 YRS

The best four language programs (set)
The best four maths programs (set)

BBC/ELE	£17.95
BBC DISC	£17.95
BBC COMPACT	£18.35

BELOW: ANY 2 £3.95

Linkword Spanish
Linkword Italian
Maths 'O' Level 2
Biology
English
World Geography (BBC only)
European Knowledge
Graphs & Charts
Business Games
Talk Back
Workshop

(CASS ONLY)

COMPILATIONS

	BBC/ELE CASS	BBC DISC	BBC COMPACT
ACORNSOFT HITS 1	£7.45	£9.59	£11.50
ACORNSOFT HITS 2	£7.45	£9.59	£11.50
SUPERIOR COLL 1	£7.45	£9.59	£11.50
SUPERIOR COLL 2	£7.45	£9.59	£11.50
SUPERIOR COLL 3 (Ele)	£7.45	£9.59	£11.50
COMPUTER HITS 3	£7.45	£9.59	-
COMPUTER HITS 4	£7.45	£9.59	-
5 STAR GAMES 3	£7.45	£9.59	£11.50
PLAY IT AGAIN SAM 2	£5.95	£5.95	£7.75
* MICRO POWER MAGIC 1	£5.95	£5.95	£7.75
* MICRO POWER MAGIC 2	£5.95	£5.95	£7.75

(* State 40 or 80t)

**Electron Power
Supplies
£9.95
LOGO ROM
Ele Plus 1
or M128
£24.95**

Name _____
Address _____

Tel. _____ AU
I claim my mystery gift

*BBC COMPATIBLE



SAE for comprehensive price lists
Please state for which machine

ACORN USER JULY 1988

SOFTWARE BARGAINS

Dept AU7 8/8A Regent St., Chapel Allerton, Leeds LS7 4PE
Tel: (0532) 687735
Out of Hours Answer Phone

PLEASE ADD 95p P&P
and make cheques
payable to Software Bargains
Goods despatched within 48 Hours
Subject to availability

CARE ELECTRONICS

800 St. ALBANS ROAD, GARSTON, WATFORD,
HERTS. WD2 6NL TEL: 0923 672102

THE CARE MASTER ROM CARTRIDGE RANGE

DESIGNED BY CARE ELECTRONICS TO ACORNS SPECIFICATIONS HIGH QUALITY, ROBUST CARTRIDGES THAT FIT NEATLY INTO EITHER OF THE MASTER CARTRIDGE SLOTS. SUITABLE FOR ANY ROM inc DOUBLE HEIGHT ROMS i.e. INTERWORD SPELLMASTER etc.

	PRICE EX VAT	INC VAT
CARE STANDARD MASTER CARTRIDGE	@£9.00	£10.35c
CARE 1x2IF + 1xSTD SKT CARTRIDGE	@£13.40	£15.41c
CARE 2x2IF SOCKET CARTRIDGE	@£17.60	£20.24c
CARE QUAD (4xSOCKET) CARTRIDGE	@£14.00	£16.10c
CARE 2x32K SKT CARTRIDGE	@£12.00	£13.80c
MASTER ROM EXTENDER for BBC B CARTS	@£13.00	£14.95c

NEW THE NEW CARE BATTERY BACKED RAM CARTRIDGE

32K BATTERY RAM or PLUG IN SPELL MASTER AND HAVE A 16K BATTERY BACKED USER DICTIONARY WITH A WRITE PROTECT SWITCH. BATTERY LIFE APPROX 10yrs

@£33.00 £37.95c

THE CARE BBC 'B' LOW PROFILE ROM CARTRIDGE SYSTEM

CARE BBC LOW PROFILE ROM SYSTEM	@£12.00	£13.80c
CARE BBC ROM CARTRIDGE	@£3.00	£3.45c
CARE BBC ZIF ROM CARTRIDGE	@£8.00	£9.20c
CARE BBC ROM CART LIBRARY RACK	@£1.60	£1.84c

NEW VERSION CARE MASTER SMART CARTRIDGE

GRAPHIC SCREEN DUMPS (EPSON COMPATIBLE), PAUSE PROGRAMMERS, INBUILT OR USER *COMMANDS, SCREEN DUMPS, ENTIRE MEMORY SAVE, SAVE TAPES TO DISC, AND MUCH MORE

@£26.00 £29.90c

NEW THE CARE CONTROL — 57 INTERFACE/CONTROL PCB

THE CONTROL — 57 INCLUDES 48 PROGRAMMABLE INPUTS OR OUTPUTS AND AN 8 CHANNEL 8 BIT ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERTER. THE KIT INCLUDES A PCB & FULL INSTRUCTIONS (EXCLUDING COMPONENTS). SINGLE or DOUBLE EUROCARD PROTOTYPING BOARDS, IDEAL FOR INDUSTRY & EDUCATION. SUITABLE FOR THE BBC 'B' MASTER & ARCHIMEDES. PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

@£34.80 £36.33d

THE CARE READY MADE LEAD RANGE

BBC MASTER RGB - 7 PIN HITACHI RGB	@£6.20	£7.13c
BBC MASTER RGB - 7 PIN FERGUSON RGB	@£6.20	£7.13c
BBC MASTER RGB - EURO (SCART)	@£8.20	£9.43c
ARCHIMEDES - EURO (SCART) (NOT SONY)	@£12.00	£13.80c
BBC - CENTRONICS PRINTER LEAD 1.5m	@£9.00	£10.35c
ARCHIMEDES PRINTER LEAD	@£12.00	£13.80c
RM NIMBUS PRINTER LEAD	@£12.00	£13.80c
CENTRONICS - CENTRONICS PRINTER LEAD	@£11.00	£12.65c
USER PORT EXTENSION LEAD 0.5m	@£9.00	£10.35c
PRINTER PORT EXTENSION LEAD 1.0m	@£10.20	£11.73c
IMHz BUS PORT EXTENSION LEAD 0.3m	@£10.40	£11.96c
BBC MASTER RS423 - RS232C	@£12.00	£13.80c
BBC MASTER RS423 - ARCHIMEDES RS423	@£12.00	£13.80c
DISC DRIVE DATA (SINGLE)	@£6.00	£6.90c
DISC DRIVE DATA (DUAL)	@£8.00	£9.20c

SOFTWARE RANGE (Please Specify Disc Format Required)

LABELMASTER Comprehensive label print	@£15.00	£17.25d
CARE PRINTER BUFFER User definable	@£14.00	£16.10d
INTERWORD Word processor	@£47.80	£54.97d
SPELLMASTER Spellchecker	@£50.00	£57.50d
MASTERCOPY DFS - ADFS ADFS - DFS	@£11.26	£12.95c
DESFAIX Teletext emulator	@£20.87	£24.00c

MORLEY ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS

TELETEXT ADAPTOR & ATS ROM	@£100.00	£115.00d
TELETEXT UTILITIES	@£5.00	£5.75c
MASTER 'AA' ROM BOARD	@£40.00	£46.00d
EPROM PROGRAMMER	@£30.00	£34.50d
PSU for TELETEXT ADAPTOR	@£12.00	£13.80d

SWITCHING UNITS

BBC MASTER 6 to 1 Printer Switcher	@£71.00	£81.65d
CENTRONICS 2 to 1 (inc Lead)	@£30.00	£34.50d
CENTRONICS 4 to 1 (inc Lead)	@£70.00	£80.50d
CENTRONICS 2 to 2 'X' Switcher	@£70.00	£80.50d
CENTRONICS 4 to 1 Automatic Switcher	@£102.00	£117.30d
CENTRONICS 8 to 1 Automatic Switcher	@£128.00	£147.00d
USER PORT 2Way & Off Position (Lead)	@£33.00	£37.95d
USER PORT 6Way & Off Position (Lead)	@£72.00	£82.80d
BBC MASTER RGB 2 to 1 Switch	@£20.20	£23.23d
BBC MASTER RS423 to 1 Switch	@£20.20	£23.23d

PHILIPS MONITORS & TV MONITORS inc Lead

Suitable for ARCHIMEDES, MASTER & BBC computers		
PHILIPS 8833 COLOUR MONITOR	@£252.00	£290.03a
PHILIPS AV7300 TV TUNER for the 8833	@£65.00	£74.75b
PHILIPS 1010 TV MONITOR PUSH BUTTON	@£228.00	£262.20a
PHILIPS 1210 TV MONITOR REMOTE	@£250.00	£287.50a

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME
HOW TO ORDER: ENCLOSE YOUR CHEQUE or P/ORDER MADE PAYABLE TO CARE
Electronics. ACCESS OR VISA CREDIT CARDS WELCOME.
PLEASE ALLOW 7 DAYS FOR DELIVERY.

PLEASE ADD CARRIAGE: A=£10.35 B=£5.75 C=£1.15 D=£2.30



Acorn CENTRE OF THE NORTH!!

For all your Acorn Supplies, at the best possible prices

e.g.1

MASTER 128 only	£411.58
CUMANA CS400 D/Drive only	£133.92
AMSTRAD DMP2160 PRINTER (inc BBC lead)	£157.08

BEAT THE PRICE INCREASE:

ARCHIMEDES 310M Colour £1067.66

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER:

**COMPACT PROFESSIONAL colour,
call Today for an unbeatable price!!**

COMPUTERS
SADDLER
COMMUNICATIONS

CommuniTel PROFESSIONAL VIEWDATA SYSTEM

CommuniTel is an exciting professional viewdata system
for the BBC B, Master & Compact Micros (DFS, ADFS or Network).

IT'S USES IN EDUCATION INCLUDE

Learning Information Technology Cross-Curricular Development
Structuring Creative Learning Administration/Publicity

The system includes a comprehensive suite of programs which enables the creation of a database with message facilities. This can then be made available to callers using a telephone line and any viewdata terminal. The package includes comprehensive tutorial and reference manuals and a sample database.

Available in TWO LEVELS FOR USE WITH THE DTI (DaCom or Tandata) SCHOOLS MODEM

LEVEL 1 FRAME EDITOR

SEARCH
CAROUSEL DISPLAY
FRAME PRINTER
VIEWDATA + TERMINAL

LEVEL 1 + £55

LEVEL 2 FRAME EDITOR

SEARCH
CAROUSEL DISPLAY
FRAME PRINTER
VIEWDATA + TERMINAL
DIAL IN HOST SYSTEM
TELESOFTWARE FORMATTER

LEVEL 2 £95

UPGRADE FROM LEVEL 1 + TO LEVEL 2 £45

UPGRADE FROM LEVEL 2 TO ADFS LEVEL 2 £45

LEVEL 2 with Auto-answer/Auto-dial MODEM from £375 (all prices exclude p&p & VAT)
The ADFS version includes response frames and gives up to 500 pages with
a single 80 track D.S. disk or thousands of pages using a Winchester disc drive.

EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

FOR A DEMONSTRATION OF LEVEL 2 dial: Viewdata No 01-968 7402 or Telephone 01-960 7998

For more information cut out the coupon and send to:
COMMUNITEL, 189 FRESTON ROAD, LONDON W10 6TH

Please send me details of CommuniTel products. I am particularly interested in (please indicate)

NAME

POSITION

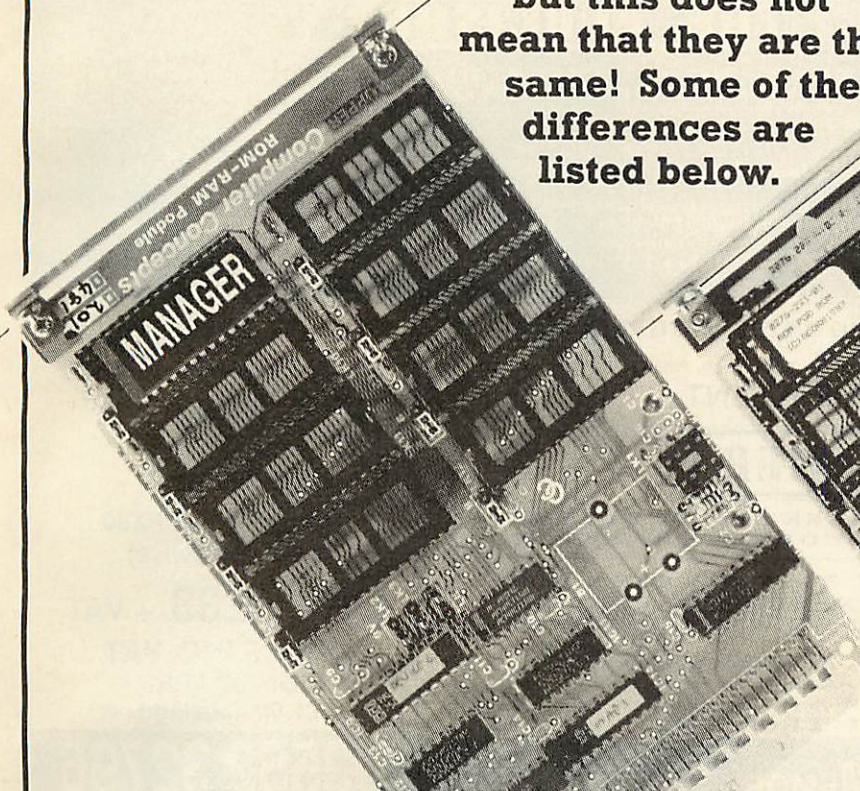
ESTABLISHMENT

ADDRESS

TEL AU7

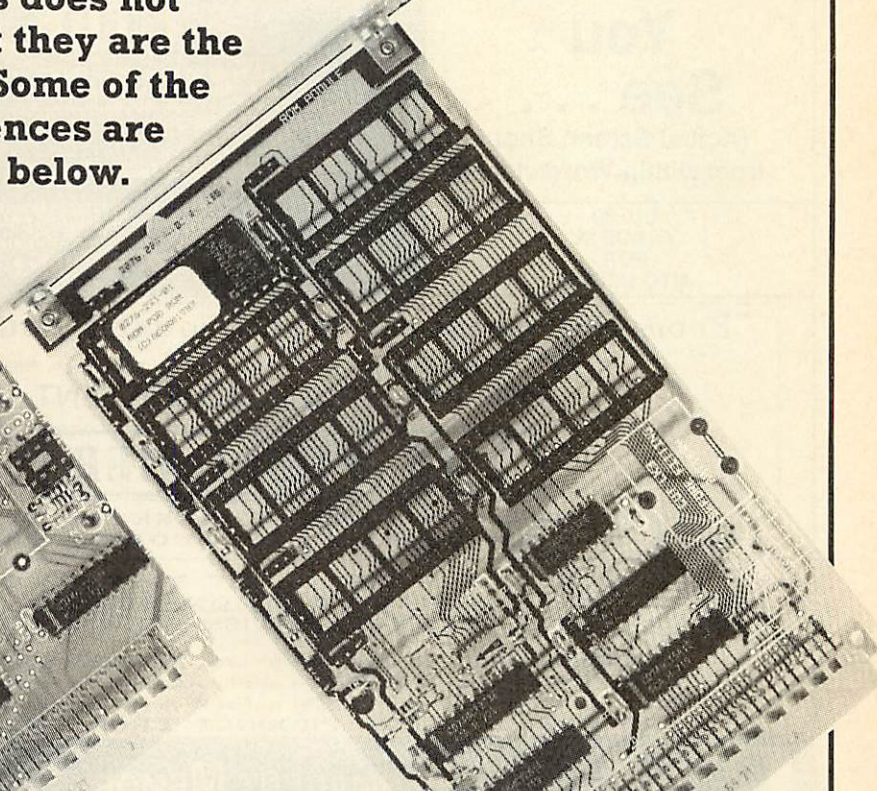
The two ROM boards may look alike

but this does not mean that they are the same! Some of the differences are listed below.



Computer Concepts

7 ROMs maximum or
7 RAMs maximum
Supports 8k, 32k, 128k RAMs
Complete ROM filing system
Automatic device type detection
Automatic device configuration
Fast file transfer (280k bytes/sec)
8 files open at once
Complete RAM filing system
Multiple boards extend RAM filing system
896k RAM maximum per board
Price £49.00 + VAT



Acorn

5 ROMs maximum
2 RAMs maximum
Supports 32k RAMs
Limited ROM filing system
Manual link device selection
Manual command configuration
Slow file load (30k bytes/sec)
1 file open at once
NO RAM filing system
Not possible
64k RAM possible per board
Price £59.00 + VAT

The potential for Archimedes software without a ROM podule is severely limited. There will be many ROM based programs in future, in addition to INTER-WORD, SHEET, CHART and SPELL-MASTER, which are already available. Remember, ROM based programs on the Archimedes still have many of the same advantages over disc based programs that they had on the BBC; programs load faster, they are more reliable, they are permanently available and, most important, such programs can use overlay techniques to save a large proportion of the available memory. Consider running a document processor, spelling checker, drawing program and perhaps a thesaurus; the total program size could easily be over 600K—totally impractical, even on a 1 Meg machine.

In addition the Computer Concepts' board can be used as a very fast RAM filing system, and our experience is that many boards are used for this. A program that uses the floppy disc intensively will gain from the RAM filing system, which is about 10 times faster than floppy.

Our board is fast, cheap, flexible, expandable and easy to use. We also provide a no quibble money back guarantee. In a comparison, the facts speak for themselves.

Please note: A backplane must be fitted in order to install any podule expansion card.



Computer Concepts Ltd

Gaddesden Place, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 6EX Telephone 0442 63933

NEW
**What
You
See . . .**

(Actual Screen Shot
from within Wordwise) →

£10.00
'TRADE IN'
FOR
NTQ USERS

From the company that brought you **GENIE**

The most highly acclaimed piece of software for the BBC micro in 1987

PMS ARE PROUD TO PRESENT

THE PUBLISHER

**NO-NONSENSE, NO-GIMMICK DESKTOP PUBLISHING
FOR THE WHOLE BBC MICROCOMPUTER RANGE**

AN EXTREMELY POWERFUL, YET EASY TO USE PAGE
DESCRIPTION LANGUAGE WITH **ON-SCREEN** PREVIEW.
USE **DIRECTLY** FROM WORDWISE, VIEW & INTER-WORD

THE PUBLISHER is a single, massive 64K ROM which holds THE PUBLISHER software and
16 FONTS. Being ROM based, THE PUBLISHER is instantly available, no disc access
required. PREPARE the text, PREVIEW and PRINT all from WITHIN your wordprocessor.
ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT FROM PMS.

From the company that brought you **GENIE**

The most highly acclaimed piece of software for the BBC micro in 1987

PMS ARE PROUD TO PRESENT

THE PUBLISHER

**NO-NONSENSE, NO-GIMMICK DESKTOP PUBLISHING
FOR THE WHOLE BBC MICROCOMPUTER RANGE**

AN EXTREMELY POWERFUL, YET EASY TO USE PAGE
DESCRIPTION LANGUAGE WITH **ON-SCREEN** PREVIEW.
USE **DIRECTLY** FROM WORDWISE, VIEW & INTER-WORD

THE PUBLISHER is a single, massive 64K ROM which holds THE PUBLISHER software and
16 FONTS. Being ROM based, THE PUBLISHER is instantly available, no disc access
required. PREPARE the text, PREVIEW and PRINT all from WITHIN your wordprocessor.
ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT FROM PMS.

**. . .What
You
Get!**

(Printed on an FX80
from Wordwise)

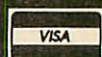
ONLY £39 + VAT

(PRICE INC. VAT

£44.85 APR.

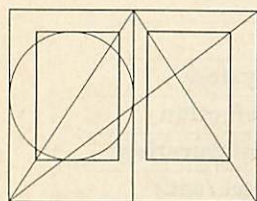
£1.00 Carriage

03552 32796



PERMANENT MEMORY SYSTEMS

38 Mt. Cameron Drive. East Kilbride, G74 2ES



**SPRINT with
WRITERS INC**

Desktop Publishing • Printing • Disk Transfer

**Laserprinting and typesetting from
View, Wordwise or Interword files**

Telephone 0509 216853 during office hours

0602 323902 at any time

14 Frederick Street Loughborough Leicester LE11 3BJ

BeebDOS version 2.01 (new)

from MicroBoss

Software for BBC and IBM file interchange

Runs on IBM-PC-XT-AT or compatibles and supports DOS 2.0 or later
Supplied on 360K IBM diskette with manual and plastic wallet the software includes:

BCOPY Copy files BBC - IBM, IBM - BBC, BBC - BBC (wild cards allowed)
BCONV Flexible IBM file translate facility enabling text to be passed between VIEW,
WORDSTAR and Displaywrite 3 amongst other uses.
BGRAPH Display BBC mode 0,1,4,5 screen format (AMX Art included) files on IBM standard
colour (CGA), enhanced colour (EGA) or Hercules screens for use in IBM PC
presentation, DTP, drawing and other graphic applications.

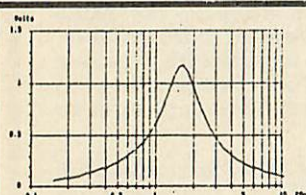
BeebDOS is almost a complete BBC DFS/ADFS for the IBM PC with utilities to catalogue, format,
backup, delete, lock, unlock, compact rename, alter title & options, map free space, change and create
directories of BBC diskette/files.

Infact BeebDOS is probably the fastest and most powerful
BBC/IBM PC file transfer method available and no cables or
serial connections are required.

**£46.00
inc. VAT**

BBC double density diskette formats supported are Acorn ADFS, Watford, Solidisk, OPUS DDOS and
UDM. Acorn single density DFS is only supported when running BeebDOS on an IBM AT or XT286
with a 360k disk drive. Please send or phone for an information sheet

CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER TRADE/EDUCATION ENQUIRIES WELCOME
MICROBOSS LTD 3 HADLEIGH RD FRINTON ESSEX CO13 9HG TEL (0255) 671095



B-SWEEP

**NOW PLOT THE ACTUAL
FREQUENCY RESPONSE
OF YOUR CIRCUIT!**

**Ideal for schools, colleges
and industry**

- ★ 100Hz-20KHz phaselocked sinewave oscillator controlled by BBC micro software.
- ★ Output up to 1 volt r.m.s.
- ★ Accurate A.C. to D.C. converter.
- ★ Precision voltage reference for accurate use of micro A/D.
- ★ Housed in compact unit powered from micro.
- ★ Full instructions with program listings.

For B, B+ and Master £95 incl. VAT & P/P

MELFORD DESIGNS LTD.

5 Bucknalls Drive, Bricket Wood, St Albans AL2 3XJ

Tel: 0923 672008

GOLF DATA BASE

Master, B, B+ 40/80T Disc,

Especially designed for the Golf player, Simple
to use & completely Menu Driven, Copes with
any Course and 25 rounds per File.

Calculates Handicap, Stroke, Bogeys, Birdies,
Averages etc with full on screen paged display
and choice of printout options.

£9.75 + 75p P & P

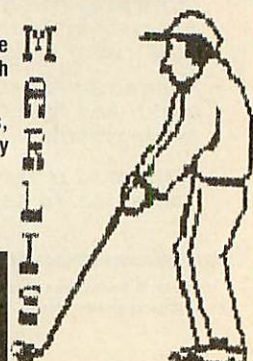
Cheques/P. Orders only to

MARLIS SOFTWARE

91, Whinbank Road,

Crownhill, PLYMOUTH

Tel. 0752 782695



TOP QUALITY DISKS AT ROCK BOTTOM PRICES

5.25" BULK PACKED-TOP QUALITY

	25	50	100	150	250
Single Sided 48T.P.I.	£9.97	£17.58	£30.88	£39.43	£58.43
Single Sided 96T.P.I.	£10.21	£18.05	£31.83	£40.85	£59.85
Double Sided 48T.P.I.	£10.45	£18.53	£32.78	£42.75	£62.70
Double Sided 96T.P.I.	£10.93	£19.48	£34.20	£44.18	£66.03
Double Sided Coloured 96T.P.I.	£13.06	£24.46	£46.08	£62.23	£94.76
Double Sided Reversible*	£14.25	£27.08	£47.98	£64.13	£97.38
Coloured & Reversible*	£16.39	£31.11	£60.08	£81.94	£123.26

Coloured Disks come in five colours (Red, Blue, White, Yellow, Green). Reversible disks have two index holes and two notches! Reversible disks work with 40T or 80T (48T.P.I./96T.P.I.) Coloured and reversible disks come in five colours and have two holes and notches. All Centec disks are packed with a protective jacket (envelope) and come with a full user set, including a label and a write protect tab. The disks are manufactured to top international standards and have a hub ring for added protection.

All disks carry our no quibble replacement guarantee and are certified 100% error free.

SILLY SUMMER SALE

3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS

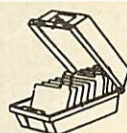
These disks are made by one of our leading disk manufacturers, and are packaged in 10 capacity storage boxes. Suitable for PS/2 High Capacity disk drives and other disk drives which use high capacity disks.

10	20	40	60	80	100
£39.95	£69.95	£129.95	£189.95	£249.95	£299.95

PC - AT HIGH DENSITY 5.25" DISKS

Made by one of the leading disk manufacturers, these disks are suitable for the PC - AT and other High Density Disk Drives. Packaged in plastic library cases, and with a lifetime warranty.

10	20	40	60	80	100
£17.95	£32.99	£62.99	£89.99	£119.99	£139.99



STORAGE BOXES

Anti-static, two keys, hinged + dividers

3.50" Lockable - Holds 40	£5.95
3.50" Lockable - Holds 80	£6.95
5.25" Lockable - Holds 50	£5.95
5.25" Lockable - Holds 100	£6.95

ANY TWO BOXES FOR £11.95 ANY
THREE FOR £14.95



PROFESSIONAL PRINTER STAND

This new printer stand is very space efficient as it takes hardly any more room than your printer. Due to the unique positioning of the paper guide mechanism and refold compartments that is one above the other, the desk space is effectively halved. The space saving design allows easy access to the paper from both sides, the special dial controlled paper feed system with adjustable deflector plates ensures smooth paper flow and automatic refolding.

80 Col	£19.95
132 Col	£24.95

JUDGE FOR YOURSELVES

You'll be guilty of paying more & getting less if you go elsewhere



STORAGE BOXES NEW RANGE

3.5" 120 capacity lockable	£8.95
5.25" 140 capacity lockable	£8.95
any two for £13.99	
any three for £19.99	

ALL BOXES ARE ANTI-STATIC
AND COME WITH LOCK, 2 KEYS AND
HINGED LID

THE FAMOUS CENTEC DISK & BOX OFFER!

We can be copied on style but not on quality and Price!

3.5"	5.25"
3.5" DS/DD 80 Disks & 80 Capacity Box-£69.95	5.25" DS/DD 100 Disks & 100 Capacity Box-£29.95
3.5" DS/DD 40 Disks & 40 Capacity Box-£39.95	5.25" DS/DD 50 Disks & 50 Capacity Box-£19.95

3.5" TOP QUALITY BULK PACKED DISKS

	10	25	50	100	150	200
Single Sided 135T.P.I.	£9.49	£22.95	£41.95	£79.95	£116.95	£154.95
Double Sided 135T.P.I.	£9.95	£24.95	£43.95	£81.95	£119.95	£158.95

Rainbow Pack of five colours -

New Lower Prices

	10	25	50	100	150	200
Single Sided 135T.P.I.	£12.49	£23.95	£46.95	£91.95	£129.95	£169.95
Double Sided 135T.P.I.	£14.49	£26.95	£52.95	£98.95	£145.95	£189.95

Rainbow disks are available in Blue, Red, Green, Yellow and Orange
Packs of 10 3.5" Disks come with Free Plastic Library Case (worth £1.49!)
All discs are supplied with labels and are certified 100% error free

BBC Printer Cable	£5.95
Archimedes Printer Cable	£6.95
Disk Notcher	£4.95
12" Monitor Stand	£9.95
14" Monitor Stand	£11.95
A3 Copy Holder (Arm + Clamp)	£19.95
5.25" Fluid based cleaning kit	£4.95
3.5" Fluid based cleaning kit	£4.95
Mini Vac for printers/ keyboards	£4.95
Economy printer stand (80 col)	£14.95
Mouse Mat	£4.95



E. & O.E.

CENTEC DISK SUPPLIES

UNIT 3, THE METRO CENTRE, BRIDGE ROAD, ORPINGTON, KENT BR5 2BE

TEL: (0689) 35353 (6 Lines) (24 Hours) Fax: 0689 77737

Please note we operate a call stacking system. Outside office hours a telephone answering machine will take your order.

Remember - all prices include VAT and delivery! There are no hidden extras to pay! Personal callers welcome: Monday-Friday 9.30am-4.30pm

All disks are sent
by Trackback or
Courier service
at no extra cost!

Maths Exam?

DIFFERENTIATION & INDEFINITE INTEGRALS:-

SOLUTIONS ON SCREEN!

MASTER VERSION
AVAILABLE
NOW

Watch your problems transformed mathematically into worked examples with **'SYMBOLIC CALCULUS'**

In a radical departure from conventional software we offer:-

- **STEP BY STEP solutions**
- **EXPLANATIONS at every step**
- **Take problems from ANY book or paper**
- **Superb colour highlighting for clarity**
- **Product, Quotient & Chain rules**
- **Integration by parts**
- **Integration by substitutions**
- **Integration of powers of SIN and COS**
- **e, Logs, SIN, ARCSIN, SINH, ARCSINH etc.**
- **Choice of variables**
- **Editor with error trapping**
- **Control over the solution process**

Symbolic Calculus is a powerful string handling program linked to a mathematical knowledge base.

Problems can range from the very complex to the deceptively simple.

If one technique fails to solve the problem, Symbolic Calculus will start again applying a different method and so on until solved

Learn the **BEST** way – by example.

Maths Workshop

Dept. AU
95 South Avenue,
Workshop, Notts.
S80 2RE
Tel: 0909 500599

Please send me **SYMBOLIC CALCULUS** on cassette (£15.95)/40T disk (£16.95)/80T disk (£16.95). Please specify computer i.e. BBC B/B+/Master 128 (Model B owners state Basic 1/Basic 2) I enclose a cheque/PO payable to **MATHS WORKSHOP**

Name
Address



MENTOR the Master compatible computer system

Monitor type	No Monitor	Mono Monitor	Colour Monitor
One 40/80 disc drive	2801 £475.00	M2801 £549.00	MC2801 £749.00
Dual 40/80 disc drives	2802 £575.00	M2802 £649.00	MC2802 £849.00
20 Megabyte Hard disc	2820 £895.00	M2820 £969.00	MC2820 £1169.00
Delivery £14.00 per system			

Mentor computer systems are fully Acorn compatible and have all i/o ports accept all co processors, add ons and Econet. 12 months guarantee. We take BBC B's, BBC B Plus and Master computers in part exchange. **EDUCATION AND VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE**

OAK Disc Drives for BBC Computers

New uncased 40/80 half height, double sided, Mitsubishi disc drives 12 months warranty.....	£67.00 P&P £5.00
New cased 40/80 half height, double sided, Mitsubishi disc drive.....	£89.00 P&P £6.00
New dual cased 40/80t, half height, double sided, Mitsubishi disc drives.....	£178.00 P&P £8.00
Cased drives come complete in metal cases colour matched to the BBC computer, and include fitting instructions and formatting/utilities disc and are covered by our 12 month warranty.	

Build your own hard disc system.

New 20 Megabyte hard disc Seagate ST225N.....	£265.00 P&P £8.00
OAK hard disc host adaptor and software.....	£55.00 P&P £3.00
Acorn ADFS compatible.....	£45.00 P&P £4.00
40 Watt switch mode power supply for hard disc.....	
If these three items are purchased together delivery £10.00	

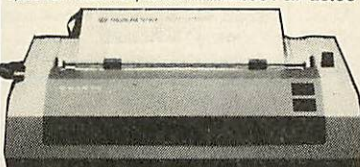
Little used Master 128 computers (12 months guarantee).....	£295.00 P&P £6.00
Second hand BBC model B completely overhauled guaranteed 3 months from.....	£249.00 P&P £6.00
BBC upgrade kit (processor & keyboard housings).....	£29.00 P&P £5.50
Single Disc Drive Case.....	£7.00 P&P £2.00
Dual Disc Drive Case.....	£14.00 P&P £2.75
Single Power Cable.....	£2.95 P&P £1.00
Dual Power Cable.....	£3.65 P&P £1.00
Single Data Cable.....	£3.95 P&P £1.00
Dual Data Cable.....	£5.95 P&P £1.00

BBC B and B Plus Spares

Keyboards.....	£25.00 P&P £3.50
Power Supplies.....	£38.00 P&P £3.50
Plastic cases.....	£12.00 P&P £3.00
17 Way Keyboard connector.....	£1.00 P&P £0.50
Clear plastic keypad.....	£2.00 P&P £1.00
Speaker grill.....	£1.00 P&P £0.50
Speaker Assembly.....	£2.00 P&P £0.50

Master Spares

Keyboards.....	£56.00 P&P £3.50
Motherboard.....	£246.00 P&P £5.00
Power Supplies.....	£51.00 P&P £3.50
Speaker Assy.....	£2.00 P&P £0.50
Battery pack.....	£2.75 P&P £0.50
(with Batteries)	



NEW SANYO PR3000

Letter quality Daisywheel printer

For only **£115.00** plus **£5.00** Delivery plus V.A.T.

This compact daisywheel printer with bidirectional printing for use with home and business computers provides 8 characters/second printing, 80 characters per line, with either 10 or 12 characters/inch. Parallel (Centronics compatible) interface.

Specification	Character set	ASCII
Printing method Daisywheel bidirectional	Elite (Pica optional)	Frictional roller,
Printing speed 8 characters/section	Type style	one sixteenth of an inch
Interface Parallel (Centronics compatible)	Paper feed	Original and three copies
Page width 8.5 inches (216mm)		240/250 ac
Printing width 6.7 inches (170mm)	Copy capacity	28 Watts (max)
Characters/line 80 characters @ 12 cpi	Power source	14" (W) x 4.1" (H) x 9.7" (D)
66 characters @ 10 cpi	Power consumption	(355 x 104 x 247mm)
	Dimensions	Approx 7lbs (3.3kg)
	Weight	

EDUCATION AND VOLUME DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

PLUS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
If you are not completely satisfied (Goods are to be returned by insured parcel post, postage paid, goods should be in as new condition and returned within 10 working days).

LOCAL GOVERNMENT, GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATION AUTHORITY ORDERS ACCEPTED.



PRICES EXCLUDE V.A.T. U.K. CUSTOMERS PLEASE ADD 15% TO (TOTAL COST + P&P)
OAK COMPUTERS, CROSS PARK HOUSE, LOW GREEN, RAWDON, LEEDS LS19 6HA.
TEL: (0532) 502615. Tlx: 51311 RELAYS G.



DABS PRESS

Dabhand User News

David Atherton and Bruce Smith bring you the latest in Expert Software and Dabhand Guides for your Acorn micros.

If you have a printer then we believe HyperDriver will be one of the most significant purchases you can ever make.

Here's what Beebug said about it: "...an ingenious blessing.. a million other good design features..."

C: A Dabhand Guide
Hot off the presses, and in our opinion the definitive guide to this remarkable language. Covers the Archimedes, BBC & Master. Don't miss it!

Master Operating System: The Master owners bible now in its 2nd edition. Do you have a copy?

Send or phone for our FREE 32 page catalogue which contains full details on all our products.

HyperDriver: Printer Power

Possibly the most significant purchase you can ever make.

HyperDriver isn't just another printer ROM – it's the *ultimate* one. It's absurdly easy to use and provides you with so many of the facilities missing from your current printer orientated software including: on-screen preview, CRT graphics, NLQ font, and user definable macros to name but a few.

The integral VIEW printer driver means that it is as easy as pie to gain access to all your printers facilities. Every effect is just a simple two letter command away! The on-screen preview allows you to see exactly how your text will look before printing.

```
VIEW
Bytes free 13311
Editing Dream
Screen mode 4
Printer HyperDriver
=>PRINT
HyperDriver
Normal emphasised underlined
Normal italics underlined
Normal superscript and subscript
Mixed italics underlined
expanded emphasised
italics underlined
expanded superscript
expanded subscript
Condensed is inverse, even
if it is, underlined
H2S04 (a+b)(a-b)=a2-b2
H2S04 (a+b)(a-b)=a2-b2
H2S04 (a+b)(a-b)=a2-b2
H2S04 (a+b)(a-b)=a2-b2
H2S04 (a+b)(a-b)=a2-b2
```

Price: Just £29.95 for ROM, disc and 100 page user guide.

MOS Plus

A must for all Master 128 owners not least because it fixes those irritating bugs in the OS and adds many essential extras such as *SRLOAD, *FORMAT and *VERIFY in ROM, and Archie-type commands such as *ECHO and new *CONFIGURE options including COLOUR, and START. Beebug said it all in their recent review: "MOS Plus is an excellent product."

Price: 16k ROM £12.95, SRAM version £7.95 (£9.95 on 3.5").

C: A Dabhand Guide

Spread over an amazing 512 pages this highly readable Dabhand Guide will leave you in no doubt as to the natural successor to BBC BASIC. Covers C on the Archimedes and Master, and at only £14.95 represents superb value for money!

Master Operating System by David Atherton

A&B said it is "invaluable". Only £12.95 or £17.95 with disc.

Orders

Send cheques, POs, official orders to the address below, or quote your Access/Visa card number and expiry date. Credit card orders accepted by phone or mailbox. P&P free in UK. Elsewhere add £2 or £10 airmail. 3.5" ADFS disc £2 extra. Dabs Press, 76 Gardner Road, Prestwich, Manchester, M25 7HU. Phone: 061-773-2413 Prestel: 942876210 BT Gold: 72:MAG11596

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE & VAT

HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED (AU)

23, Hampstead House, Town Centre, Basingstoke, RG21 1LG.

DISKETTES	QUANTITY	10	20	30	40	50	100
3 1/2 SS/DD	135TPI	9.95	18.95	27.95	36.95	45.95	89.95
DS/DD	135TPI	10.95	20.95	30.95	40.95	50.95	99.95
5 1/4 DS/DD	48TPI	6.95	9.95	13.95	16.95	19.95	37.95
DS/QD	96TPI	7.95	10.95	14.95	17.95	21.95	39.95
*COL DS/QD	96TPI	8.95	14.95	21.95	28.95	35.95	63.95

* COLOURS AVAILABLE: Red, Blue, Green, Yellow, White, either in boxes of ten or mixed, two of each. Please state when ordering.

DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES

50x5 1/4"	Hinged Lid	
50x5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable	7.50
100x5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable	7.50
120x5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable	9.50
40x3 1/2"	Hinged Lid Lockable	11.50
80x3 1/2"	Hinged Lid Lockable	7.95
	Hinged Lid Lockable	9.95

ACCESSORIES

5 1/4 Disc Cleaning Kit		£5.95
3 1/2 Disc Cleaning Kit		£5.95
Minic-Vac, Battery Operated		£8.95
Cleaner		£6.95
Mouse-Mat — Hard		£5.95
Mouse-Mat — Foam		

NEW LOWER PRICES



Credit Card Hotline (0256) 463507 Faxline (0256) 841018



Put your Micro in the picture!

ArVis BEEB-LOCK

We design and manufacture the most comprehensive range available of genlock and vision mixing systems for all models of Acorn/BBC micros including the ArVis audio/video interface for the Archimedes. Use our products to combine video pictures with captions, sub-titles, data and graphic images generated by your micro. Our systems are already in world-wide use by professional TV studios, educational, industrial, government and scientific establishments

VIDEO ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Wigan Rd., Atherton, Manchester M29 0RH
Tel: 0942-882332

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE * BARGAIN PRICES *

TITLES	CODE	RRP (Case)	Our Price	TITLES	CODE	RRP (Case)	Our Price
Maths Pack	B.E	11.95	2.99	Nursery Rhyme	B	9.95	2.49
Pick a Word	B.E.C	9.95	2.49	The Basic Lesson	B.E	11.95	2.99
Jigsaw Puzzle	B.E.C	9.95	2.49	The Graphic Lesson	B.E	11.95	2.99
Sliding Block Puzzle	B.E.C	9.95	2.49	Utility Pack	B.C	7.95	2.49
Colour Snap	B.E.C	11.95	2.99	Drawing Pictures + Puzzles	B.E.C	11.95	2.99
Shape Snap	B.E.C	11.95	2.99	Learning Compendium I	B.E.C	11.95	2.99
One Two Three Snap	B.E	11.95	2.99				

New Cased 3" Disc Drive £50.00
Torch Z80 ZEP 100 Second Processor £75.00

Postage: Software £1, (over 6 titles free), Drives £2.50, Z80 £1.50
Trade and Education Enquiries Welcome.

Letters/Cheques to:

MEYERS LEISURE PRODUCTS
7, TURNERS TOWER,
FAULKLANDS, Nr. BATH SOMERSET
BA3 5UP
Tel: 0373 87459



RAYCOMP SOFTWARE

DATABASE - Features:

- * 80 column display, up to 64 (32) fields/254 characters record/field
- * merge records with other files
- * produces files for word proc.
- * updated file information in header
- * file size limited only by disc
- * alphabetical, numerical sort on any field
- * field search patterns + repetitive search
- * full edit / search + edit facility
- * print selected fields + select print style

COMPATIBLE versions for ALL ACORN microcomputers.

Electron & BBC (Basic) version £9.00, + Sideways RAM £9.50, + 6502 sec. proc. £9.50
Electron & BBC + Shadow RAM, Master, Compact £9.50, Archimedes V.1 £17.50
Additional versions (not Archimedes) £5.50

SPREADSHEET

- * Variable cell size
 - * Expression evaluation
 - * Replication
 - * Number of cells determined by cell sizes and memory
 - * Print displays
 - * Windows
- Files compatible with RC-Database and Graphic Utilities. Electron & BBC + Shadow RAM or 6502 sec. proc.
Master, Compact £9.50, Archimedes V.1 (80 & 132 column Modes) £17.50

FILE UTILITIES

Convert Text files from other software packages into RAYCOMP Database/ Spreadsheet files. Alter the field structure of RAYCOMP Database/Spreadsheet files
Statistical analysis — means, standard deviation, comparison of means, line of best fit
Electron, BBC Model B, Master, Compact — £7.50. No statistics £5.50.
Archimedes — £10.00

GRAPHICS UTILITIES

Plot line or scatter graphs, pie or bar charts with data from RC-DATABASE/SPREADSHEET files or from the keyboard. With screen Save & dump printout.
Electron, BBC Mode; B, Master, Compact £8.50. Archimedes £12.50

DRAWING / CAD

- * Modes
 - * Rectangles
 - * Colour fill
 - * Palette selection
 - * Circles/polygons
 - * Labelling
 - * Ruler
 - * Triangles
 - * Screen Save
 - * Rubber-banding
 - * Block delete
 - * Screen dump
- Electron, BBC Model B, Master, Compact £8.50

Orders/Enquiries:

State full details of computer system, 40/80 track, DFS/ADFS to:
RAYCOMP, 46 Frenchs Avenue, Dunstable, Bed's LU6 1BH4

LETTERS

Acorn User, 20-26 Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ. BTG/TNS 81:RED0010

ARCHIMEDES GROWING PAINS

Sir, I have been looking at the Archimedes computer and have to say how disappointed I am in Acorn, for designing such a poorly expandable machine. The A300 series has only one megabyte of memory with no way of expanding it, even though the memory controller MEMC will address up to four megabytes. This severely limits the use of the computer for memory intensive applications such as hi-res graphics or desktop publishing.

The Beeb had both a user port and ADC port as standard, with the option to 'daisy-chain' as many devices as needed to the 1MHz bus. The Archimedes, on the other hand has none of these fitted as standard. Devices such as video digitisers must be limited to two, and then only after fitting a back plane. Considering the computer costs at least £800, the back plane should have been fitted in all machines. Also, the 400 series contains a 4-slot back plane and I can see no reason why this should not have been included in the 300 series.

Is this the view of many readers or am I alone in my stand?

R York
Leicester

TERMINAL ADVICE WITH KERMIT

Sir, In the March issue of *Acorn User* there is a letter asking for

details of a comprehensive terminal emulator package for the BBC micro.

We use the *Maya Comms* package (sold by Technomatic) which seems to cover the reader's requirements.

One important extra feature is the implementation of the Kermit protocol. This allows us to transfer files between IBM 4381 main-frames, Tektronic 4132 workstations and Norsk Data ND500 minicomputers.

In addition, it is the only BBC micro comms package that allows you to work with the Unix editor 'vi'. This terminal emulation allows graphic vector dumps onto a plotter (the Plotmate A3M) using the HPGL language.

The package is compatible with the Model B, B+, Master 128 and even has a module to run on the Archimedes.

Eduardo Ramirez

FFS Medical Research Centre
Norway

Technomatic can be contacted at 17 Burnley Road, London, NW10 1ED, Tel: 01-208 1177. We hope to be covering the Kermit protocol in a future issue of *Acorn User*.

TAKE THEME MUSIC FURTHER

Sir, I read with interest Richard Commander's letter in *Acorn User*, April 1988, and noted particularly his pleas for (a) more storage space for music in the David Lawrence program *Theme* (AU April 1987) by using Shadow RAM and (b) change of tempo in smaller



Theme screen from '87

steps. I too encountered these very same problems and hasten to point out that your solution to the first does not quite go far enough.

To double the memory by taking advantage of Shadow RAM in *Theme* it is necessary to make the following alterations to the program:

```
80 MODE 132:HIMEM=&4C
00:VDU 19,1,6;0;
470 c1%=&4C00:c2%=&540
0:c3%=&5C00
490 notes%=1024:mem%=2
*notes%
3680 A%=&54+s%*8:CALL &
9C0
4290 FOR I%=c1% TO &640
0
4510 IF 1%<>&1818 AND 0
k% PRINT: "Not a" "Music"
"file.":ok%=FALSE
4590 FOR I%=&4C00 TO &6
400
4730 p%=?(&4C00+I%*&800
+J%)
4740 d%=?(&4C01+I%*&800
+J%)
4770 J%=J%+2:UNTIL J%=&
800:add%=add%+16
4840 FOR J%=0 TO &7FE S
TEP 2
4850 p%=?(&4C00+I%*&800
+J%)
4860 d%=?(&4C01+I%*&800
+J%)
```

To halve the tempo steps (it would not be practical to reduce them any further than this) the following alterations will suffice:

```
520 nkey$="":rkey$="":
TX=3:end%=FALSE
1190 PRINTTAB(32,12); "T
empo: 3"
3690 SOUND v%,v%,d%*(TX
```

And in Dave Acton's Autumn file player (★PLAY), add the following lines:

```
1921 INX
1961 LSR A
2690 IF total%<>52575 P
RINT "Checksum error - p
lease check listing"
```

I share Mr Commander's desire for improvement by the provision of triplets - but what about ties and slurs?

Pat Peugniez
Hexham

A PLUG FOR SOUND

Sir, I recently received a Master 128 to replace my old and rather decrepit Beeb.

I noticed a socket on the back panel marked 'AUDIO OUT'. I have tried to find a suitable plug for it but to no avail.

Could you please tell me where I might purchase such a lead so that I can connect my Master to my amplifier?

Ben Wheeler
Essex

The Master 128 can be connected to an external amplifier via a standard phono plug. These plugs, which are normally either red or white, can be obtained from most hi-fi dealers. You should join the plug to a length of single co-ax cable and split the cable to the two jacks. It is important that you do not connect the cable to your amplifier through the microphone input, as the input level will be too high and could do untold damage to your precious equipment.

Back up your data with the 2 for 1 Favourite...

MYDISK CHALLENGE STAKES

Joint	2-1	Lifetime Guarantee
1st	13-10	Branded Diskettes

Prices start at £6.39 per box of 13
(excluding P&P and VAT)

...and save yourself £££'s

When it comes to buying thoroughbred diskettes and data cartridges at bargain prices, you can be sure of backing a winner with **Mydisk**.

- Lowest prices in the U.K.
- Top quality branded products
- Unique two-for-one lifetime guarantee
- Convenient pack sizes
- 24-hour shipment

It all adds up to a unique combination from the **Mydisk** stable.

THE MYDISK TWO-FOR-ONE LIFETIME GUARANTEE
No matter how long you have been using a Mydisk diskette or data cartridge, if it fails in normal operation we will replace it with TWO brand new ones! (Of course, we cannot guarantee to replace products which have been misused, nor can we assume responsibility for consequential damage).

● **Branded Diskettes**, tested for quality and supplied in packs of 13 for less than the usual price of 10!

● **Data Cartridges** which are fully tested for reliable, error-free performance, conveniently packaged in three's!

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE: Our prices may be the lowest in the U.K., but there's no compromise on quality – all these products are covered by the unique **Mydisk** two-for-one lifetime guarantee.

But that's not all. **Mydisk** also offer

Storage Boxes – to keep your diskettes safe and sound.

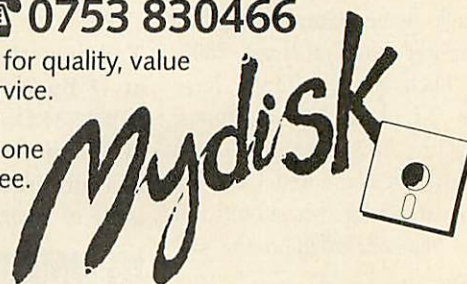
Drive Investigator – a clever piece of software that takes less than two minutes to diagnose faults in your IBM PCXT (or compatible) disk drive!

Send off the coupon for a copy of our catalogue and price list, and get a sample **Mydisk** diskette absolutely free!

Or call us on ☎ **0753 830466**

Mydisk... first for quality, value and personal service.

And first for our unique two-for-one lifetime guarantee.



To: **Mydisk Ltd**, Freepost (RG1475), Windsor, Berkshire, SL4 1BS ☎ 0753 830466

Please rush me my copy of the **Mydisk** catalogue and price list, and send me my special sample diskette.

Name _____

Position _____

Address _____

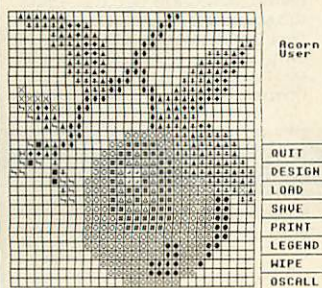
Postcode _____

Telephone _____

SG/88

STITCHED UP BY PAGE

Sir, After bemoaning the fact that there aren't many computer programs written for women, I was leafing through my old *Acorn Users* and found *Cross Stitch* by Anneke Sicherer-Roetman in the February 1987 issue. After typing it in and checking it through, I cannot get it to run on my Master 128. I feel it is some-



Cross-Stitch peach

thing to do with PAGE – after chaining STITCH the program starts to run, then I get 'No room at 1720'. Have you any suggestions?

I have one other problem. In the Variable and Procedure list that accompanies the listing, I find the variables c1% and col% whereas, in the listings, the variables are printed as cl% and col%. Which is correct? Apart from this minor hiccup, I enjoy *Acorn User*, even though I am a female of mature years battling with modern technology!

Mrs G Alexander

There have been no errors reported with the *Cross-Stitch* program, although you may experience problems with the program if the PAGE setting is incorrect. You should therefore set PAGE to &1900 (ie, PAGE=&1900) before running STITCH.

There was a discrepancy between the variable in the variable list and the listing itself: cl% and col% are correct.

SCIENCE EXTRAS

Sir, I have just bought an Epson LQ-500 and I am very pleased with it. There's only one problem – I want to use extra scientific characters but the manual gives no indication of how to obtain these. Where can I find this information, or do I have to purchase a complete software package (most of which do not, as yet, cater for 24-pin printers)?

H Brindley
Cambridge

We will be reviewing a selection of 24-pin printers, including the Epson LQ-500, in the August issue. Explaining how to design new characters is beyond the scope of the Letters page, although we hope to be covering this topic soon.

There is now quite a lot of software being released that supports 24-pin printers; in particular, packages for the Archimedes such as First Word Plus. There are also several scientific word-processors that provide the extra characters and drive 24-pin printers. Two are scheduled for review in August.

FOOTER QUERY

Sir, I am writing in the hope that you at *Acorn User* might be able to solve a few of my wordprocessing problems. I am unable to use underline or bold highlights and cannot understand how to use the printer driver generator. I cannot see how one uses the printer commands and Escape codes, as Escape only toggles between the command and edit screens.

My final query is that I cannot get the positioning of headers and footers correct. Just

when I've got the header in the right place on the page, the footer will occasionally drop off the bottom. I've tried changing the page length but without success.

Address supplied

The use of Escape codes and printer driver generators were covered in Hints & Tips in the October 1987 issue of *Acorn User*. Bruce Smith's book, *View; a Dabhand Guide*, covers all aspects of *View* including Escape codes.

The incorrect positioning of headers and footers can be caused by several things. It is vital to position the paper in the printer correctly. The exact position can be found by experimenting. Different paper lengths will also cause problems. Note that page lengths for A4 and 11.5 inch by 9.5 inch paper are 70 and 66, respectively.

AVID FAN CONVERTED



Master: complete with *View*

Sir, As a former Beeb user I was an avid Computer Concepts fan, and probably still would have been but for the purchase of a Master when it first appeared. After much deliberation and with some regret, I shelved all my CC stock and persevered with the *View* family. I'm now glad that I did and find *View* and *Viewstore* excellent, especially if one is prepared to spend time tailoring some EXEC files.

I use *Viewsheets* but still prefer *Intersheet* for ease of use. *Spellmaster* and *Interchart* still

knock spots off the clumsy *Viewspell* and *Viewplot*.

I was therefore very interested to read, in your review of *Overview* in the March 1988 issue, of the definite improvements made to an already excellent product. The bad news was the hundred quid to buy a few commands and 106 columns that the competition had from the beginning.

Computer Concepts has always had excellent after-sales back-up and was never slow to offer users exchange ROMs af-

INTER-SHEET

(C) Computer Concepts 1985

- 1) Save worksheet
- 2) Load new worksheet
- 3) Export worksheet
- 4) Import to cursor
- 5) Set Options
- 6) Print worksheet
- 7) List formulae
- 8) Spool worksheet

ESC worksheet display

Please enter choice

Intersheet: easy to use

ter software modifications. Could we perhaps expect the same honesty from Acorn, with an offer to discount the *Overview* package to those who have already invested heavily in *View* Family programs.

Dave Martin
Luxembourg

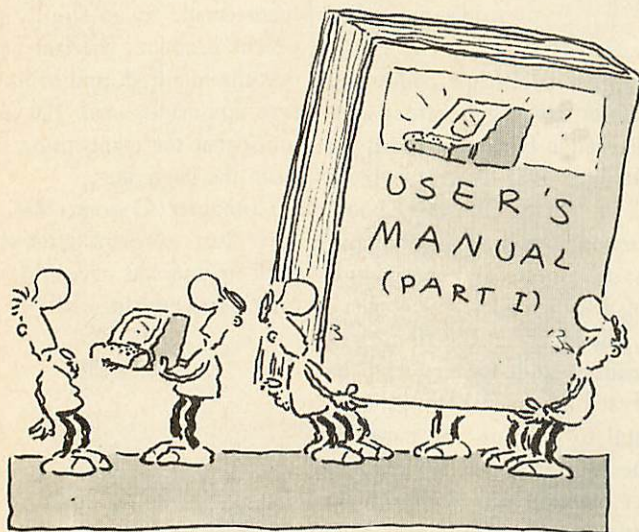
HELP WITH MIDI MUSIC

Sir, I am writing to ask for information about MIDI, and a BBC micro. I have a BBC micro and would like to find out more about the software and hardware available. I have a keyboard, without MIDI, and I am hoping to get a drum machine soon.

Dominic Shields
Norwich

June's issue covered MIDI in some depth, so take a look at that. Whatever you do, plan before you buy anything. It's not possible to upgrade non-MIDI equipment.

Subscribe to Educational Computing and get to grips with computers



Educational Computing magazine aims to help teachers at every level, and in every subject, to get to grips with computers. Whether you are teaching at primary, secondary or tertiary level, *Educational Computing* will show you what to do and how to do it.

Some of our past features have included:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Who's buying which computers and why? | <input type="checkbox"/> Wordprocessing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Down-to-earth advice on desk-top publishing | <input type="checkbox"/> Using spreadsheets |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Putting in a network - the pleasures and pain | <input type="checkbox"/> Government policy and how it affects you |
| <input type="checkbox"/> An easy guide to fault finding on your micro | <input type="checkbox"/> Computing courses for teachers |

A classroom project is run in every issue. Recently we carried a very popular conservation project - tree-planting and pond-dipping were just two areas covered.

Educational Computing is published six times a year, twice every term. Take advantage of our special offer and receive two years issues for £16, or pay the full price of £9 for one year. Payment is easy, either fill in your official order number and we will invoice you, or pay by credit card or cheque. Send to: *Educational Computing*, Unit 5, Riverpark Industrial Estate, Billet Lane, Berkhamsted, Herts HP4 1HL.

If you would like to see a free sample issue, send us the Freepost coupon below.

I would like to subscribe to *Educational Computing*:

- ☐ for two years at £16 ☐ for one year at £9
☐ please send me a free sample issue
☐ please invoice £ _____ Official order number _____
☐ I enclose my cheque for £ _____ made payable to:

Redwood Publishing Ltd

- ☐ please charge my Access/Barclaycard

NUMBER _____ EXPIRY _____

NAME _____

JOB TITLE _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____ TW01

Send to: *Educational Computing*, Unit 5, Riverpark Industrial Estate, Billet Lane, Berkhamsted, Herts HP4 1HL

p&h electronics Ltd

5 THE PARADE,
YATELEY
HANTS
TEL: 0252 877222

24 HR SALES
LINE
0252 878107

3 mins Jct 3 M3
22/24 GUILDFORD ROAD
BAGSHOT, SURREY
TEL: BAGSHOT 0276 74533

Archimedes

SEE OUR VAT INC. PRICES

A305 No Monitor	£750.00	Floppy Disc	£130.00
A305 Mono Monitor	£900.00	20 Mbyte Hard Disc + Podule	£540.00
A305 Colour Monitor	£975.00	Podule Back Plane	£42.00
A310 No Monitor	£940.00	ROM Podule	£64.00
A310 Mono Monitor	£900.00	I/O Podule	£85.00
A310 Colour Monitor	£1050.00	Midi add-on to IO	£31.00
A310 No Monitor+MS-Dos	£900.00		
A310 Mono Monitor+MS-Dos	£950.00	MASTER SERIES	
A310 Colour Monitor+MS-Dos	£1120.00	Master 128	£420.00
A400 Series (Please call)	POA	Master Turbo Module	£115.00
ARCH-PODULES/UPGRADES		Master 512 Module	£210.00
0.5 Mbyte RAM for 305	£95.00	Master Eprom Cartridge	£12.50

PSION HAND HELD

FREE CARRIAGE ALL PSION ITEMS

Pelion Organiser II Mod CM	£90.00	Finance Pack	£27.50
Pelion Organiser II Mod XP	£125.00	Maths Pack	£27.50
8K Datapack	£12.00	Spelling Checker	£27.50
16K Datapack	£18.50	Comms Link-PC/XT Plug	£55.00
32K Datapack	£32.00	Mains Adaptor	£12.00
64K Datapack	£55.00	Organiser Finger/Letter	£32.00
128K Datapack for XP	£90.00	Diary Link	£12.00
32K Rampack for XP	£50.00	Mini-Formatter	£32.00
Spreadsheet for XP	£36.00	Complete Guide Book	£9.50
Comms Link Adpt to BBC	£12.00		

AMSTRAD SYSTEMS

PCW RANGE		PC 1640 RANGE	
PCW 8256	£396.75	MONO DISPLAY	
PCW 8512	£494.50	SD MD	£563.50
PCW 9512	£540.50	DD MD	£713.00
PPC RANGE		HD MD	£1035.00
PPC 512S	£448.50	COLOUR DISPLAY	
PPC 512D	£598.00	SD CD	£730.25
PPC 640S	£563.50	DD CD	£868.25
PPC 640D	£701.50	HD CD	£1196.00
PC1512 RANGE		ECD COLOUR	
SD MM	£448.50	SD ECD	£897.00
SD CM	£603.75	DD ECD	£1046.50
DD CM	£759.00	HD ECD	£1357.00

VAT inclusive

Z88 LAPTOP SPECIAL £270.00

Mains Adaptor	£9.00	Z88-PC Link	£23.00
128K Ram Pack	£46.00	Z88-BBC Link	£23.00

Cumana Disc Drives

CSX100 100K 40T	£105.00	CDX800S Dual 400K 40/80 Switchable	£260.00
CSX400S 400K D/S 40/80T Switchable	£140.00	1770 Upgrade	£50.00

ATARI COMPUTERS

520 STFM	£365.00	SM125 Mono Monitor	£140.00
1040 STF	£550.00	SC1224 Colour Monitor	£375.00

TOP DISC GAMES

Skirmish	£11.00	Paperboys	£14.50
Kourtyard	£11.00	Life Of Repton	£7.50
Quest	£10.50	Conqueror for the Arch	£22.00
Play It Again Sam 1 or 2	£11.00	Zarch for the Arch	£17.50
Bone Cruncher	£12.50	Spycat NEW	£10.50
Grand Prix Construction Set	£13.50	Icarus NEW	£10.50

PRINTER SPECIALS

Panasonic KXP1081 £165.00 Star LC10 £230.00

AMX MOUSE PRODUCTS

New Mouse + Super Art	£72.00	Extra Extra	£19.00
Stop Press	£38.00	Design	£63.00
Super Art	£38.00	3D Zicon	£23.00
Max	£18.00	Desk	£22.00
Page Maker	£45.00	Mouse Mat	£8.00

Prices include VAT at 15%.
Instant Credit up to £1000 for callers only at both shops.

Order by Phone or Letter

Cheques to be made out to:

P&H ELECTRONICS LTD.

22/24 GUILDFORD ROAD

BAGSHOT, SURREY GU19 5JN

Carriage Costs (including BFO) Per Item

Books, Software	Carriage Free	Disc Drives	£7.00
Upgrades, Accessories etc.	£5.00	Micros, Monitors, Printers	£9.00

APPLICATIONS FIRST

Sir, The IBM hardware and MS-DOS software standard has been acquiring an ever firmer grip on most of the markets that Acorn competes in, and the entry price of IBM clones has fallen over the years to less than the entry price of Acorn systems. This has generated in many Acorn users a good deal of nervousness as to whether they should continue to buy Acorn or IBM-compatible equipment.

So far, discussion in *Acorn User* has concentrated on operating system compatibility. Acorn's attempts to do this have resulted in the Master 512 co-processor, along with the Archimedes PC emulator.

However, operating system compatibility is not the only issue and, for many people, not the most important. Real users, as opposed to journalists, commentators and software developers, are interested in applications and not operating systems. They don't care whether they are running MS-DOS, Arthur, BBC MOS, OZ or anything else; they do care about whether the work they do on one computer is easily transported and used on another. Operating system compatibility is only one way to provide this, application compatibility another.

Considering one application program demonstrates this perfectly. *Pipedream* provides wordprocessing, spreadsheet and database power; the things that most users spend most of

their time doing on their computer. *Pipedream* is available for Archimedes and the PC, as well as being built in to the Z88. It is both keystroke and file-compatible on all of these machines and is file compatible with Acornsoft's *View Professional* on the BBC computer. Files can be ported between Acorn hardware via ADFS discs or Econet, to and from PC hardware via MS-DOS discs (the 512 and PC emulator handle ADFS to MS-DOS conversion easily) or between any of these computers via direct loading and saving to the Z88.

Users choosing their applications carefully need not worry about operating system compatibility.

Rob Macmillan
Coltonsoft
Cambridge

HELP WITH MATHS

Sir, I am preparing a thesis on mathematical investigations and problem-solving using a micro-computer, which includes writing software suitable for use in schools with 11 to 16 year olds.

Have you reviewed any suitable software?

Mrs C R Rozday
Ripon

Mathematical investigation is a wide area — you could look at the *Spider* software in the October 1986 *Acorn User* for example. We haven't reviewed much software, but a good source of information is the May 1986 issue, which published a list of 200 maths programs.

3½"

BENCHMARK BRANDED

DS/DD 135TPI 100% Certified

100% Certified Lifetime Guaranteed	10	£10	20	£18
	50	£42	100	£82
	200	£156	500	£382

3½" DISK BOXES

10 Capacity Library Case	£0.95
40 Capacity Lockable Box	£5.25
80 Capacity Lockable Box	£7.25

3½" BOX AND DISKS OFFER

20 3.5" DS/DD Disks Plus 40 Capacity box	£22.00
40 3.5" DS/DD Disks Plus 40 Capacity box	£38.00
50 3.5" DS/DD Disks Plus 80 Capacity box	£48.00

All boxes have lock and two keys

3.5" Head Cleaner + Fluid	£3.50
Price only if bought with Disks or Boxes	

5¼"

100%
Certified
Lifetime
Guaranteed

	SS/DD	DS 48TPI	DS 96TPI
25	£9.00	£10.00	£11.00
50	£16.00	£18.00	£20.00
100	£30.00	£34.00	£38.00
200	£53.00	£61.00	£69.00
500	£120.00	£140.00	£160.00
1000	£229.00	£269.00	£309.00

All inc Hub Rings, Envelope & Label Sets

5¼" DISK BOXES

10 Capacity Library Case	£0.75
50 Capacity Lockable Box	£5.25
100 Capacity Lockable Box	£7.25

5¼" BOX AND DISKS OFFER

25 5.25" DS 48TPI Disks Plus 100 Capacity box	£16.00
50 5.25" DS 48TPI Disks Plus 100 Capacity box	£24.00
100 5.25" DS 48TPI Disks Plus 100 Capacity box	£40.00

All boxes have lock and two keys

5.25" Head Cleaner + Fluid	£2.50
Price only if bought with Disks or Boxes	

**M
C
S**

Cheques & Postal Orders only to:-

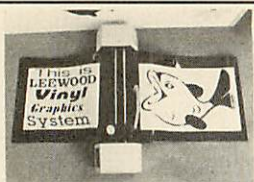
Manor Court Supplies Ltd

DEPT MU6, GLEN CELYN HOUSE, PENYBONT, LLANDRINDOD WELLS,
POWYS, LD1 5SY

Tel: 0597 87 792
Fax: 0597 87416

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY





SIGN CUTTING SYSTEM

Computer Controlled Knife Plotter for Self-Adhesive Vinyl or Masking Film.

Lettering up to 300mm High with perfectly cut edges and automatic spacing.

Ask for samples.

PLOTTER/CUTTER £4000 + VAT

LEEWOOD DEVELOPMENTS LTD
UPTON, CAMBS. (0480) 890860

SOFTWARE

**** NEW RELEASE ****

BBC BASIC (86) For your P.C. Yes! Your favourite language to run on your Amstrad 1512/1640 or most P.C. Compatibles. This new version can use the whole of your P.C. memory. Price £100 + VAT.


LETTER - ART For perfect letter cutting/drawing, supports around 20 plotters and can produce perfect outlines of letters from 10mm to 1800mm (6ft) if you have a large plotter!! Price £2000 + VAT.

LOGOCAD For perfect digitizing of logo's or drawings for cutting with the vinyl plotter. Comes with Cherry A-3, graphics digitizing tablet. Price £950 + VAT.

NOTE All the above software runs on P.C. Compatibles with DOS 3.0.


ACORN USER ADVERTISEMENT PAGES — JULY 1988

4Mation	110	Matmos	118
A&G Electronics	26	Mayhew Telonics	26
Aeon Computer House	36	Meadow Computers	26
Alpha Microtec	74	Melford	132
AMS	79	Micro-Media	77
Apple	24-25	Micro-Musical	76
Apricot Studios	78	Microaid	120
Atari	28-29	Microboss	132
Aucbe	120	Microman Computers	54
Autoservices	122	Microstudio	122
AVP Computing	63	Mijas Software	16
B & S Computing	10	Minerva Systems	IBC,8
BBD Computer Dust Covers	75	Morley Electronics	48-49
Beebug	4-5,6,12,38	My-Disk	138
C & F Associates	110	Myers	136
Calderdata	118	Nebulae	108
Care Electronics	130	Oak Computers	134
Centec	16, 133	Orion	60,108
Chalice Software	122	Overseas Media Distributors	106
CJE Microcomputers	34	P&H Electronics	140
Clares Micro Supplies	64,66	Phontonic Systems	75
Colton Software	2	Pineapple Software	18
Communitel	130	PMS	132
Comp Shop	104-105	Raycomp	136
Computaccount	40	RBRC Ltd	52
Computech	107	Research Machines	14
Computeck	62	RISC User	6
Computer Concepts	72,116,131	Rotherham Comp Centre	128
Computerlock	75	Saddler Computer Service	130
Computers By Post	1	Shoon	31
Contex Computing	26	Silica Shop	21
Croydon Computer Centre	142	Silicon City	32
CSS	60	Software Bargains	129
Dabs Press	135	Solidisk	76
Datastore	122	Somasoft	120
Diamik Furniture	112-113	Superior Software	IFC,OBC,56
Edusoft	142	System Applied Technology	107
FRC	108	Tech-Soft	77
Ground Control	110	Technomatic	42-47
HCCS	30	Telemap	19,74
HSV Computers	136	Terrell Electronics	62
Impact Posters	80	Tubelink	106
Integrex	103	Twillstar Computers	22
Intelligent Machines	62	Umusic	106
Intelligent Interfaces	118	Video Electronics	136
J-Sys	120	Viglen Computers	23,27
Keyzone	75	Vine Micros	125
Leewood Developments	142	We-Serve	125
MTec Computer Services	36	Whittle Systems	74
Manor Court Supplies	141	Wing Pass	118
Marlas	132	Writers Inc	132
Martelec	69	Zone Four	31
Maths Workshop	134		



M COMPUTER SERVICING

(established since 1979)



M COMPUTER SERVICING

(established since 1979)

WE REPAIR — ON THE PREMISES — QUICK TURNROUND

- ☆ AMSTRAD PC PCW/CPC
- ☆ BBC & ELECTRON COMMODORE
- ☆ APPROVED SERVICE CENTRE
- ☆ DISC DRIVES, PRINTERS, MONITORS
- ☆ HARDWARE HIRE — MINIMUM 10 DAYS

MAIL ORDERS by phone Access and Visa Accepted

A Range of Hardware, Software, Joysticks, Leads, Interfaces, Chips etc, and Computer Paper always in stock

CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE
29 BRISTOCK ROAD, THORNTON HEATH,
SURREY CR4 7JJ. Tel 01-683 2646

THIS NOTICE WORTH £5

AGAINST ANY PURCHASE OF HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE OVER £50

AA90

INTEGRATED CAD/CAM

For IBM PC compatibles and the BBC Micro series

Used in EDUCATION and INDUSTRY world wide these packages are sophisticated, menu driven and user friendly, providing PROFESSIONAL facilities for very accurate drawing construction and data extraction for post processing and Numeric Control (NC)

All packages have explicit input prompts and messages, this together with INTERACTIVE HELP makes these systems easy to use and easy to learn. Some of the features included are:-

- * Geometric and schematic drawings
- * Tangents and intersects
- * Drawing elements: lines, arcs, circles, text, symbols
- * Filletting: between lines arcs and circles
- * Zoom and pan
- * Dimensioning: vertical, horizontal parallel, arrow
- * 14 decimal place accuracy
- * Properties of area
- * Interactive Text/Symbol FONT EDITOR
- * Scale and units control
- * Plotter and DNC user interface
- * Mirror and Copy functions
- * Profile/tool path from drawing geometry
- * Tool radius compensation

PRECISION CAD/CAM-PC — (£1650 with NC data Editor ex. VAT) — HALVE THIS FOR EDUCATION

EDUCAD — (£80 ex. VAT) **ECONET NETWORK** — £250 ex. VAT.

EDUCNC — (£35 ex. VAT) **ECONET NETWORK** — £110 ex. VAT

EDUSOFT Lodge Hill, Sevens Road, Cannock Wood, Rugeley, Staffs, WS15 4RX

TEL. 05436 76939

ADVANCED STATISTICAL SYSTEM

For BBC Models B, B+, Master 128 and Archimedes

FIRST

Standard, Professional and Academic Features

Fast, robust, accurate, interactive, modular. Full data management. Transforms, dummy variables, data subsets. Scatter & Normal prob. plots. Detailed Univariate Stats, t tests.

Unrivalled regression facilities

(Weighted, through the origin, standardised). Correlation matrix, ANOVA for regression, Residuals, fitted values & confidence intervals. Contour plots from regression. Polynomial regression education plots with constants intervals. Advanced regression DIAGNOSTICS, VIF's, influential points.

Unique ROBUST regression. True NONLINEAR regression

Two and Three-way ANOVA. Cluster analysis. Time Series & smoothing. Nonparametric methods. Distribution generators, Histograms, Chi-squared tests.

Specialised Linear Calibration. "Outlier" detection. Principal components.

Numerous other powerful options.

Full utilities (data saving, dumps, printing, formatting, etc.) Comprehensive Manual-Full User Support. Special versions available for 32016 Co-processor and ACW.

Price £90-£150 depending on features. Versions for Industry Standard PC's

Full details from

SERIOUS STATISTICAL SOFTWARE

Lynwood, Benty Heath Lane, Willaston, S. Wirral L64 1SD. Tel: 051-327 4268

ACORN USER'S

D I A R Y

Serious software

An *Acorn User* Tony must be awarded to 4Mation, for its educational program, *Worlds without Words*. It reaches an exceptionally high standard in packaging, with Concept Keyboard overlays, striking posters, even braille cards all included eye. Brilliant.

Close second with a surprising innovation, was Colton Software, which has put dinky metal hinges on the *Pipedream* box.

Cross-eyed

Diminutive Ben 'Benjamin' Rietti, late provider of Tube-link to the masses (well, okay, to both of you with second processors), has come up with a real award-winning turkey this time. Not content with being able to wordprocess with *View*, he's now got *DoubleView*. It's ideal for cross-eyed journalists like Orson, who like to report both sides of the argument.

But he nearly didn't make it to the *MU* show on time. Ben foolishly admitted that he spent the wee small hours pre-formatting lots of new discs, while waiting for the programmer to finish the program.

At three in the morning, the software arrived. Dawn broke as Ben tore his hair to the accompaniment of nasty graunching sounds, having totally failed to copy the software onto his new discs. Was it a new software protection scheme? Sadly, no. Ben had used an 80-track drive when formatting the discs 40-track. . .

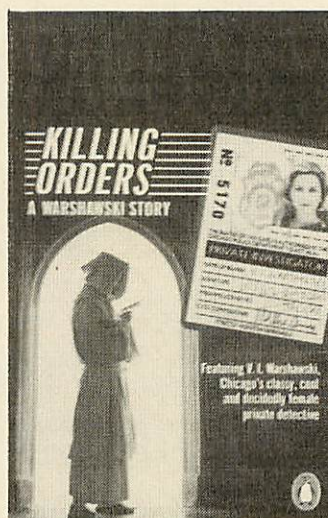
Acorn share scandal

A major scandal linking Acorn to share forgery, industrial espionage, the Mafia, arson and murder has been revealed, reports Stan Froco in Chicago.

The startling revelations come in the book *Killing Orders* by American Sara Paretsky, following enquiries by a Chicago private eye.

Gumshoe V I Warshawski reveals the espionage case in a casual remark on page 62 of the book: 'I own 100 shares of Acorn, a young computer company, given me in payment for an industrial espionage case I'd handled for them.'

Killing Orders further details how an Acorn share cer-



Acorn's secrets revealed in book

tificate is forged, leading an Archbishop who is trying to

launder money from the Banco Ambrosiano scandal to put a contract out on Warshawski.

The book is published by Penguin at £2.95.

■ Orson Fact in Hoxton adds: Only one industrial espionage case involving Acorn has come to light. In 1982, an Acorn R&D Portakabin was broken into. The then Acorn boss Hermann Hauser had got into the habit of taking all prototype boards home with him, so foiling the intruders.

Note that PI's in the States must come cheap. At 27p each, 100 Acorn shares wouldn't even make the downpayment on a dirty raincoat.



Minerva wonder if *Sigmasheet* will reach their car

More travellers' tales

The A680 has recently been crowded with the familiar hordes of turbo-charged Reliant Robins driven by Acorn reps. When stopped for speeding, one confused salesman turned on the friendly policeman. 'It's enough to drive any-

one too far, cursed to wander the roads with a bootful of Domesday machines.'

The PC nodded as the rep explained he was late for a meeting at Membury services where he was picking up something from the printers'.

Underground

Acorn User is after having a new sub-editor. Editorial secretary Pauline McLernon, unable to take editor Tony Quinn's appalling attempts to imitate her Irish accent any more, wandered off into a dark corner of the Redwood dungeon. The next morning she realised that the cobwebby corner she had chosen to camp in was none other than the long-deserted sub's desk.

She tried to escape but it was too late. The normally mild-mannered Bell pinned her to the desk with a pile of Joe's Jottings proofs. 'And there's more,' he muttered. 'I want the yellow pages perfect by lunch-time.' Pauline sighed. Feeble puns and threats about late copy swarmed into her mind. Now she was a sub-editor.

MINERVA SOFTWARE
FOR THE

Archimedes

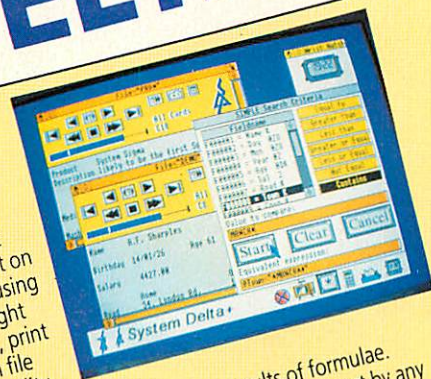
**£69.95
EACH**

SYSTEM DELTA

System Delta is the most comprehensive database available yet. It's so simple to operate that it has already become the standard in educational fields. It is very professional and pleasing in its presentation, making full use of the genuine Archimedes WIMP environment. It can handle vast amounts of data in the office, school or home, with its capacity of 2.14 billion records and 16 million fields. Its multiple 'key fields' allow any record to be found in 1 sec. even in a file of 20,000 records.

It maximises on the Archimedes' speed and has unique multi-tasking allowing an operation to continue on one file whilst performing a search or print on another. Easy file creation using free format screens with eight data types. Multiple display, print and report formats with each file including a user defined label facility.

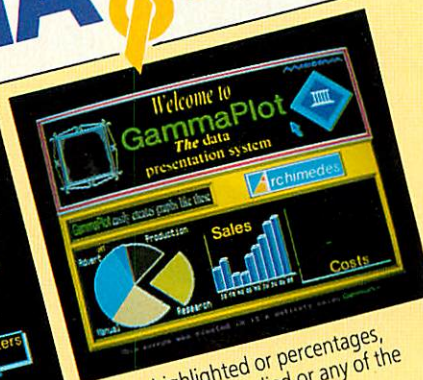
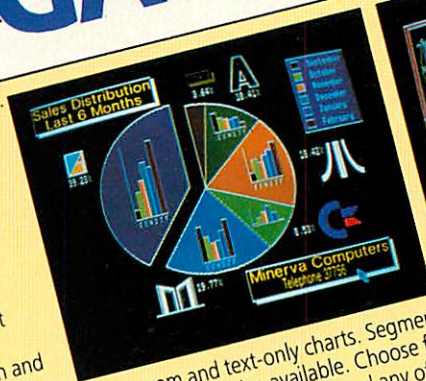
Three methods of search from simple option selection to in-depth multiple criteria, multiple fields or results of formulae. Comprehensive maths facilities allow results to be placed in other fields. Fast sort by any criteria on any number of fields. Transfer fields from one database to another. Imports data from other databases, exports data to Gamma and Sigma. Absolutely no programming required - but if you wish to program we provide a full set of commands for you.



GAMMA PLOT

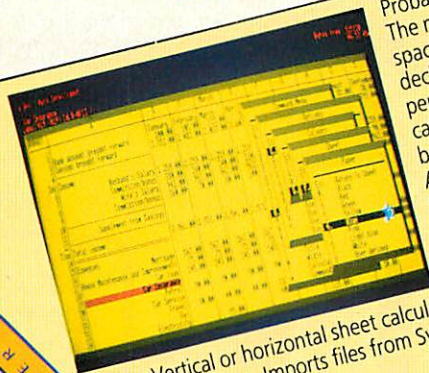
Seeing is believing! GammaPlot is an extensive chart/graph plotting program with a full art package included. It allows even a novice to produce stunning charts and drawings on one screen. Several charts may be placed on one sheet, in any position with text or drawings to make the data easily understood.

GammaPlot supports six main graph and chart types of line, scatter, pie, histogram and text-only charts. Segments may be highlighted or percentages, values and labels switched on. Statistics are also available. Choose from the text styles supplied or any of the native Archimedes 'pretty fonts' or even define your own, and any of these can be enlarged or reduced. Various shapes, patterns and borders are supplied with a full 256 colour range. Full zoom facility. Various pen types are provided to draw pictures or add signatures. Import digitised pictures or company logos. Print facilities include colour output. Data entry is via the keyboard or any Delta, Gamma or Sigma file.



SIGMA SHEET

Probably the largest and fastest spreadsheet on any small business micro! The massive sheet size is 1000 columns by 16000 rows. Definable colours, spacing, and widths. Various cell formats including justification, up to 17 decimal places, preceding currency sign, bracketed or coloured negatives, percentage, exponential. Select to display the formulae instead of calculated sheet for really fast and easy sheet set up. Cell references may be alphanumeric or by label for ease of use, eg. A2 or 'Jan' sales'. Automatic relative or absolute reference calculations based upon Simple yet extensive maths allowing calculations based upon references to other cells. Over 30 maths/statistical functions including SUM, AVG, COUNT, MAX, SIN, LOG, SQRT, etc. Full date and time handling. Makes use of Maths co-processor, if fitted. Vertical or horizontal sheet calculation or intelligent mode which always gets it right no matter how the sheet is set up. Imports files from System Delta and most spreadsheets. Exports data to Gamma Range.



**PLUS ACCOUNTS, GAMES & SPECIALIST
SOFTWARE FOR ARCHIMEDES AND
FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE FOR
THE BBC MICRO**



**MINERVA
SOFTWARE**

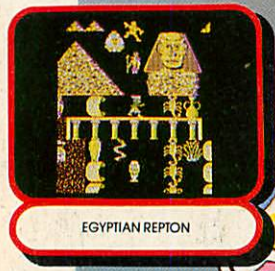
69 SIDWELL STREET · EXETER EX4 6PH · TELEPHONE EXETER (0392) 37756

REPTON

THRU TIME



PREHISTORIC REPTON



EGYPTIAN REPTON



VICTORIAN REPTON



PRESENT DAY REPTON



FUTURE REPTON

REPTON — THE TIME TRAVELLER

Where did Repton come from? Does he have an Egyptian mummy? Is he the real Jack the Repper? Where is he now? Where is he going to? We have been inundated with these and many other questions about our lovable hero. Now all is revealed in 40 new screens that vividly reveal Repton's evolution from prehistory to the future.

The PREHISTORIC screens with their caves, mountains and volcanoes, have Repton battling against pterodactyls and dinosaurs to collect edible berries. In EGYPTIAN times, Repton chases around pyramids and sphinxes collecting scrolls and meeting a mummy or two! Amidst the smog and grime of VICTORIAN times, Repton collects gold coins — but can he avoid the police and the gallows? PRESENT DAY Repton has even greater dangers to face as he rushes around the city's jungle of parking meters and skyscrapers, looking for cans of cola. If the gangster's machine gun doesn't get him, the traffic wardens will. Amazingly Repton may make it to the FUTURE. As he zooms through space collecting crystals, the Martians give chase. Will he succeed or disappear forever into the infinite depths of a black hole? Only you can help Repton Thru Time!



THE SCREEN EDITOR

Each copy of Repton Thru Time includes:

- the Repton 3 main program
- the Repton 3 editor and
- the 40 new game screens.

BBC Micro Cassette.....**£6.95**
BBC Micro 5 1/4" Disc.....**£7.95**

Acorn Electron Cassette.....**£6.95**
BBC Master Compact 3 1/2" Disc..**£9.95**

(Compatible with the BBC B, B+ and Master Series computers).

The screen pictures show the BBC Micro version of the game.



THE CHARACTER EDITOR

PRIZE COMPETITION

If you complete all 40 screens of Repton Thru Time without using passwords, you can enter our competition. A draw will be made from all the correct entries received to select 25 prize winners. Each will receive an EGYPTIAN REPTON Cuddly Toy and a signed certificate.

Closing date: 30th September, 1988.



REPTON ORIGINAL Cuddly Toy

SPECIAL OFFER — NEW!

A unique range of Repton Cuddly Toys is now available. Each Cuddly Toy is about 24 inches high and has a realistic face and features corresponding to the particular Repton character. They are only available from Superior Software.

REPTON ORIGINAL **£9.95**
ARCTIC REPTON **£9.95**
TEENAGE REPTON **£9.95**
Postage and packing free.

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE
Limited

ACORNSOFT

Dept. RT4, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX. Telephone: 0532 459453.

Please make all cheques payable to "Superior Software Ltd".



24 HOUR TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FOR ORDERS

OUR GUARANTEE

- All mail orders are despatched within 24 hours by first-class post.
- Postage and packing is free.
- Faulty cassettes and discs will be replaced immediately. (This does not affect your statutory rights.)